

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 18. NEW YORK, November 3, 1883. WHOLE No. 615.

Funk & Wagnalls's New Publications.

10 and 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

INDIA; WHAT CAN SHE TEACH US?

A Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge, England, and embodying some of the strongest appeals for a more familiar acquaintance with the wealth of thought in Sanscrit literature. By F. MAX MULLER. Introduction and Notes by Prof. Alexander Wilder. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

"A fine epitome is given of Hindoo characteristics and literature."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

A WINTER IN INDIA.

A Fascinating Narrative of a Journey through India. By W. E. BAXTER, M.P. With Index, Maps, and Notes. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"A piece of pleasant writing, giving a glimmer of that wonderful country during a winter's stay."—*Christian Advocate*.

GEORGE ELIOT'S ESSAYS (Complete).

Collected and arranged, with an Introduction on her "Analysis and Motives," by NATHAN SHEPPARD. These essays are here presented in book-form for the first time in England or America. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.00.

"These essays ought to be read by any one who would understand this part of George Eliot's career; and, indeed, they furnish the key to all her subsequent literary achievements."—*Examiner*, New York.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries. By E. PAXTON HOOD, author of "Christmas Evans," etc. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.00.

"A positive boon to the mass of readers because it presents a more correct view of the great soldier than any of the shorter lives published."—*New York Sun*.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Popular Life of Martin Luther.

Based on Köstlin's Life of Luther. By Prof. W. REIN, Germany. Translated and edited by Rev. G. F. BEHRINGER.

This volume presents an attractive, scholarly, and reliable record of the man. It omits abstruse and technical points, presenting the salient features of the great reformer. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

French Celebrities.

A Series of Brief Pen-Pictures of the Foremost Frenchmen of Our Day, including Marshal MacMahon, Leon Gambetta, Jules Grevy, Louis Blanc, Charles de Freycinet, Victor Hugo, and Ferdinand de Lesseps. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

IN PRESS:

Our Christmas in a Palace.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. A delightful story for the Holidays. 12mo, about 200 pages, cloth, \$1.00. Ready November 10th.

Theology of the Old Testament.

By DR. GUST. FR. OEHLER, late Professor Ordinarius of Theology in Tübingen. This American Edition is edited by Prof. Geo. E. Day, D.D., of Yale College, and compared with the latest German Edition (1882). A very great work. It has been introduced as a class-book at Yale and other seminaries. Universally praised in Europe and America. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.50. Ready next week.

Traps for the Young.

By ANTHONY COMSTOCK, of the Society for the Suppression of Vice in New York, author of "Frauds Exposed," etc. A new, thrilling but prudent description of the author's adventures with crime, and bringing the victims to justice. A startling book for parents and the young, divested of all improper language or representations; exceedingly suggestive. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. Almost ready.

A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK.

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations.

Over 1700 Quotations, with more than 50,000 lines of concordance. Royal 8vo, 900 pages, cloth, \$5.00; extra fine fancy cover, full gilt edges, holiday gift, cloth, \$7.50.

WENDELL PHILLIPS says: "Its variety and fulness and the completeness of its index give it rare value to the scholar."

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME OF
TRAVELS.

RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD.

By **JOHN L. STODDARD,**

Author of "The Stoddard Lectures," etc. One fine octavo volume, with one hundred and thirty beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and bevelled boards. In box. Cloth, \$5; tree calf or antique morocco, \$10.

The engravings have been made with the utmost care in the best style of art, and will accurately and artistically reproduce the scenes that Mr. Stoddard describes. They represent with great vividness and beauty many of the most picturesque and remarkable localities in Spain, the Tyrol, and the imperial cities of Russia; and form a fitting complement to the descriptive matter, which is in Mr. Stoddard's happiest manner. The thousands of people who have heard this famous lecturer will be delighted to get his beautiful book.

NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS:

Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation.

By **JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS,**

Author of "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," "At Teague Poteet's," etc. One volume, 16mo, illustrated, \$2.

"Brer. Rabbit" becomes the hero of a new set of adventures, more exciting than his others; and Church and Beard have illustrated them with a series of full page-pictures, rich in piquancy and quaintness. This is the latest of Harris's inimitable books of Southern life, legends, and dialect, which have met with such extraordinarily large sales.

"An attractive illustrated edition, peculiarly rich in the irresistible drollery of the previous Southern papers by Mr. Harris, and introducing our old friends, Brer. Rabbit, Mister Lion, Jedge Bear, and the other familiar figures of the plantation myths. In the entire field of literature there are few passages more original and in their way delightful than 'The Pimmerly Plum,' 'The Cunning Snake,' and 'Aunt Tempy's Story.' There a great number of charming legends and folk-tales, full of the tender pathos and weird fancy of the long-past patriarchial days of slavery, when the people of the servile race wove endless singular imaginations by their lowly cabin hearths. There is no figure in American literature more interesting and affecting than dear old Uncle Remus, sitting at evening by the crackling fire in his weather-beaten cabin, and telling to his master's little boy stories of the old times in Georgia. The new book is enriched with a series of full-page pictures by Church and Beard, the skilful delineators of animal life and expression, which reproduce with marvellous ability the crisis-moments in Brer. Rabbit's strange adventures, and the mischances of his brethren of the wide Southern forests."

VAGABONDIA.

By **Mrs. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.**

One volume, 12mo, \$1.50.

A very charming novel by the author of "Esmeralda" and "Through One Administration," and certain of a large and ready sale.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

→*1883.*←

FOR CHRISTMAS TIMES.

Music and Musical Literature.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS.

New and bright, by the very best writers, and containing a beautiful Responsive Service.

These "Christmas Carols" will contain sixteen pages of the same size and style as our popular series for 1882, which met with the most unqualified success.

5 cents each by mail; 50 cents per dozen by mail, postpaid; \$4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

We have some of the Carols of '77, '78, '79, '80, and '82 on hand, which we offer at \$3 per 100, by express; 40 cents per dozen, by mail.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Bright and Merry Music and Dialogue. Can be prepared in two weeks.

\$3 a dozen by express, charges not prepaid. A single specimen copy sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of 25 cents.

UNDER THE PALMS. AN ORATORIO CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Introducing beautiful Floral and Musical effects. Designed especially for Christmas and similar anniversaries and festivals. Price same as "Catching Kriss Kringle."

THREE MUSICAL WORKS OF GREAT MERIT.

MENDELSSOHN: A Memoir.

By F. HILLER. \$1.50.

GREAT TONE POETS.

By F. CROWEST. \$1.50.

CHOPIN. Part I.

By KARASOWSKI. \$1.25.

Amirably adapted for gifts to musicians, whether artists or amateurs.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR.

THE LEADING MUSICAL JOURNAL. 32 LARGE PAGES, MONTHLY.

The VISITOR is a Journal of Musical Literature of the highest order and by the most cultured writers. Its editorials are spicy and practical. "Better than a Teacher" is the testimony of many. There is music for the Voice, sacred and secular music for the Piano, Organ, 4-hand Pieces, Duets for Piano, Flute or Violin, etc. A distinguished critic and musician has said that "it is the fairest and cleanest musical paper published in America." Every subscriber has a premium. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 15 cents each. A sample copy (back number) sent on receipt of 3-cent stamp.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO:
ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO.,
200-206 Wabash Avenue.

NEW YORK:
J. CHURCH & CO.,
No. 5 Union Square.

DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH, NOVEMBER 7:

Illustrated New Testament.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With Engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio, Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. In one vol., royal 4to, cloth, gilt, 540 pages. \$10; full morocco, special, \$20.

This sumptuous edition of the New Testament is embellished on every page with ornamental borders and vignettes, exquisitely drawn and engraved, some of them being copied from illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. The full-page illustrations are copies of the works of the world-famous masters named above. This superb volume represents the labors of many years of the best English designers, engravers, and printers.

Poems for Children.

By Celia Thaxter, author of "Among the Isles of Shoals," "Driftweed," etc. With illustrations by Miss A. G. Plympton. Small 4to, \$1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter has gathered from her two volumes of verse, and from periodicals to which she has contributed, a book of poems relating to childhood. These poems are charming in their simplicity and appreciation of the thoughts and feelings and moods of children. The book is printed in a brown tint, and is one of the most attractive as well as one of the most wholesome and interesting of children's books.

American Commonwealths.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

Vol. II. OREGON. The Struggle for Possession.

By William Barrows. With a Map. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

The history of Oregon, though very recent in comparison with that of Virginia, embraces so many points of interest that it fitly belongs in the series which Mr. Cook's story of Virginia so well began. Just now the completion of the Northern Pacific Railroad brings Oregon so near the rest of the country that the desire to know its history is greatly increased.

Hawthorne's Juvenile Books.

THE WONDER-BOOK.

TANGLEWOOD TALES.

TRUE STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

A new edition of these delightful books which tell in a very fresh and charming way the most famous stories of ancient mythology, and narrate the most interesting incidents in New England history. In an attractive binding. 12mo, \$1.50 each.

Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation.

By Charles H. Moore, Instructor in Drawing in Harvard College. 4to, \$2.

This work is intended for the use of schools and of isolated beginners in drawing, and will consist of twenty examples in outline—ten of them from nature and ten from historic works of art, and several pages of letter-press, containing all needed explanations.

Aldrich's Poetical Works.

Illustrated edition, new style. Cloth, \$5; morocco or tree calf, \$9.

The beautiful *Holiday Edition* of Mr. Aldrich's Poems which won so high praise last year for its illustrations, is now put in a popular style of binding.

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 3, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.
Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.
Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; Books for Sale or Exchange, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton, (D.) & Co.....	602
Books Wanted, etc.....	599
Church (John) & Co.....	591
Crosscup & West.....	601
Funk & Wagnalls.....	589
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....	604
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	603
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	592
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....	604
Lee & Shepard.....	608
Leonard Scott Pub. Co.....	601
Literary News Christmas Number.....	606
National Publishing Co.....	603
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.....	601
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.....	590
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	604
Publishers' Weekly (Christmas Catalogue).....	607
Stoddart (J. M.).....	601
Trade Cards.....	605

NOTES IN SEASON.

BOOKSELLERS, prepare for the holidays! Study the Fall Announcement number and the new advertisements of the WEEKLY. Don't delay securing an edition, with your own imprint, of the Illustrated Christmas Catalogue of the WEEKLY, or of the Illustrated Christmas number of the *Literary News*, or—of both. We are determined to have them ready in good time, and therefore we cannot print beyond a certain number. Last year so many booksellers were too late that we consider it our duty to sound this note of warning.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y., has just issued a new revised and enlarged edition of Clarke's work on "Horses' Teeth." As the work has been augmented also by illustrations, the price has been raised to \$2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce for immediate publication Mary Agnes Tinker's new novel, "The Jewel in the Lotos," with five handsome full-page illustrations by Hovenden. This story is considered by critics the most powerful the author has yet written.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have just ready "Poems in Prose," by Ivan Tourgueneff, with fine portrait frontispiece and an introduction. The "Poems" are the mature products of the author's genius, and are admirably adapted to indicate the scope and tendency of the great novelist's wonderful powers of description and analysis.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will issue immediately "Sources of History in the Pentateuch," six lectures delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary, on the Stone Foundation, 1882, by Dr. Samuel C. Bartlett, President of Dartmouth College. They have also made arrangements with the author to publish at once "The yoke of Christ, in the Duties and Circumstances of Life," by Rev. Dr. Anthony W. Thorold. The author discusses in this volume the questions of friendship, money, marriage, illness, loss of friends, and letter-writing.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. have ready this week, "Red-Letter Days Abroad," by John L. Stoddard, a handsomely illustrated volume of travel, dealing chiefly with the most picturesque and remarkable localities in Spain, the Tyrol, and the imperial cities of Russia; "Nights with Uncle Remus: Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation," by Joel Chandler Harris, another of those charming books of Southern legends and dialect, in which "Brer. Rabbit" becomes the hero of new adventures even more exciting than the others. The quaint and piquant illustrations by Church and Beard add greatly to the reader's interest; "Vagabondia," formerly published under the title of "Dolly," by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, is also ready.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week, in the series of *American Commonwealths*, a volume on Oregon, by Rev. William Barrows, who is entirely familiar with the story of the struggle for the possession of Oregon, and who has made a book so interesting that it may well be placed in the same series with Mr. Cooke's *Virginia*, which has been received with great favor. At the same time will appear a volume of "Poems for Children," by Celia Thaxter, who has gathered a charming volume of verses for and about children, and these have been printed in a brown tint, making an exceedingly attractive volume, aside from the illustrations by Miss Plympton; a sumptuous edition of the New Testament, with full-page illustrations and borders and emblematic vignettes, many of them from designs by the most famous old masters and the most skilful English designers and engravers; new editions of Hawthorne's juvenile books and of the holiday edition of Aldrich's *Poetical Works* in new and popular binding; and a book that ought to attract the attention of students of art, "Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation," by Charles H. Moore, Instructor of Drawing in Harvard College.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William. Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Arnold, Edwin. Indian Idylls: from the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 318 p. D. cl., \$1.

The Mahābhārata and the Rāmāyana, from which Mr. Arnold makes these translations, are characterized by him as "two colossal, two unparalleled epic poems in the sacred language of India," containing "almost all the history of ancient India, so far as it can be recovered, together with such inexhaustible details of its political, social and religious life, that the antique Hindu world really stands epitomized in them." The New York Tribune in an appreciative review of this volume says, "Mr. Arnold has clothed these charming and tender episodes in a verse whose smooth and graceful flow accords most happily with his subject, and whose Oriental imagery is so skilfully handled as to bring the Western comprehension *en rapport* with the Asiatic thought. . . . There are poems in this volume which will appeal to the popular imagination as strongly as did the 'Light of Asia.'"

Bainbridge, W. F. Self-giving: a story of Christian missions. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3-521 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Under the veil of fiction the author gives many valuable facts about foreign missions which he thinks helpful to the cause, and of interest and profit to the public. The story in itself is substantially a true one, and he was only prevented from incorporating its incidents in his two former works, "Around the world tour of missions" and "Along the lines at the front," because many of them were given to him in confidence, and could not be presented with the real names of the actors or narrators. So the reader is offered a most graphic tale of the East.

Baker, G. M., ed. Ballads of beauty. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 6-166 p. il. O. bds., \$2.

Baker, G. M., ed. Ballads of bravery. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 6-174 p. il. O. bds., \$2.

Baker, G. M., ed. Ballads of home. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 6-166 p. il. O. bds., \$2.

The above three books are new issues of old favorite gift-books in new board covers of a rich design.

Besant, Walter. All in a garden fair: the simple story of three boys and a girl. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 73 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 342.) pap., 20 c.

An English story of country life in the outskirts of London at the beginning of the present century. Contains some fine character-drawing and shows Walter Besant at his best.

Boner, J. H. Whispering pines: poems. N. Y., Brentano Bros., 1883. 167 p. D. pap., \$1.

The Boston Gazette estimates this volume of poems as above the average of the verse that is poured forth. "It is true," it says, "that it says nothing new, and is not marked by any originality of style or of thought, but what it does say it says with grace, strength and delicacy. The description is easy, the diction fluent and the sentiment refined, and the work reflects great credit upon the skill and poetic taste of the author."

Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of domestic relations, and of employer and employed. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 21+162 p. O. leatherette, net, \$2; shp., 2.50.

"A sort of primer of the legal principles relating to the law of domestic relations," so we gather from Mr. Browne's preface. "An attempt to present a brief but comprehensive summary of the body of this law, as it is furnished in the great works of Mr. Bishop and Mr. Schouler, bearing the same title, and in Mr. Wood's excellent treatise on 'Master and servant.'"

***Buswell, H. F., and Walcott, C. H.** Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., G. B. Reed, 1883. 34+564 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Cobbett, W. The English grammar of W. Cobbett; carefully revised and annotated by Alfred Ayres. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 254 p. S. cl., \$1.

Cobbett's "Grammar," first published in London, 1818, "is probably the most readable grammar ever written," says Mr. Ayres, and further, that "for the purposes of self-education it is unrivalled." In preparing this edition the well-known author of those two popular little books, "The orthoëpist" and "The verbalist," with which this is issued uniform, calls attention—"1, To the points in which Cobbett's teachings differ from what is now considered the best usage; 2, To the few errors of diction found in its pages; and 3, To a better—because discriminating—use of the relative pronouns than we find either here, or almost anywhere else in modern literature—better than I myself, until very recently, have observed."

De Mille, Ja. A castle in Spain: a novel; il. by E. A. Abbey. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 7-183 p. O. (Library of select novels, no. 615.) pap., 50 c.

During the time of the Carlist and Republican guerilla warfare in Spain, some years back, is the period chosen as the background of this story. Though an extravagant one and extremely improbable, it is full of fun, and is told with so much genuine spirit as to be quite entertaining. It deals with the adventures of five couples, mostly English, four being lovers, who are taken prisoners by the Carlists and kept in an old "castle in Spain." Their love-making and the facile way in which they all transfer their affections and "change partners," are very well done. The publishers go back to the favorite old brown covers of the "Library of select novels," with this book.

French, Harry W. Gems of genius: famous painters and their pictures. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 203 p. il. O. bds., \$2.

New issue of an old favorite gift-book in new board cover of a rich design.

***Georgia.** Supreme Court reports, Sept., '81-Feb. term, '82. V. 68 [Ga. rep.], J. H. Lumpkin, rep. Atlanta, J. P. Harrison & Co., 1883. 911 p. O. shp., \$5.

Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 19+668 p. map and il., O. cl., \$2.50.

Mr. Gilman says in his preface he desires "to tell, in brief, how the country was first settled, what motives incited the adventurers who left European civilization to plant colonies on our shores; how those colonies gradually learned that there was strength in union, and that it was to their credit before the world, to be one nation; how the early fear that a republican form of government was not adapted to a large country was dissipated; and how the whole land was gradually developed until its present position among the nations was reached." Printed in large clear type and with plenty of illustrations of noted persons, buildings and the natural scenery of the different parts of the country.

Hayward, E. F. Patrice; her love and work: a poem in four parts. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 140 p. O. cl. \$1.50.

By the author of "Ecce spiritus." "Tells a pretty story of humble life in Tennysonian blank verse. There is a pleasing naturalness in the style and a marked freedom from affectation in the sentiment. . . . Taken altogether, 'Patrice' may be pronounced a poem of far more than average merit, and worthy of cordial praise and esteem for what is best in it."—Boston Gazette.

* In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Johnson, S. Lives of the most eminent English poets, with critical observations on their works; [also] Notes corrective and explanatory, by Peter Cunningham, and a life of the author by T. Babington Macaulay. [New ed.] Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., [1883]. 2 v. 22 +635; 648 p. D. cl., \$3.

***Jones, L. A.** Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 34+601 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

Lorimer, G. C. Jesus, the world's Saviour; who he is, why he came, and what he did. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 2+351 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author evades the questions raised by Strauss and Renan, and does not write a biography after the manner of Neander, Geikie or Farrar, but treats the earthly ministry of Jesus as he thinks is required by the religious needs of his generation. He claims that too much is written to confuse infidels, silence skeptics and satisfy the curious, and that the moral and spiritual lessons of Christ's life are too often set aside. From the standpoint he takes he writes an interesting book.

***Michigan.** Supreme Court reports, Oct. 7. '73-Jan. 27, '74, Hoyt Post, rep. 2d ed., annotated by J. L. Stoddard. V. 6 [Mich. rep., 28]. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 23+713 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

Motley, J. Lothrop. Motley: prose passages from the works of John Lothrop Motley; for homes, libraries and schools; comp. by Josephine E. Hodgdon. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 11+179 p. il. and por., D. (Leaflets from standard authors.) pap., 60 c.

Taken from "The rise of the Dutch republic," "History of the United Netherlands," and "John of Barneveld." The selections are well made, the subjects being of general interest. Opens with an interesting sketch of Motley's life.

Mozoomdar, P. C. The Oriental Christ. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1883. 193 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Thirteen studies of Christ, by an Oriental. Although they run counter to the orthodox conceptions of Christ and Christianity, they are in no sense antagonistic, being sympathetic and deeply devout. The author, Protap Chundar Mozoomdar, a converted Hindu, is now visiting this country as a representative of the Brahmo Somaj the new Church of India. On the cover of the book is a design of the flag of "The new dispensation." It displays a cross upon a Hindu symbol and a crescent and star beneath it.

Outlines of sermons to children; with numerous anecdotes. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884 [1883]. 2+300 p. O. (The clerical lib.) cl., \$1.50.

These outlines of sermons are furnished by twenty-nine of the most prominent religious writers of the day. They are full of suggestions, and are intended for the clergy and students of all denominations. This volume contains 97 outlines of sermons for children.

Palmer, Ray. My faith looks up to thee; with designs by Lisbeth B. Comins. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral.) fringed, \$1.75; cl., \$1.50.

Now first issued in illustrated shape. Appears both in cloth and in the "Golden floral" binding. The design—a rich purple and white cluster of violets, heliotropes and passion flowers, on a golden ground—is extremely pretty.

Pitman, Emma Raymond. Central Africa, Japan and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise, trials and triumphs. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 6+296 p. il. D. cl. (corr. price), \$1.25.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. That glorious song of old; il. by Alfred Fredericks. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. no paging, O. (Golden floral.) fringed, \$1.75; cl., \$1.50.

Added this year to the "Golden floral." The cover design is a vignette representing the Mother and Child in the stable of Bethlehem. The floral decorations are pink and white azaleas.

Taylor, W. M., D.D. Contrary winds, and other sermons. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883. 372 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

The twenty-four discourses presented in this volume were delivered in the ordinary course of Dr. Taylor's ministry at the Broadway Tabernacle. They have been chosen for perpetuation in book-form, Dr. Taylor remarks, "simply because of their bearing on topics of great present importance, and because of the testimonies to their helpfulness which I have received from many who heard them."

Thorpe, Rosa Hartwick. Curfew must not ring to-night. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral.) fringed, \$1.75; cl., \$1.50.

Added this season to the "Golden floral" series. Has a delicate design of morning-glories, apple-blossoms, etc.

Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 9+329 p., por., D. cl., \$1.25. Same, Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 341.) pap., 20 c.

The expressions of personal animosity which marred some of the recent memoirs of our great writers are not to be found in Mr. Trollope's genial and candid autobiography. He speaks most kindly and justly of his literary contemporaries, giving many pleasant reminiscences of them. His life is carried down to the year 1876, the events of the few years till his death, in 1882, being supplemented by his son. The minute account he gives of his methods of work, the time it took him to write his various novels, with the profits of each, is most interesting. His estimate of his own literary abilities is quite frank and also very fair. He does not hesitate to say which he thinks are his best books, and which of the characters he has created are the most to be admired.

Walker, J. The handy-book of object-lessons: from a teacher's note-book; first and second series complete. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 129 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The object of the compiler is to help teachers in finding suitable material for their lesson notes. The lessons are divided under the headings of matter and method, and a classification has been made that facilitates reference and enables the teacher to vary his subjects. It seems a thoroughly practical and much-needed manual.

Warner, Miss Susan. Stephen, M.D. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bro., 1883. 3-644 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Miss Warner always writes a readable story. We are introduced to Stephen, M.D., at the age of ten, lying on the floor reading "Robinson Crusoe." His mother, a poor widow, worries herself into the grave and dies owing thirty dollars at the village store. Stephen hears the grocer speak of this when sent upon an errand and walks off from the village determined to earn his fortune and pay his mother's debt. He falls in with Mr. Hardenbrouck, the owner of a large furniture factory, and in time becomes business manager there, is disappointed in the love of Mr. Hardenbrouck's daughter, and goes to Yale College to study, where he determines to become a physician. He is last seen in a large hospital for poor people built by his own exertions. Stephen is a hero after Miss Warner's heart, strong and manly, and yet living out a Christian life to the very letter.

Wheeler, D. Hilton. By-ways of literature; or, essays on old things and new, in the customs, education, character, literature, and language of the English-speaking people. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 247 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

Author lately editor of the *New York Methodist*, and now President of the Allegheny College. The special subjects are A fourteenth century book for women; English girls and boys in the old times; Old education and modern; The Robin Hood ballads; The legends of King Arthur; Englishmen—their language and customs, etc.

Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner. The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed., rev. and corr. by S. Birch. In 3 v. V. 1 and 2. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 28+510; 11+515 p. il. col. pl., O. cl., ea. \$6; hf. cl., \$10.

A new edition in three volumes from new plates of a celebrated work. The paper is fine, the type clear and bold, and the page altogether a very attractive one. Fully illustrated and with a number of colored plates. The handsome, substantial binding and the general excellence of the edition, make it a very desirable one for libraries.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.	
Pitman, Central Africa, <i>corr price</i>	\$1.25
D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.	
Cobbett, English grammar, rev. by Alfred Ayres.....	1.00
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.	
Outlines of sermons for children.....	1.50
Taylor, Contrary winds.....	1.75
BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.	
Boner, Whispering pines.....	1.00
CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.	
Michigan, Supreme Court reports, v. 6... 3.50	
ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.	
Warner, Stephen, M.D.....	1.75
S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.	
Johnson, Lives of the poets, 2 v.....	3.00
Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians, <i>new rev. ed.</i> In 3 v. V. 1 and 2, <i>ea</i>	\$6; 10.00
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.	
Hayward, Patrice.....	1.50
GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.	
Mozoomdar, The Oriental Christ.....	1.25
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.	
Wheeler, By-ways of literature.....	25
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.	
Lorimer, Jesus, the world's Saviour.....	1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Besant, All in a garden fair.....	20
De Mille, A castle in Spain.....	50
Motley, Prose passages from Motley's works.....	60
Trollope, Autobiography, \$1.25; <i>Same</i> , 20	
JAMES P. HARRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.	
Georgia, Supreme Court reports, v. 68... \$5.00	
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.	
Jones, Law of pledges.....	6.50
LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.	
Baker, Ballads of beauty.....	2.00
— Ballads of bravery.....	2.00
— Ballads of home.....	2.00
French, Gems of genius.....	2.00
Palmer, My faith looks up to thee. \$1.75; 1.50	
Sears, That glorious song of old... \$1.75; 1.50	
Thorpe, Curfew must not ring to-night. \$1.75; 1.50	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.	
Walker, The handy-book of object-lessons.....	1.25
D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.	
Bainbridge, Self-giving.....	1.50
Gilman, History of the American people. 2.50	
G. B. REED, Boston.	
Buswell and Walcott, Personal actions, 2d ed.....	net, 6.00
ROBERTS BROS., Boston.	
Arnold, Indian idylls.....	1.00
SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.	
Browne, Law of domestic relations... \$2; 2.50	

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Bibliotheca Sacra* is to follow the injunction, "Go West," and will henceforth be edited and published in Oberlin.

MRS. JESSIE BENTON FRÉMONT has a very entertaining paper in the November *Wide Awake*, entitled "My Arizona Class," in which she gives an account of her work in the Prescott School, at the time when General Frémont was Governor of Arizona. "A Brave Girl" is the title of the serial story which Miss Elizabeth Stuart Phelps is preparing for *Wide Awake*. The scene opens at Smith College.

The *Magazine of Art* begins a new volume with the December issue. In entering upon its seventh year of publication, the publishers state that no effort or expense will be spared on their part to make the magazine in the future, what it has been in the past, "the most widely esteemed magazine of its kind in existence." Its aim, as heretofore, will be the popularization of art and the gratification of the growing interest of all classes in whatever is beautiful and refined. It is not only for the artist and student, but for every cultivated reader who desires to keep informed on art and its progress in all branches and in all countries. Its scope embraces not only the pure ideal in painting and sculpture, but the practical—large space being devoted to decorative and industrial art, and the many forms in which art enters, or should enter, into our daily life.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Considerable surprise is felt at the closing up of Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., one of the oldest and largest stationery houses West. It is impossible, at the present moment, to give authentic information concerning this action, but it is generally asserted that the sale to Mr. John Morris amounts to an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—George J. Coombes, for a number of years with Scribner & Welford, has opened a book-store at No. 5 East 17th St. He will supply current American literature and make a specialty of rare and curious second-hand books. His catalogue will be ready shortly.

NEW YORK CITY.—Marcus Ward & Co. will hereafter carry on business as a limited concern under the firm-name of Marcus Ward & Co., Limited.

TORONTO.—N. Ure & Co. have disposed of their magazine and periodical business to Hart & Co., 31 and 33 King St., West.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MISS ANNA L. WARD has been named by some journals as the compiler of the new American adaptation of Bohn's "Dictionary of Quotations," just issued by T. Y. Crowell & Co. Miss Ward, it will be remembered, was one of the authors of the "Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations."

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 3, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

The publication of this number has been delayed in order to give the latest news, the extensive preparations for the "Christmas Number" making it impossible to issue the regular number of the 10th inst.

THE LUTHER BIOGRAPHIES.

Elzevir in the Boston Herald, Oct. 28.

MARTIN LUTHER seems to be the chief feature of the literature of the day. Publishers are straining the capacities of their presses to get their lives and what not ready for the anniversary on the 10th of November. Some of them have gone so far as to bring out very slovenly publications, which have little more than the name of Luther on their title-page to recommend them. The strange part of this is that the five books announced or already published are all by the same man, Prof. Julius Köstlin, and founded on one book. At least two years ago Prof. Köstlin wrote a life of Luther that was at once accepted as the authority on matters of Lutheran history. A short time ago he prepared a popular edition of this somewhat voluminous work, to which much important matter was added in the way of illustration. A number of portraits that had never been touched by an engraver's tool were found and reproduced and a fac-simile of the famous bull that excommunicated Luther, a copy of one of the "indulgences" against which he made war, a page from his Bible interlined in his own autograph, a copy of his will, and no end to interesting bits. A translation of this book has been made under the supervision of the author, and it is this edition that will be published here, with all its illustrations, fac-similes, and portraits, by Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons simultaneously with its appearance in London. It will be issued as near the 10th of November as possible. The Lutheran Society of Philadelphia, impatient of delay, and appreciating the value of timeliness, has brought out a patched-up edition of this book, edited by John D. Morris, of Philadelphia, and translated by various hands so as to save time. The variety of hands has not added to the literary value of the work, and, having no arrangement with the German publisher, it was impossible to get the illustrations, which are an important feature of the original, without going to great expense. So they have thrown in all the cuts they could find

bearing any relation to Luther or his time, and they are in the market before the authorized edition. When Prof. Köstlin made the edition of which I speak, it took so well that he was at once solicited to bring out an abridged edition of his book, but having, perhaps, got a little tired of writing lives of Luther by this time, he engaged some one else to make the abridgment under his supervision, and it is this that Messrs. Cassell & Co. announce. Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls have also another from the same source, so it will be seen that but for Prof. Julius Köstlin we would be in a bad way for Luther material. There are other books on this subject, however. I have before me a new edition of the "Homes and Haunts of Luther," by Dr. John Stoughton, which may be read to advantage in connection with Köstlin's life. Dr. Stoughton has travelled carefully over Luther's footsteps and gathered illustrations of all the places that may now be seen. And here is another Luther book of a different sort, "Luther and the Cardinals," a historic biographical tale, by Julie Sutter. Still another Luther work is being prepared by Dr. Leonard Bacon for the Messrs. Scribner. It is the "Luther Hymn-Book," and gives the words and music of Luther's hymns, some 36 in all, taken from original sources. The words are given in German as well as English.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ROBERTS BROS. have in preparation the life of "Samuel Sharpe," the famous Egyptologist and translator of the Bible, by P. W. Clayden.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will publish shortly a paper-covered edition of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family," similar to E. P. Roe's "Barriers Burned Away."

WILLIAM WOOD & Co. will send, on receipt of a two-cent stamp, to the purchasers of the U. S. Pharmacopœia of 1880, a list of the corrections since made therein.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS call attention to the fact that the price of their *Geoffrey Crayon* edition of Irving's works, per volume, is \$3., not \$2.50, as it was erroneously printed in their advertisement in the last issue of the WEEKLY.

"IT IS NOT OFTEN," says the *Christian Union*, "that an American book about England gets such hearty commendation and appreciation from English critics as Mr. Carnegie's 'American Four-in-Hand in Britain' has received."

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. report that the sale of Abbott's juvenile series is meeting with remarkable success. The firm has all it can do in filling orders for the same. The present edition is very attractively gotten up and deserves the success it enjoys.

A. D. T. WORTHINGTON & Co., Hartford, have published, by subscription, a most interesting book entitled "Our Famous Women," comprising biographies of the most prominent women of America. The work is fully illustrated with portraits.

W. J. BARTLETT & Co., Boston, have just published a new edition of "A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew," by James Morison, D.D. The work, which has been out of print for some time, has been carefully revised.

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF, 219 E. 18th Street, N. Y., have accepted the general agency for H.

R. Meyer's (of Liverpool) celebrated telegraphic cipher codes, comprising Anglo-American Cotton Code, with and without supplement, Commercial Telegraph Code, International Telegraph Code, Liverpool Cotton Code, edition "A" and edition "B."

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston, publish this week "The Addresses and Orations of the late Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Governor of Massachusetts from 1866-69," to which has been added a valuable memoir by Senator George F. Hoar. They have nearly ready "Greenleaf's Evidence" (14th edition), which has been carefully revised by Simon Greenleaf Crosswell.

"THE War of the Bachelors," the New Orleans novel by "Orleanian," which has been very favorably received by the press, was printed in New Orleans for the author, and nearly all the copies were taken by subscription. The author is here, seeking a publisher to place his work before the general reading public, in proper form. His address is "Orleanian, care of C. W. Clifton, No. 200 West 56th Street, City."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will soon publish the second volume of their series of *Technological Hand-books*, edited by J. Gardner. The title will be "The Dyer and Bleacher." This will be closely followed by a work entitled "Syphilis and Pseudo-Syphilis," by Alfred Cooper; also by George Armatage's "Veterinarian's Pocket Remembrancer," which will contain concise directions for the treatment of urgent or rare cases, embracing semieology, diagnosis, prognosis, surgery, therapeutics, detection of poisons, hygiene, etc.

HENRY HOLT & CO. are about to start an *American Novel* series. The first book is entitled "A Latter Day Saint," and will appear very soon. They have in press "Captain Phil," a new book for boys by M. M. Thomas, which relates a boy's experience in the Western Army during the Civil War, illustrated with eleven full-page pictures. A somewhat similar book, to be published by the same house, is "The Drummer-Boy"—the story of a boy of the French auxiliary army in the American Revolution, by Louis Rousselet, translated by W. J. Gordon, with twelve full-page and many minor illustrations.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have just issued "A Family Flight through Spain," by Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale, in a handsome quarto volume, fully illustrated; "Through Spain on Donkey-back," a volume of one hundred excellent drawings of Spanish life of to-day, with explanatory notes by W. Parker Bodfish; "Decorative Plaques," with exquisite designs by G. F. Barnes, and verses by Mary E. Wilkins; "A History of the American People," by Arthur Gilman, A.M.; and "The Young Folks' Life of Washington," by E. E. Brown, an attractive volume containing many new facts hitherto unpublished.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready "The Story of My Heart: My Autobiography," by Richard Jefferies, author of "The Gamekeeper at Home," a speculative work regarding the future state, admirably written, and partaking somewhat of the character of "A Little Pilgrim"; "A Round Dozen of Stories," by Susan Coolidge, a charming collection of children's stories; and "Firelight Stories," by Louisa Chandler Moulton, author of the famous "Bed-time Stories." They have also ready three new

volumes in their new *Classic* series—"Vicar of Wakefield," Voltaire's "Life of Charles XII.," "Paul and Virginia"—each volume illustrated and neatly and uniformly bound.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. call the attention of the trade to their handsome juveniles, entitled *The Showman's Series*. This is somewhat of a novelty in picture-books, the illustrations being cut out and mounted so as to form living pictures and scenes in perspective. The four volumes, which may be had separately, are entitled "Living Pictures," "The Mammoth Menagerie," "The Theatre Picture-Book," and "The Children's Year: Songs for all the Seasons," by B. B. Valentine. They have also recently received an interesting book for children in W. Hagelberg's "Manual of Zoölogy," embracing illustrations of the animal world in its most prominent types, elegantly bound in five volumes, with illuminated covers, and a handsome box of colored pictures with each volume. The special feature of this Zoölogy is that children have to paste each picture into the space left open for that purpose in the book. All the pictures are numbered corresponding with the numbers of spaces left open for them in the book. By pasting each picture into the space bearing the number of the picture, the children practically make up their own Zoölogy, which is both amusing and instructive. The pictures are of the same kind and quality as those in general use for scrap-books, and are nicely colored. The volumes, each treating a different species, may be had separately.

MR. J. C. DERBY, whose interview with the Boston *Herald's* correspondent we reprinted in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY under the heading, "A Veteran Publisher" (October 13), has been induced to write his autobiography. G. W. Carleton & Co. will publish it, under the title, "Fifty Years a Publisher." Among the well-known persons with whom Mr. Derby has been on friendly terms, and of whom he tells numerous anecdotes, are Nathaniel Hawthorne, N. P. Willis, W. H. Seward, Thurlow Weed, Horace Greeley, Jefferson Davis, William Cullen Bryant, Washington Irving, W. M. Thackeray, Fred. S. Collins, George Bancroft, Bayard Taylor, Henry Ward Beecher, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Augusta J. Evans Wilson, Gail Hamilton, Rev. W. H. Milburn, James Parton, Chevalier Wikoff, Miles O'Reilly, and Artemus Ward. Incidents and anecdotes connected with his intercourse with the following well-known publishers will make the volume of especial interest to the trade: Harper & Bros.; D. Appleton & Co.; Wiley & Putnam; Ticknor & Fields; H. O. Houghton & Co.; A. D. F. Randolph; Scribner, Armstrong & Co.; Geo. W. Carleton; Robert Carter; Ivison, Phinney & Co.; J. B. Lippincott; Sinclair Tousey; C. S. Francis & Co.; J. S. Redfield; Collins, Keese & Co.; McElrath & Bangs; A. J. Barnes & Co.; Phillips, Sampson & Co.; Carey & Hart. Among the members of the press with whom Mr. Derby had relations anecdotes and items of interest will be given of the following: Henry J. Raymond, George Jones, Robert Bonner, John Bigelow, Parke Godwin, James G. Bennett, Sr., George Ripley, George W. Childs, and others. There is no doubt that with Mr. Derby's experience and his felicitous pen a most interesting volume may be expected.

EDMUND GOLDSMID, 12 Castle Street, Edinburgh, invites subscription to his "Bibliotheca Curiosa," "a collection of curious and out-of-the-way books, intended for the historian, antiquarian, and littérateur."

MR. QUARITCH'S dinner-sale on October 5 at the Freemasons' Tavern, says the *London Acad-*

emy, "deserves mention if only for the curious fact that one of the prominent buyers was Gen. McClurg, formerly a soldier of distinction in Sherman's army (to the history of whose famous march he has recently made an important contribution), now a bookseller in Chicago."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.
Nos. 370 and 404, *Harper's Weekly*, 1864.

J. E. ATKINS, COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Songs of a Stranger, 8°. London, 1825.
J. D. Hooker, Hand-Book of New Zealand Flora, 8°. London, 1867.
Æschylus, Agamemnon (Conington's translation). Choephore.
Munro's Lucretius, 2 v., 8°. London, 1867.
Æschines, translated by Leland.
Sophocles's Ajax, translated by D'Arcy Thompson.
Dwight's Journal of Music, a set.
The Boston Commonwealth, first 10 v.
The Liberator, 1830 to end.
Rev. S. B. Stewart's Sermon on Rev. Samuel Johnson.
Latter-Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate, 3 v., 8°. Kirtland, O., 1834-'7.
The Boston Hymn-Book.
Catalogue of Publications of Societies in Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1866.
Dr. Dollinger's History of the Church, 4 v., 8°. London, 1840.
Thomas Taylor's five books of Plotinus, 8°. London, 1794.
Journal of the American Oriental Society, v. 5 and 10, and all published since; also 2d pt. of v. 2 and 9.
Southern Literary Messenger.

F. H. BEST & CO., 92 KING ST., TORONTO.
Smith's Canada, 1815.
Caroline Almanac, 1840.
Oliphant's America, 1800.
Heriot's Travels.
List of books relating to Canada

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Frankland's Agricultural and Chemical Analysis.
Our Familiar Songs and Those who Made Them. Johnson.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.
Manon Lescaut, any edition in English.
Ihne's Rome.
St. John's Customs of the Greeks.
Longfellow's Hyperion, 2 v., 1839.
Belfry of Bruges, 1845.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Lyle's Lights and Shadows of Army Life.
Millman's Hist. of Jews, 3 v., Armstrong ed.
Mrs. E. W. Farrar's Recollections of Seventy Years. Osgood, about 1865.
Staunton's Moneyless Man.
COBB, ANDREWS & CO., 315-317 EUCLID AV., CLEVELAND, O.
Annals of English Bible, by Christopher Anderson. N.Y., R. Carter & Bro., 1854.
Great American Scout and Spy, C. L. Ruggles. N.Y., Olmsted & Wellwood, 1868.
The War of Rebellion, Official Records of Union and Confederate Armies, v. 3, ser. 1. Washington, D. C., Gov't Printing Office.
Lacroix's Middle Ages and Eighteenth Century. May be shabby bindings, cheap.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.
Jerningham Journals.
Three Successful Girls. Hurd & H.
Decorative Sisters.
Athol. Pott, Young & Co.

OLIVER DAVIE, COLUMBUS, O.

Any European books or pamphlets on Taxidermy. State author and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Darley Cooper, Townsend ed.: Precaution, M. Wallingford, Afloat and Ashore. Will give \$20 for the 3 vols. History and Mystery of Common Things, by Allen.
Jenny June's Ugly Girl Papers. Harpers.
Linley or Linsley, brown pap., 8°. On the Line; or, Tales of R. R. Mail.
Gréville Memoirs. Scribner's Bric-à-Brac ser.
Trial of the Duke of York.
Memoirs of the Countess de la Motte.
Memoirs of the Margravine of Bayreuth.

M. S. DUDLEY, CARE OF P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, No. 230, May 25, 1861.
Nation, No. 3, July 20, 1865.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
1 each *Harper's Weekly* for 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65, bound or unbound.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
Holmes's Poems, 1st ed. Boston, 1836.
" Elsie Venner, 1st ed., 2 v. Boston, 1861.
" Songs of Many Seasons, 1st ed., 1874.
" Poet at the Breakfast-Table, 1873.
Whittier's Stranger in Lowell, 1st ed.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.
Vicissitudes of Genteel Life, 4 v. London, Longmans.

GORTON, BERRY & CO., DETROIT, MICH.
Allen's Organic Chemical Analysis, 2 v., last ed.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Prescott's Conquest of Peru, v. 1, 8°. Boston, 1857.

HOLT & CRAWFORD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bernard Lyle, } by Jere Clemons.
Mustang Gray, }
Christian Defensive Dictionary, by W. W. Sleight.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Johnson (Andrew), Trial and Impeachment, 3 v.

JORDAN BROS., 127 S. 7TH ST., PHIL.
From Gotham to the Golden Gate, by Mrs. Frank Leslie.

F. C. MILLER, 49 LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
Pride of Britannia; Humbled, Wm. Cobbett. Phila., 1815.
Battles Fought by Sea and Land, 1812-'13-'14-'15, H. A. Fay. 1817.
Battle of Cedar Mountain, Rev. F. Denison. 1831.
Memoirs of Gen. Ashby, C. S. A., by Averitt. 1867.
Robt. E. Lee, Life of, by I. E. Cooke. N. Y., 1871.
Pickett's Men, by Walter Harrison. N. Y., 1870.
Four Years in the Saddle, by Harry Gilmore. London, 1866.
Mosby and His Men, J. M. Crawford. N. Y., 1867.
Wearing of the Gray, J. Esten Cooke. N. Y., 1867.
Life in the Clearings, Mrs. Moodie.
Texan Expedition Against Mier. N. Y., 1845.
Nick of the Woods, Robt. M. Bird.
Court-Martial of Capt. Isaac Hull. Washington, 1822.
Narrative of a Blockade-Runner, Capt. Wilkinson. N.Y., 1877.
Never Caught: Blockade-Running, Capt. Roberts. London, 1867.
Journal of an African Cruiser, Bridge. 1845.
Voyage of U. S. Frigate "Potomac," 1831-'34. N.Y., 1835.
Cooper's Naval History. N. Y., 1853.
Bullet and Shell, Williams.
Deck and Port. N. Y., 1850.
Household Words, set of, Dickens.
Wild Western Scenes, Jones. Phila., 1853.
Merry Mount, Romance of Massachusetts, Motley. 1849.
Views of Campaigns Northwestern Army, Browne. 1814.
Afloat and Ashore, Parker.
Lives of Distinguished Naval Officers, Cooper. Phila., 1846.
Notions of Americans Picked up Abroad, Cooper. Phila., 1828.
Fleharty's History of 102d Illinois Regiment.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9; v. 2, Nos. 1-5.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1851.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Stephens, Central America, Chipas, etc., 2 v., 8°. N. Y.
 Bancroft's Native Races Pacific Coast, 5 v.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's sub. ed.
 Hall's (S. C.) Baronial Halls of England, 2 v., 4°. London, 1858.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

Gray's Systematic and Structural Botanist, 5th ed.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

Griboyedoff's Sketches of High Life at Moscow.
 Memoirs of Tatjana Passeck (also Russian Sketches).
 Israel's Wanderings, by Oxonian, pub. by Guest, London.
 Gathering of the Lilies, cl., gilt, new copy.
 V. 5 Macaulay's England, Butler's ed., 8°.

McLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., PORTLAND, ME.

The Tattler, August 25 to Dec. 29, 1877.

Under the Microscope. London, 1872.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Bliss's Letters on Baptism.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Vols. 1 or 2 of Belknap's Hist. of N. H. Phil., 1784.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Scot in Canada.

Summer Travel in Iceland, by Coles.

3 each St. Nicholas, v. 1, 2 and 3.

Painting in Oil and Water-Colors, by Day.

3 Bessie's Fortunes.

5 Lost Among the Wild Men, by Dalton.

Life of Catherine de Medicis.

3 Poor Cousin, by Pickering.

2 Forest and Stream, by Hardey.

My Lady Greensleaves.

Emily Chester.

Kingsdeen.

Life Jean D'Albert, Queen of Navarre, by Freer.

Irene Magillicuddy.—Piccadilly, by Laurence Oliphant.

The Dance of Death, a tract on dancing.

Guy Rivers.—Confession; or, The Blind Heart, by W. G.

Sims, old ed. pub. by Widdleton.

History of Delaware, by Vincent.

Wesley and Methodism, by Isaac Taylor.

Bible Studies, by E. H. Plumptre.

Greyson Letters, by Rogers.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Appletons' Cyclopædia. State edition, etc.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Christmas Book,

Bleak House,

Two Cities,

Uncommercial Traveller,

Child's England,

V. 1, 2, 12, J. Q. Adams, Life and Letters.

Complete set of Nursery.

FRANK SHEPARD, 184 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Illinois Reports or Session Laws.

Law-Books, second-hand or new.

Alden's Index to U. S. Reports, 3 v.

Insurance Law Journal, 1 each of Nos. 4, 5 and 12 of v.

1; No. 3 of v. 2; No. 8 of v. 3; Nos. 5, 10, 11, 12 of v. 5.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Love of the Spirit, Phillips. Appleton.

Manly Piety,

GEO. A. SPOONER & BRO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Tucker's Partisan Leaders.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Appletons' Annuals, all after 1875, cl.

" Am. Cyclo., v. 14, 15, 16, 1876 or later.

Niebuhr's Rome.

Kornick's Phœnicia.

Cyclo. Britannica, 8th ed., Index v.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby.

Back numbers of N. Y. Daily Herald. Send for list.

Felt's Customs of New England.

Barcia's Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida.

Political Affairs of the Country, by John F. Gollis, v. 1.

Whitney Genealogy, by S. Whitney Phoenix, 3 v.

Frank Moore's Ballads of the Revolution.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Mormonism.—Books, pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, etc., on the Mormons.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 14. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 15. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 16. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 17. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 18. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years, from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Courts of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 19. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 20. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 21. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

First editions of Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell and other American authors. A large collection. Send for what you want, and if you have any duplicates send me a list of them.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Wisconsin Historical Col., years 1877, '78, '79, 80. 511 p., valuable papers on early history, etc., \$1.
Taylor's Statistics of Coal, 80. 640 p. Phil., 1855, 75 c.
De Deux, Ponts, Campaigns in America, 1780-'81, new, uncut, 80. 176 p. Boston, 1868, 75 c.

HELP WANTED.

WE WANT a good salesman in our retail book stock. He must have a knowledge of and be conversant with modern miscellaneous literature. Address, stating salary expected, BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN EXPERIENCED journalist and compiler desires a position, either as an editorial writer or manager. Has an extensive acquaintance among booksellers and newsdealers throughout the country, and understands all the details of the publishing business. Address HENRI SAVILLE, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, N. Y.

A YOUNG man who has had 12 years' experience in the book business would like a position as assistant in a public library, or clerkship in the miscellaneous department of a large book-store. Reference given. Address KIRWAN, this office.

TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND LIBRARIANS.—The advertiser, formerly a bookseller, would accept a clerkship. Excellent librarian, tastes literary. Unexceptionable references. Address "BONUS," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery business for sale in a growing town of over 5000 inhabitants in North Carolina. Address "C. A. R.," care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PUBLISHERS' READY REFERENCE BLANK-BOOKS.—Printed headings, ruled and indexed to save time, labor, and expense.

I. Publishers' Record of the Manufacture of Books.
II. Publishers' Record of Advertisements in Monthly and Weekly Journals.

Prices \$1.50 to \$5, according to size. Sample pages 25 cents each, to be deducted when a book is ordered.

Address THE INTERCHANGE, Room 6, 774 Broadway, New York.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish sample lots at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, \$1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. CROSSCUP & WEST.
IT WILL PAY YOU 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA

JUST PUBLISHED.

Encyclopædia Americana.

After careful preparation the initial volume of this great American work is now ready.

Printed and bound in a style to conform to the large English edition of the ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA, to which work it is especially adapted as a companion.

Quarto size, red cloth case, . . . \$8 00
" " half russia binding, . . . 10 00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

J. M. STODDART, Publisher,
No. 16 EAST FOURTEENTH ST.,
NEW YORK.

Silicate Book Slates.

Black Diamond Slating.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasable qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, \$1; Quart, \$1.75; Half Gallon, \$3.25; Gallon, \$6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; \$1.25 and \$2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 x 3 ft., \$1; No. 2, 2½ x 3½ ft., \$1.50; No. 3, 3 x 4 ft., \$2. Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Arius the Libyan:

AN IDYL OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A remarkable historic romance of the latter part of the third and beginning of the fourth century, written with great power, and affording stirring pictures of the times. It is the first book of the author, who is certain to be hailed as a new light in our literary firmament. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

II.

Fair Words about Fair Woman,

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With nine illustrations from designs by WILL H. LOW. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, \$3.

A collection of poems in exaltation of woman, gathered from English, American, Italian, French, German, and other poets, choicely illustrated and elegantly bound.

III.

The English Grammar of William Cobbett.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND ANNOTATED BY ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Orthoëpist," "The Verbalist," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, \$1.

Cobbett's Grammar is known to be the one Book on English Grammar that is amusing and readable, while at the same time it is remarkable for the clearness with which it discusses the questions that perplex all students of English composition. The present edition is enriched with valuable notes by Mr. Alfred Ayres, well known as the author of the popular "Verbalist" and "Orthoëpist."

IV.

The Parchment Shakspeare.

Vol. X. Parchment antique, gilt top, \$1.25. Volumes eleven and twelve will be ready shortly completing the work.

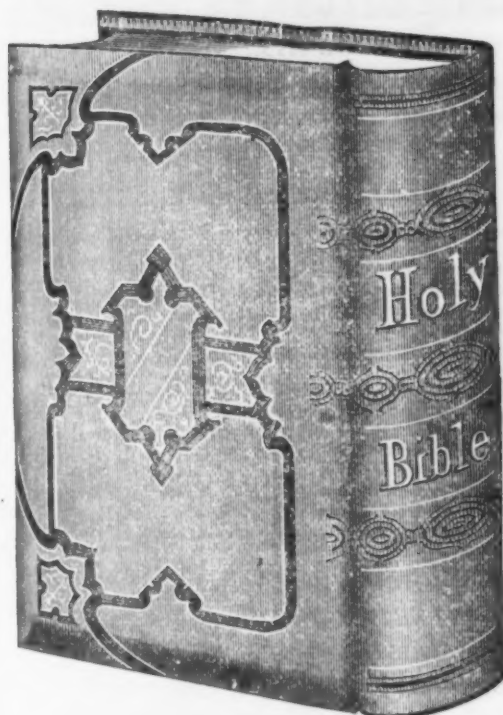
D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3 & 5 Bond Street, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.



From Six Sets Electrotypes and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to,

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

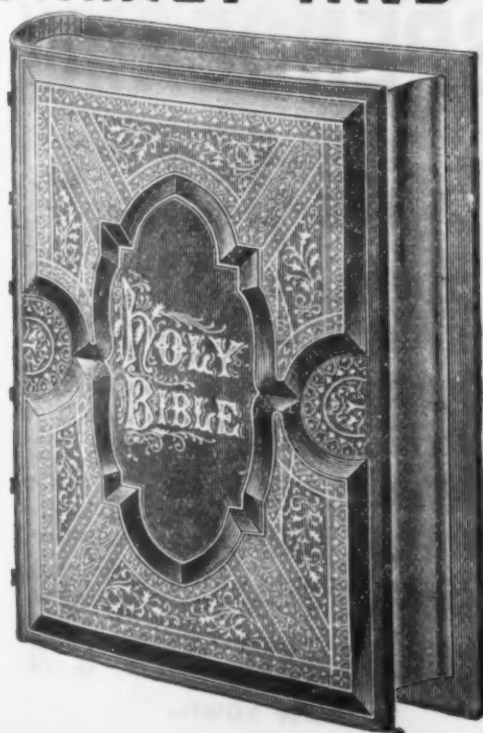
For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO.,

724, 726, and 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.



The ONLY Quarto Bibles published, containing **Contrasted Editions of the New Testament**, in which the Old (King James Version) and the Revised Version are placed in parallel columns. Also,

Martin Luther's Illustrated German Bibles

AND

Haydock's Approved Holy Catholic Bibles.

All of the above contain an **Illustrated Bible Dictionary, Pictorial History of the Bible, Maps, Illuminated Plates**, and other valuable Illustrated and Descriptive Features.

We guarantee better grades of paper, handsomer printing, and more beautiful illustrations than can be found in any other Family Bible published in America, while our bindings are as finely finished and as durable, and *our prices lower.*

The largest and most complete Bible Establishment in the U. S.

Greatest variety of new and attractive bindings.

Catalogue and Terms furnished on application.

FOR SALE IN CHICAGO BY JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

WILL PUBLISH ON NOVEMBER 3:

World-Life; or, Comparative Geology.

By Prof. Alexander Winchell, LL.D., author of "Pre-adamites," "Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 664 pages, \$2.50.

"A most fascinating work upon the formation, growth, and decadence of worlds. The discussion to a great extent original, containing also a digest of the views of Kant and Laplace, and 59 illustrations.

Ready November 24:

History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North,

From the most Ancient Times to the Present. By Fred-eric Winkel Horn and Prof. R. B. Anderson, with a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries by Thorvald Solberg. 1 vol., 8vo, 520 pages.

"A work of great interest to scholars and literary men, being the most thorough and exhaustive work on the subject in any language."

Just Published:

Jesus, the World's Saviour.

By Dr. Geo. C. Lorrimer, of the Immanuel Baptist Church, Chicago. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The eloquent preacher, in the greatness of his theme, is seen at his best in these sermons, which array facts of history, the opinion of the wisest men who have lived upon the earth, enforced by the most persuasive arguments and appeals to the heart."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

Isms, Old and New.

By the same author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The production of a master-mind."—*Christian Messenger*, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dulce Domum, the Burden of the Song.

By Benjamin F. Taylor, LL.D., author of "Songs Yesterday," etc., etc. Profusely illustrated by leading American artists. \$4.

"Twenty-nine poems, all breathing some grand thought, or fixing more fully in the heart some patriotic or other interesting incident. The poems are eminently worthy the elegant illustrations accompanying them and the sumptuous style in which they are issued."—*Boston Home Journal*.

Development of English Literature and Language.

By Prof. A. H. Welsh, A.M. University Edition, in one volume, on thinner paper, without abridgment, for school use, now ready. \$3.

The same in two volumes, crown 8vo, 1100 pages, for private and public libraries, \$5.

From the *Wheelman* for November: "In scope, in thoroughness and accuracy, it is beyond question the most complete and satisfactory review of the whole range of English literature ever printed."

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE WESTMINSTER Sabbath-School Hymnal NOW READY.

IT IS PUBLISHED WITH MUSIC AT

35 Cents for Single Copies, or at rate of \$30 per 100.

THE HYMNS ONLY

(without music) are in three styles of binding:

Strong Paper Covers, 10 Cents,

Boards, 15 Cents,

Embossed Flexible Leather, 25 Cents.

The favor with which the Hymnal has been received, and the warm commendation of it by competent judges, warrant the statement that the Board of Publication has succeeded in producing a book for Sabbath-school use which, both in the selection of the Hymns and the adaptation of the tunes, is a success, and which will give the Presbyterian Church its long-looked for Sabbath-school as well as Social-meeting Hymn-Book.

While avoiding too high a style, which renders some recent books unfit for general use, it is yet all that can be asked for in that line; and while giving a considerable number of the Standard Hymns of the Church, it also contains both Hymns and Tunes "lively" enough. Taken as a whole, our Church can safely be urged to examine and adopt this effort for the young, as it has the Hymnal for Church use. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of 35 cents by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't,

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or by

WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 Nassau Street,

NEW YORK.

TRADE



MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK
WRITING FLUID,

Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK
COPYING FLUID,

Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK
WRITING INK,

Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,
678 Broadway, New York,WHOLESALE
BOOKSELLER.*Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.*

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., ROBERTS BROS., LITTLE, BROWN & CO., A. WILLIAMS & CO., G. H. ELLIS, J. H. EARLE, HARPER & BROS., New York. ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati. JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago. BROWN & GROSS, Hartford. JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville. WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass. T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.	} Boston.
---	-----------

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,
PREMIUM PICTURES
AND GOODS,AND
General Printing and
Publishing Material
Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK.)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,
No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.*Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.*VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-604-332,

*and his other styles may be had of all
dealers throughout the world.*

Joseph Gillott & Sons,

New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of
WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books
furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE
ILLUSTRATED

Christmas **N**umber

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.
1888.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per	50 COPIES,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
"	100 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$2 50
"	250 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4 25
"	500 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8 50
"	500 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

✎ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address
P. O. Box 943.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

It Pays to Circulate it.

1883.



hristmas



atalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to reach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest*.

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1883, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. Tribune, *one of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in the same line*; and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be printed immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (<i>postpaid</i>),	35 CTS.	|	PER 100 COPIES (<i>with imprint</i>),	\$20 00
------------------------------------	---------	--	---	---------

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	\$10 00	|	PER 500 COPIES,	\$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	|	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 943.

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

LIVE BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE BY THE BEST WRITERS.

A NEW STORY BY OLIVER OPTIC,
Who is "The Universal Favorite among the Boys."

Snug Harbor;

or, The Champlain Mechanics. Illustrated, \$1.25.

"This is the second volume of the *Boat-Builders' Series*, and the author keeps the promise he made in the first, and places "Dory," the hero of ALL ADRIFT, in the way of obtaining a great deal of useful information regarding the building of boats and the young mechanics'

common operations, amid an ever-varying series of adventures, which makes the story as attractive as anything written by OLIVER OPTIC, who is just as popular with the boys of to-day as he was with their fathers a quarter of a century ago."—*Commercial*.

TWO NEW STORIES BY J. T. TROWBRIDGE.
Who "stands in the front rank of writers for the young."

Phil and His Friends.

Illustrated, \$1.25.

"To open the pages of PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS is to be sure of two or three hours' pleasant and profitable reading. It reads like a story of real life, such as might happen any day in the country, where boys are boys and

girls are girls. It is, on the whole, THE BEST SINGLE STORY THAT MR. TROWBRIDGE HAS WRITTEN."—*Mail and Express*, N. Y.

"Very interesting, abounding in adventure and delightful to all boys."—*Sunday Budget*.

The Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill.

Illustrated, \$1.25. *Nearly Ready.*

"That Mr. Trowbridge understood the boy-nature, everybody knew years ago when he was writing his *Father Brighthope Stories*; but he understands it better now than he did then, or rather in a larger and more graphic way. THE

TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL is one of the strongest stories ever written, and has a plot which will hold every reader interested from beginning to end.

By SOPHIE MAY,
Author of "Little Prudy" Stories, already read by millions!

Flaxie's Kittyleen.

By Sophie May. Illustrated, 75 cents.

This is the latest volume of the famous *Flaxie Frizzle Stories*. The mere mention of SOPHIE MAY's name is all that is necessary to convince the little folks that a rich treat awaits

them in this last work. She has found more readers among girls than any other female writer living in this country.

By MISS A. M. DOUGLAS,
The author of the famous "Kathie Stories," etc.

Santa Claus Land.

By Amanda M. Douglas. Illustrated, \$1.

The warp and woof of this fantastical story are peculiarly such as delight younger readers, who have not yet outgrown the fable of Old Kriss Kringle. The book is as charming in its

way as "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," and a deal more realistic in its incidents and scenes. The demand for Christmas reading will be amply satisfied by SANTA CLAUS LAND.

 Write for our new Holiday Catalogue.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

PORTER & COATES'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

THOMAS'S COMPREHENSIVE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

12mo, cloth extra, \$2.50; sheep, marbled edges, \$3; half morocco, gilt top, \$3.50; half russia, gilt top, \$4.50.

The aim of the publishers in issuing this work is to present in convenient size and at moderate price a comprehensive dictionary of biography, embracing accounts of the most eminent personages in all ages, countries, and professions.

During the last quarter of a century so many important events have been enacted, such as the Civil War in America and the Franco-Prussian War of 1870, and such great advances have been made in the line of invention and scientific investigation, that within that period many persons have risen by superior merit to conspicuous positions; and as the plan of this work embraces accounts of the living as well as of the dead, many names are included that are not found in other dictionaries of biography.

HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.

By the COMTE DE PARIS. With maps faithfully engraved from the originals, and printed in three colors. Three volumes now ready. 8vo, cloth, per vol., \$3.50; red cloth extra, Roxburgh style, uncut edges, \$3.50; sheep, library style, \$4.50; half turkey morocco, \$6.

"We advise all Americans to read it carefully, and to judge for themselves if 'the future historian of our war,' of whom we have heard so much, be not already arrived in the Comte de Paris."—*Nation*, New York.

"This is incomparably the best account of our great second revolution that has yet been even attempted. It is so calm, so dispassionate, so accurate in detail, and at the same time so philosophical in general, that its reader counts confidently on finding the complete work thoroughly satisfactory."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.



FROM "THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS." (PORTER & COATES.)

THE YOUNG CIRCUS RIDER; or, The Mystery of Robert Rudd. By HORATIO ALGER, JR. Being the first volume of the "Atlantic Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

DON GORDON'S SHOOTING-BOX. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the first volume of the "Rod and Gun Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

THE QUEEN'S BODY-GUARD.

By MARGARET VANDERGRIFF. A book for girls. Uniform in style with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, \$1.50.

THE UNDERGROUND CITY;

Or, The Child of the Cavern.

By JULES VERNE. Translated from the French by W. H. KINGSTON. With forty-three illustrations. Standard edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.50.

NED IN THE BLOCK-HOUSE;

Or, Life on the Frontier.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS, 1883-4.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S LIST.



From "Twenty Poems."

TWENTY POEMS

FROM

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Illustrated from Paintings by his son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. With a fine Steel Portrait. 8vo, cloth, tastefully stamped, full gilt, \$4.00; morocco, \$9.00; tree calf extra, panel side, with polished bevel edge, \$9.00.

The twenty poems are as follows:—

IT IS NOT ALWAYS MAY.
DAYBREAK.
THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.
THE DAY IS DONE.
SEAWEED.
THE EVENING STAR.
CADENABBIA.

AMALFI.
SNOWFLAKES.
SONGO RIVER.
CHRYSAOR.
MOONLIGHT.
THE LIGHTHOUSE.
THE BELLS OF LYNN.

BECALMED.
THREE FRIENDS OF MINE.
THE TIDES.
ELEGIAC.
THE TIDE RISES, THE TIDE FALLS.
MAD RIVER.

Possesses a peculiar interest from the association of father and son and of two kindred arts. . . . The cuts are admirably engraved, and the book throughout is of fine workmanship. — *New York Evening Post*.

This is a beautiful book. Every one of the illustrations is good, there is no monotony in them, and they add to the value and significance of the text. — *Boston Advertiser*.

The Bay of Seven Islands,

AND OTHER POEMS.

By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

Mr. Whittier gathers in this volume the poems he has written since the publication of "The King's Missive" in 1881. Many of these have appeared in the "Atlantic Monthly" and elsewhere, but they will be greeted no less heartily on this account in a new book from a poet whose volumes are far too few, and whose words are cherished with peculiar reverence and affection.

The Hawthorne Portfolio.

A COLLECTION OF ETCHINGS.

Printed on Japanese paper. Edition limited to 125 copies. Price, \$15.00.

This collection of etchings, which first appeared in the *Edition de Luxe* of Hawthorne's Works, is a unique tribute to the genius of Hawthorne, as well as an interesting example of the various styles of the best American etchers.

NEW RIVERSIDE EDITIONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In three volumes. I. Comedies; II. Histories and Poems; III. Tragedies. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.50 a volume; the set, in cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.00.

A new edition of the works of Shakespeare, combining the following desirable features: an authentic text, compact notes by an unsurpassed editor, clear type, good paper, tasteful binding, and low price. The *Boston Journal* says of it: "In a word, this edition of Shakespeare impresses us as one of the most practical, attractive, compact, convenient, and desirable which has been published;" and *Good Literature*, speaking of the work, remarks: "This edition is all that was promised, and a remarkably good edition for the price."

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In six volumes. Printed from the same plates as the three-volume edition, but on larger and heavier paper, and tastefully bound, forming a very desirable Library Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth, \$15.00 a set, in box; half calf, \$30.00.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

THE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. Printed from new electrotypes plates, and tastefully bound. In 11 volumes, 12mo, each, \$1.75; the set, \$19.25.

This edition includes the prose and poetical writings of Mr. Emerson hitherto published in book form, and two new volumes of essays, lectures, and speeches.

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. NATURE, ADDRESSES, and LECTURES.
(Heretofore known as "Miscellanies.") | VII. SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE. |
| II. ESSAYS. First Series. | VIII. LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS. |
| III. ESSAYS. Second Series. | IX. POEMS. |
| IV. REPRESENTATIVE MEN. | X. LECTURES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.
(A new volume.) |
| V. ENGLISH TRAITS. | XI. MISCELLANIES. (A new volume.) |
| VI. CONDUCT OF LIFE. | |

The workmanship of this elegantly simple edition is what we expect from the taste that presides over the publications of the Riverside Press. — *New York Evening Post.*

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

THE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Riverside Edition.* With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne." With eleven original full-page Etchings, twelve Vignette Wood-Cuts, and an excellent new Steel Portrait of Hawthorne. In twelve volumes, crown octavo, gilt top, each \$2.00; the set, \$24.00; half calf, \$48.00.

Studies in American History, Statesmanship, and Literature.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

A Series of volumes narrating the story of those States of the Union which have a striking Political, Social, or Economical History.

I. *VIRGINIA.* By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.

II. *OREGON.* By Rev. WILLIAM BARROWS, D. D.

(Other volumes in preparation.) Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Biographies of distinguished American Authors.

I. *WASHINGTON IRVING.* By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

II. *NOAH WEBSTER.* By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

III. *HENRY D. THOREAU.* By FRANK B. SANBORN.

IV. *GEORGE RIPLEY.* By OCTAVIUS BROOKS FROTHINGHAM.

V. *JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.* By Prof. T. R. LOUNSBURY.

(Other volumes in preparation.) Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

AMERICAN STATESMEN. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

A Series of Biographies of Men conspicuous in the Political History of the United States

I. *JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.* By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

II. *ALEXANDER HAMILTON.* By HENRY CABOT LODGE.

III. *JOHN C. CALHOUN.* By Dr. H. VON HOLST.

IV. *ANDREW JACKSON.* By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER.

V. *JOHN RANDOLPH.* By HENRY ADAMS.

VI. *JAMES MONROE.* By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.

VII. *THOMAS JEFFERSON.* By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

VIII. *DANIEL WEBSTER.* By HENRY CABOT LODGE.

IX. *ALBERT GALLATIN.* By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.

(Other volumes in preparation.) Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

MICHAEL ANGELO.

A DRAMATIC POEM.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

The central idea of this poem is the love of Michael Angelo for Vittoria Colonna, and, upon the publication of the work some months after Longfellow's death, it was at once recognized as one of the noblest of his longer pieces. Throughout the poem there is a tender and pathetic charm, which is a peculiar characteristic of Longfellow's work.

The illustrations are from designs by the following eminent American artists, reproduced by the equally skillful engravers named below:—

ARTISTS:

SHIRLAW.

DE THULSTRUP

RITTER.

WENDELL.

ROSS TURNER.

MILLET

S. L. SMITH.

HOVENDEN.



ENGRAVERS:

KRUELL.

CLOSSON.

JOHNSON.

FRENCH

ANDREW.

KRAUSE.

SYLVESTER.

BERNSTROM

From "Michael Angelo."

Great care has been taken in the archæological correctness of the illustrations, and several famous portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna have been admirably reproduced. The illustrations are numerous, many of them being full-page, and the volume forms one of the most superb gift-books ever published. The book is bound in a new and unique style, and is of quarto size. Price, in cloth, \$7.50; in full morocco, \$10.00.

THE NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. With engravings on wood, from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. In one volume, royal quarto, cloth gilt, 540 pages. Price, \$10.00.

In this edition of the New Testament—the King James version—all the incidents in the four Gospels are illustrated from designs after the old masters. Not only is it an exquisite form for the proper presentation of the books of the New Testament, but as a work of art it is especially valuable and instructive, as the greatest masterpieces of art have been devoted to the representation of religious subjects.

Each page is ornamented with borders and vignettes, many of which have been copied from illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum.

AN EDITION DE LUXE.

THE WORKS OF JONATHAN SWIFT.

With Notes and a Life of the Author, by SIR WALTER SCOTT. In nineteen volumes, 8vo, \$4.00 each.

This is a careful reprint, without change, of the standard edition of Swift, which for many years has been both scarce and expensive. The edition is limited to 250 copies for America, and the type is distributed after the printing of each sheet. It is printed from a new font of type, on paper of the finest quality.

Subscriptions will be received through Booksellers, or direct by the Publishers. Each copy is numbered, and delivered to Subscribers in the order in which their subscriptions are received.

A NEW BODLEY BOOK.

THE ENGLISH BODLEY FAMILY.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the other Bodley Books. Illustrated, \$1.50.

DOINGS OF THE BODLEY FAMILY IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

THE BODLEYS TELLING STORIES.

THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS.

THE BODLEYS AFOOT.

MR. BODLEY ABROAD.

THE BODLEY GRANDCHILDREN.

Each volume profusely illustrated, and with an ornamental cover. \$1.50.

Mercedes and Later Lyrics.

By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Marjorie Daw," etc. 16mo. Carefully printed on high quality paper, \$1.25.

A volume comprising a striking drama and the poems written by Mr. Aldrich during the past few years. A delightful book.

In the Carquinez Woods.

A NEW CALIFORNIAN STORY.

By BRET HARTE. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, \$1.00.

All of Bret Harte's old charm is found again in the story, whose title is in itself auspicious. It is up to the level of his very best, and will bear re-reading. . . . It is well to remember the greatness of Mr. Harte's gift, and the scarcity of writers who can construct such fresh and absorbing scenes of Western life. We all owe him a great debt. — *New York Times*.

A Roundabout Journey.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "In the Levant," etc. 16mo, \$1.50.

Travel sketches, gathered during Mr. Warner's last tour in Europe, and written in his inimitable manner.

Poems for Children.

By CELIA THAXTER, author of "Among the Isles of Shoals," etc. Illustrated, small 4to.

These poems, comprising all that Mrs. Thaxter has written relating to childhood, are most engaging, and the book is rendered additionally attractive by Miss Plympton's graceful illustrations.

Hawthorne Juveniles.

THE WONDER-BOOK. TANGLEWOOD TALES.

STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *New Edition*. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.50 each.

Birthday Books.

LONGFELLOW.

WHITTIER.

EMERSON.

LOWELL.

Containing selections from the poems and prose writings of Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, or Lowell. Each containing portrait and twelve illustrations. Square 18mo, beautifully stamped, \$1.00; full calf, seal, or morocco, limp, \$3.50.

Beyond the Gates.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

This story is intended to picture the future life of those who have passed away, and appeals to the hopes and longings of all who have lost dear friends, and who seek to realize the life into which they have entered.

He and She:

A POET'S PORTFOLIO.

By W. W. STORY, author of "Roba di Roma," etc. 16mo, vellum, \$1.00.

A collection of Mr. Story's lyrical poems, strung on a slight thread of romance, and full of that charm which distinguishes all his work.

Darley's "Scarlet Letter."

Compositions in Outline from Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter." By F. O. C. DARLEY. *New Edition*. Folio, \$10.00.

This volume contains twelve cartoons from the most striking scenes of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," conceived in Mr. Darley's strongest and most attractive manner. It is brought out in the same style as Longfellow's "Evangeline" published last year.

Holmes's Works:

NEW EDITION.

A new edition of the writings of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Carefully revised and printed. Many of the volumes contain new prefaces and notes. With Portrait. In seven volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each \$2.00.

Calendars for 1884.

WHITTIER.

EMERSON.

LONGFELLOW.

Of these Calendars the Whittier is new. It comprises selections for every day in the year, and has, like the other Calendars, a superbly decorated card. The Emerson and Longfellow Calendars have new and rearranged selections for the coming year. Price \$1 00 each.

** For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

New England Legends and Folk-Lore.



JOHN ALDEN AND PRISCILLA.

"PRITHEE, JOHN, WHY DON'T YOU SPEAK FOR YOURSELF?"

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Old Landmarks of Boston and Middlesex," "Around the Hub," "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," etc. With one hundred effective character illustrations from designs by MERRILL and others. The Old Legendary Stories of New England are here for the first time given to the public in a book of surpassing interest and value. Square 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, gilt edges, \$4.

JEAN INGELOW'S FAMOUS BALLAD,

The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1571.

With forty designs by CHURCH, FENN, ROGERS, MURPHY, and others, engraved by ANDREW. An appendix contains interesting facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words. Miss INGELOW, in a letter to the publishers, says: "I hope it is a pardonable pride which makes me feel delight in the most beautiful series of illustrations I ever saw bestowed on a single poem." (See reading matter in this issue for an illustration and text.)

Royal 8vo. Beautifully bound in cloth, \$4; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$8.

Little Women.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT's world-famous book. Illustrated Holiday Edition.

Small quarto, cloth, gilt, \$3.50.

La Fontaine's Fables.

A new edition in English, with 25 full-page etchings by DELIERRE.

Royal 8vo. Parchment back, cloth sides, gilt top, uncut, édition de luxe, limited to 250 copies, \$10.

Songs of Seven.

By JEAN INGELOW. A new Holiday Edition. Fully illustrated and bound in illuminated covers, fringed edges, Christmas-Card style, with box, \$1.75.

The same work in cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Rare Poems

Of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Collected and edited by W. J. LINTON, and beautifully illustrated with cuts engraved by him.

One handsome volume, cloth bindings, \$2; or, half calf, \$2.50; morocco, \$4.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT,

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S GRAND AND UNIVERSALLY POPULAR HYMN, the text of which is "In the day-time He also led them with a cloud, and all the night through with the light of fire."



This cut is a specimen of the symbolical designs. See reading matter in this issue for one of the illustrative designs.
The concluding page of the book contains the hymn with its familiar musical setting as universally sung.

With twelve full-page illustrative and symbolical designs by WM. ST. JOHN HARPER and GEORGE R. HALM, engraved by ANDREW.

Post 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, \$1.50; illuminated covers with fringed borders, Christmas-card style, with box, \$1.75; flexible morocco or tree calf, \$4.

Royal 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, \$3; antique morocco or tree calf, \$8.

THOMAS GRAY'S WORLD-RENOWNED POETICAL CLASSIC, *Elegy Written in a Country Church-yard.*

With thirty designs by HARRY FENN, engraved by ANDREW. Mr. Fenn visited Stoke Pogis, the locality of the poem, and took sketches. Three verses of the Elegy, printed in the early editions and subsequently rejected by the author, are reproduced in this, the Harry Fenn edition, as a curiosity. (See reading matter in this issue for an illustration and text.)

Post 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, \$1.50; illuminated covers, with fringed borders, Christmas-card style, with box, \$1.75; flexible morocco, or tree calf, \$4.

Royal 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, \$3; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$8.

LORD HOUGHTON'S SWEET POEM, *Good-night and Good-morning.*

With illuminations and etchings by WALTER SEVERN, printed on German card-board, tied and corded, and making a very UNIQUE CHRISTMAS-CARD GIFT. Small quarto, with box, \$1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

A New Story by the Author of "Hans Brinker."

DONALD AND DOROTHY.

By MARY MAPES DODGE, Editor of "St. Nicholas."

Illustrated throughout with
beautiful woodcut
Engravings.



Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt
and black lettered. Square
12mo. Price, \$2.00.

A PORTRAIT OF DOROTHY AT SIXTEEN.

Since "Donald and Dorothy" appeared in *St. Nicholas* it has been thoroughly revised and enlarged by the author, and, with its additional pages, it will be doubly welcome to the thousands of little men and women who are anxiously waiting its appearance.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

A Round Dozen of Stories. By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "What Katy Did," etc. Price, \$1.50.

Firelight Stories. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Bed-Time Stories." Price, \$1.25.

Classic Heroic Ballads. A selection by the popular editor of "Quiet Hours." Price, \$1.

The Boy Knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. A tale of the Crusades. By G. A. HENTY. Price, \$1.50.

Classic Tales. By MARIA EDGEWORTH, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. A selection of Miss Edgeworth's best stories. Price, \$1.

In Preparation. **JO'S BOYS, and How They Turned Out.** A Sequel to "LITTLE MEN." By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "LITTLE WOMEN."

Our books are sold everywhere; or they will be mailed, postpaid, on receipt of advertised price, by the publishers,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

STERLING HOLIDAY BOOKS. 1883-84.

JUST PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

History of Art in Chaldæa, Assyria, and Phœnicia.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHAPIEZ. Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A., with more than 500 illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo, uniform with "HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, \$15.50; half levant, \$22.50.

The work of these distinguished writers on Egyptian Art, issued in sumptuous style last year, achieved a remarkable success and has been accepted by the highest authorities as the standard work on the subject. The new work from the same hands, on "Chaldæa, Assyria, and Phœnicia," is even more important and interesting, covering as it does the ORIGINS OF ALL MODERN ART AND ARCHITECTURE, and disclosing to modern eyes the VERY FOUNDATIONS OF CIVILIZATION.

The whole subject has been approached in the same vital spirit and is presented with the same breadth of treatment which gave the work on Egypt not only Scientific Value, but remarkable popular interest. Like Egyptian Art, the new work is profusely illustrated with many engravings, steel-plates, etc., many of them full-page illustrations and some of them beautifully colored.

It is safe to say that no work of this season will surpass it in value and general interest!

Japan, from Travels and Researches

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT. By J. J. REIN, Professor of Geography in Marburg. Illustrated with photographs, woodcuts, lithographs, and colored maps. Royal 8vo, \$7 50.

SECOND EDITION.

A History of Art in Ancient Egypt.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHAPIEZ. Translated and Edited by W. Armstrong, B.A. With more than 600 illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, \$15.50; half levant morocco, \$22.50.

New Illustrated Juvenile Books.

I. THE CRUISE OF THE SNOW-BIRD.

A STORY OF ARCTIC ADVENTURE. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. With 9 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, full gilt side, \$1.50.

"This is a capital story of adventure of the sort that all true boys delight in; of moving accidents by 'flood and field, of hair-breadth 'scapes;' and perhaps the greatest charm about the story is that it is so true to nature."

II.

WM. H. KINGSTON'S NEW BOOK.

FROM POWDER-MONKEY TO ADMIRAL.

A STORY OF NAVAL ADVENTURE. With 8 full-page illustrations, 12mo, 1 vol., 416 pages. Uniform with "HENDRICKS THE HUNTER," "PETER TRAWL," "SHORE AND OCEAN," "JAMES BRAITHWAITE." Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bright colors, gilt side and back, \$1.50.

III.

KINGSTON'S NEW LIBRARY OF ADVENTURES AFLOAT AND ASHORE.

(Including the new volume) in 5 vols., with new bindings, in a neat box, \$6.50.

"Mr. Kingston's stories abound in stirring incidents. Old and young, boys and girls, will find much to both amuse and interest them."

IV.

By ALICE CARY.

2 vols. in a box.

(1.) CLOVERNOOK CHILDREN.

1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, \$1.25.

"These sketches bear the true stamp of genius. No one who has ever read it can forget the beautiful story of 'May Wildermings,' its weird fancy, tenderness, and beauty, and its exquisite rural pictures."—JOHN G. WHITTIER.

(2.) SNOW-BERRIES.

With illustrations, 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, \$1.25.

"A charming little book of mingled prose and verse. Cary's name is of itself enough to attract all the children. 'Snow-berries' is one of the most fascinating books of its kind."—N. Y. Eve. Post.

SINCE OUR REISSUE OF THE

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF

STANDARD WORKS

(At less than one half the former prices),

WE HAVE PUBLISHED MORE THAN

One Hundred Thousand Volumes.

AN EMINENT CRITIC SAYS:

"Indispensable for the library, or for any considerable collection of books on history or general literature. MACAULAY, HALLAM, LAMB, MAY, DISRAELI, MILMAN, MICHAUD, NAPIER, SIMMS, EDGAR A. POE, etc., are among the classics of our language."

NOW READY

In entirely new bindings, cloth, black and gold stamps (side and back); also new styles of half calf elegant; in crown octavo volumes. Each set in a neat box.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS. 6 vols., \$7.50.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Riverside Edition. 8 vols., \$10.

CHARLES LAMB'S COMPLETE WORKS. Steel portrait. 3 vols., \$3.75.

DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS. 6 vols., \$7.50.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS'S COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols., \$12.50.

MICHAUD'S HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. 3 vols., \$3.75.

MILMAN'S (Dean) COMPLETE WORKS. 8 vols., \$12.

NAPIER'S PENINSULAR WAR. 5 vols., \$7.50.

EDGAR A. POE'S COMPLETE WORKS. 4 vols., \$7.50.

* * For sale by all booksellers. Copies sent by express or mail, expense prepaid, by the publishers,

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

The Choicest Holiday Books



By **ALFRED TENNYSON**, Poet Laureate.

The Laureate's most famous poem, with 120 new and beautiful illustrations from drawings by F. Dielman, A. B. Frost, Harry Fenn, E. H. Garrett, L. S. Ipsen, A. Fredericks, Mary Hallock Foote, W. St. John Harper, J. D. Woodward, and others.

Drawn and Engraved under the care of A. V. S. Anthony.

1 vol., 8vo, elegantly bound, with full gilt edges, in box, cloth, \$6. In tree calf or antique morocco, \$10. In calf or morocco, mosaic inlaid, \$12.50. In crushed levant, extra, with silk linings, \$25.

"That sweetest and purest of all modern epics, Tennyson's 'Princess,' the truest and noblest poem of which woman is the theme in any language. . . . Lovers of good poetry will not be long in possessing themselves of this rare edition. There is a world of pleasure in looking at such a gallery of pictures, landscapes, figure-pieces, interiors, exteriors, battles, and what not, and it is a pleasure which will be renewed as often as one turns to it."—R. H. STODDARD, in *N. Y. Mail and Express*.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. An entirely new edition of Sir Walter Scott's matchless Poem of Scottish chivalry, with 120 beautiful illustrations, from drawings by Frost, Fenn, Mary Hallock Foote, Garrett, Hayden, J. Appleton Brown, and others. All the landscapes are from drawings made upon the spot. Richly bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price, \$6; in tree calf or antique morocco, \$10; mosaic inlaid, \$12.50; crushed levant, extra, \$25.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. *Student's Edition.* Edited, with notes and introduction, by William J. Rolfe, A.M. 1 vol., 16mo, red edges, beautifully illustrated, cloth, 75 cents.

LUCILE. Illustrated. A sumptuous edition of the famous poem by Owen Meredith, containing 160 new illustrations, after drawings by well-known American artists. This unrivalled fine-art edition of "Lucile" forms an octavo volume of 332 pages, beautifully bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price, \$6; in morocco antique or tree calf, \$10; mosaic inlaid, \$12.50; crushed levant, extra, \$25.

LUCILE. *Tremont Edition.* 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, with red lines, and gilt edges, cloth, \$2.50; half calf, \$4; tree calf, antique morocco, or flexible calf and seal, \$6; mosaic inlaid, \$7.50.

LUCILE. *Pocket Edition.* 1 vol., "Little-Classic" size, with 30 illustrations, elegantly bound, cloth, \$1; half calf, \$2.25; antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal, \$3; tree calf, \$3.50; mosaic inlaid, \$4.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.



UP THE UMBAZOOKSKUS. FROM "THE WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE."

THE WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE;

OR, A TRIP FROM MOOSEHEAD LAKE TO NEW BRUNSWICK IN A BIRCH-BARK CANOE. To which are added some Indian place-names and their meanings, now first published. By Lucius L. Hubbard, compiler of "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine." New and original illustrations by Will L. Taylor. \$3.

A work of standard value as well as of picturesque and popular treatment.

NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS.

Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," "At Teague Poteet's," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, \$2.
"Brer Rabbit" encounters a new set of adventures, more exciting than his others; and Church and Beard have illustrated them with great skill and delightful quaintness.

A NEW NOVEL BY MISS HOWARD.

GUENN: A WAVE ON THE BRETON COAST.

By Miss BLANCHE W. HOWARD, author of "Aunt Serena," "One Summer," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, beautifully illustrated, \$1.75

Nearly 20,000 copies of each of Miss Howard's previous books have been sold, and the announcement of a new volume by the same author has a great popular interest.

A LITTLE GIRL AMONG THE OLD MASTERS.

Being her own Compositions and Inventions in Sacred and Legendary Art. With introduction and comment by W. D. HOWELLS. One oblong volume, fifty illustrations. \$2.

Curious and entertaining sketches, rendered more delightful and valuable by Mr. Howells's descriptions.

A WOMAN'S REASON.

The latest and most popular and charming of Mr. Howells's novels. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

THE RECOLLECTIONS OF A DRUMMER-BOY.

By Rev. Harry M. Kieffer, late of the 150th Regiment Penn. Vol. Profusely illustrated, 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

This work brings most vividly before the younger generation the scenes of the Rebellion, told as only an eye-witness could tell them.

RAPHAEL'S MADONNAS AND HOLY FAMILIES.

By Mrs. Julia A. Shedd. Illustrated with 20 full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings. 1 vol., quarto, full gilt, elegantly bound, \$7.50.

A new volume of the favorite Helio-type Galleries, with interesting and valuable text, and a most attractive collection of Raphael's best pictures.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

Edition de Luxe. A magnificent octavo volume with 300 illustrations on wood, and numerous full-page etchings from new designs. With red rules of new and elegant design. In full leather binding, \$9; a few copies in parchment paper covers, \$5.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

A Biography. By Francis H. Underwood, author of "Longfellow," "Lowell," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

This work, by the author of similar biographies of other famous poets, has the full sanction of its distinguished subject, and contains much entirely new matter, with many unreprinted verses and a valuable bibliography.

GEORGE ELIOT.

A Critical Study of her Life, Writings, and Philosophy. By George Willis Cooke. 1 vol., 12mo, with portrait, \$2.

The author of the popular work on Emerson has here found a congenial subject, and treated it in the most entertaining and instructive manner.

EUGÈNE FROMENTIN, PAINTER and WRITER.

From the French of Louis Gonse, by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins, translator of Fromentin's "Old Masters," etc. 1 vol., copiously illustrated, uniform with the "Life of Millet," etc., \$3.

The life and letters of the greatest modern French critic, with the original French illustrations.

VAGABONDIA.

By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author of "Through One Administration," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A MAGNIFICENT *Holiday Volume of Travels.*

Red-Letter Days Abroad

BY

JOHN L. STODDARD,

AUTHOR OF

"The Stoddard Lectures," etc.

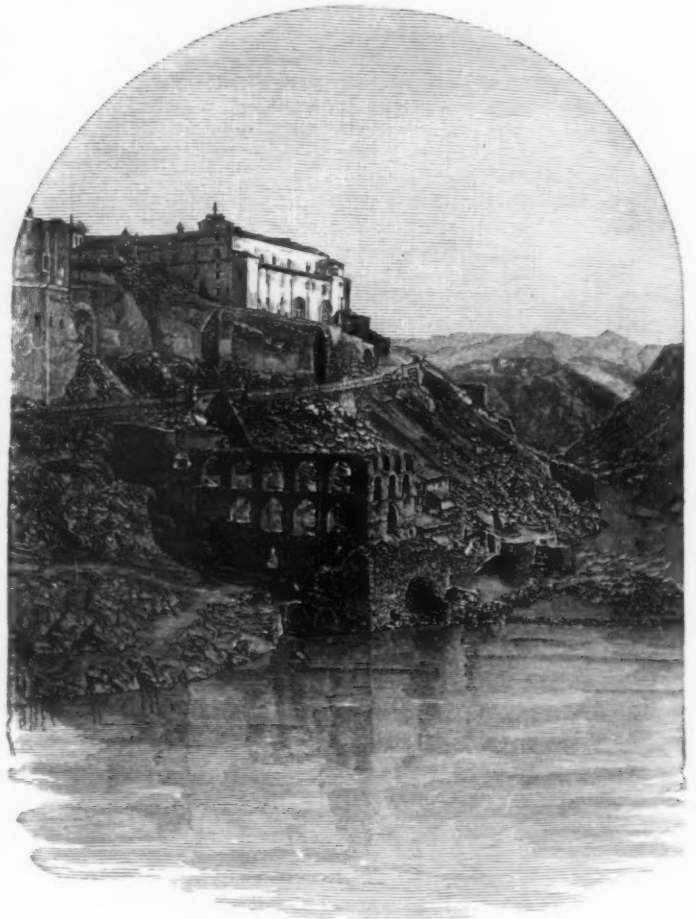
One fine octavo volume, with 130 beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and bevelled boards. In box. Price in cloth, \$5. In tree calf or antique morocco, \$10.

The author of the "Stoddard Lectures" has but to announce such a volume as the above to insure a ready demand from the thousands upon thousands who have listened delightedly to his graphic descriptions from the platform.

The engravings have been made with the utmost care in the best style of art, and accurately and artistically reproduce the scenes that Mr. Stoddard describes.

The 130 cuts in "Red-Letter Days Abroad" are very choice works of art, engraved by the most skilful artists, expressly for this book. They include the CITIES, STREETS, PALACES AND CHURCHES

OF TOLEDO, CORDOVA, GRANADA, SEVILLE; THE TAGUS AND THE GUADALQUIVIR; THE ALCAZAR, GIRALDA AND ALHAMBRA; VIEWS OF OBER-AMMERGAU; THIRTY SCENES AND CHARACTERS FROM THE PASSION-PLAY; THE PALACES, MONUMENTS, AND STREETS OF ST. PETERSBURG AND MOSCOW; THE HERMITAGE AND WINTER PALACE; THE MOSCOW CHURCHES OF THE SAVIOUR, THE NATIVITY, AND ST. BASIL; THE KREMLIN AND ITS HALLS, ETC., ETC.



THE MELANCHOLY TAGUS.



THE FORTRESS OF PETROPAULOVSKY, RUSSIA.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.





CHRISTMAS HYMN.

"It was the calm and silent night," Alfred Domett's favorite Christmas hymn, has been selected by the Messrs. Lee & Shepard as one of their leading holiday gift-books. It is not only admirably adapted to the purposes of illustration, but is fortunate in having a theme specially appropriate for the holiday season. Christ's birth in the lowly stable of Bethlehem is the climax to which the poet leads after a graphic picture of Rome abandoned to pleasure and luxury, and haughtily indifferent to the rest of the world—

"What wrecked the Roman what befell
A paltry province far away,
In the solemn midnight,
Centuries ago?"

The designs, made by Mr. W. S. Taylor, cover, with the verses, fourteen pages, and paint with much grace and vigor the opposite scenes described in the poem. The specimen page which we offer at the right hand is of a more purely decorative order than the majority of the illustrations. The beauty of the composition, however, will make it very generally acceptable. The little landscape which serves as a vignette on this page, with its guiding-star pointing to "that province far away," is a good example of the artist's clever, compact sketching. We regret we cannot give any of the figure-pieces illustrating Roman life, or the Christmas picture of the Mother and Child in the stable's lowly manger,

"For in that stable lay new-born
The peaceful Prince of Earth and Heaven."

The volume is handsomely printed on one side only of rich heavy paper, and is uniform with Lee & Shepard's well-known and popular "Series of Illustrated Hymns and Poems." It is offered both in cloth and in the dress of the favorite "Golden Floral." The illuminated fringed cover of the latter is brilliant with a characteristic Christmas design. For a moderate price we do not know any book of the season so desirable and appropriate as this very attractive little volume.

The following verse inspired the emblematical page reproduced on the right hand:

"It was the calm and silent night:
Seven hundred years and fifty-three
Had Rome been growing up to might,
And now was queen of land and sea.
No sound was heard of clashing wars;
Peace brooded o'er the hushed domain;
Apollo, Pallas, Jove, and Mars
Held undisturbed their ancient reign,
In the solemn midnight,
Centuries ago!"



NO SOVND WAS HEARD
- OF CLASHING WAR;
PEACE BROODED O'ER -
- THE -
- HUSHED DOMAIN;



JEAN INGELOW'S "HIGH TIDE."

THE beautiful lyrical ballad of "The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1571," is offered by the Messrs. Roberts Brothers in a newly illustrated edition, as one of their most important holiday books. The designs have been made by Church, Harry Fenn, St. John Harper, Schell, Rogers, and other artists of equal note. The thrilling and touching verses in which Jean Ingelow pictures the cruel tide which overflowed the quaint old town of Boston, in England, in the sixteenth century, lend themselves especially to illustration. The ballad is both the story of a tragedy and a narrative of a disastrous event which still lives in the legends of Lincolnshire.

Jean Ingelow was born in the old city of Boston, under the very shadow of the "belfry towers" of St. Botolph, "where Lindis winds away." Her childhood was spent near the sea, whose tides and ships and sailors' songs were a daily delight to her. It is not strange she writes with such vivid realism, or has caught so happily the Lincolnshire dialect. It is the pen of genius though that has glorified simple, homely events. Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford says truly, "I can nowhere recall lovelier or more touching verses than those of 'The High Tide,' which thrill with pathos and melody."

That the artists have been impressed with the real spirit of the ballad may be seen from the illustrations which we have reproduced. The opposite picture, "My sonne's faire wife, Elizabeth," is a realization of the heroine.

"I shall never hear her more
By the reedy Lindis shore,
'Cusha!' 'cusha!' 'cusha!' calling
Ere the early dews be falling."

The little vignette at the top of this page illustrates the line, "That flow strewed wrecks about the grass."

Some of the other subjects which find very happy interpretation are, "St. Botolph's Church," "The Belfry Towers," "I sat and spun within the doore," "Then some looked uppe into the sky," "Then beaten foam flew round about," and "Upon the roof we sate that night." There are altogether thirty-four illustrations, many of them full-page pictures; others are designs interwoven with the verses. All are graceful and beautiful and add greatly to the interest of the ballad. Some facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words, with pictorial representations of Miss Ingelow's home, Shirbeck Church, and John Cotton's house, are given in an appendix. The extreme beauty of the mechanical execution, and the happy combination of a popular text and characteristic illustration, cannot fail to secure for this volume a wide appreciation at the hands of holiday bookbuyers.



"'CUSHA!' 'CUSHA!' 'CUSHA!' CALLING."



TENNYSON'S "PRINCESS."

"THE PRINCESS" is one of the most delightful and melodious poems that "the representative poet of the recent era," as Mr. Stedman characterizes the English Laureate, has written. The exquisite beauty of the narrative, the fantastic mingling of the real and unreal as seen in the wedding of the theories and arguments of to-day with mediæval scenes and characters, its noble ladies and gallant knights, and contrasting pictures of modern garden-parties and tournaments and combats of the middle ages, produce an effect as illusive and entrancing as any poetical writer has ever achieved. Taine has called "The Princess" "a fairy tale as sentimental as those of Shakespeare." It is in truth a pretty masquerade, as dainty, airy, graceful, and arcadian as "As You Like it." "Sentimental," English hearts would scarcely acknowledge it, for though passion has no place in its pure story, the emotion is neither forced nor artificial, while a strong under-current of satire counteracts any tendency to excessive poetical sweetness. The Princess Ida is a figure full of strength and fire, a beautiful intellectual woman who struggles for her sex's supremacy, and is overcome by love. The classic halls and wooded groves wherein she presides, the imaginary landscapes which smile or frown upon her, the knights who do battle for her, and the lovely students who surround her, offer a succession of pictures which needed only a graphic and appreciative pencil to reproduce.

The Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co., who have made "The Princess" their leading holiday book, have overlooked no advantage in their embellishments of this attractive and popular work. The most noted American artists have made designs for it, and the best engravers have aided in reproducing the illustrations, under the immediate supervision of Mr. A. V. S. Anthony. Among the artists are the names of Church, Dielman, Harry Fenn, Mary Hallock Foote, Fredericks, Frost, St. John Harper, and L. S. Ipsen; and among the engravers, John Andrew & Son, Anthony, Atwood, Closson, Dana, Russell & Richardson, and many others. Our illustrations offer but an imperfect idea of the fine work in this beautiful volume. The picture on the right-hand page, "Sweet Girl-Graduates," is a charming example of the many graceful figure-pieces. It is one of Mr. St. John Harper's designs. We regret space will not allow us also to show one of the poetically treated landscapes in which the volume abounds, and which carry out so perfectly the poet's graceful text. Mr. L. S. Ipsen, famous as a designer of arabesques, contributes a number of head and tail pieces, which are striking combinations of strength and delicacy. All are familiar with the lovely little songs that mark the divisions of this poem. A special treatment has been accorded them. "As thro' the land at eve we went," "Sweet and low," "The splendor falls on castle walls," "Ask me no more," and others equally well known, have each a separate page given it, being surrounded by an emblematical design of flowers, figures, and decorative lines. These pages are among the most artistic in the book.



And one said smiling, "Pretty were the sight
If our old halls could change their sex, and flaunt
With prudes for proctors, dowagers for deans,
And sweet girl-graduates in their golden hair.
I think they should not wear our rusty gowns,
But move as rich as Emperor-moths, or Ralph
Who shines so in the corner; yet I fear,
If there were many Lilies in the brood,
However deep you might embower the nest,
Some boy would spy it."



"THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD."

THE doings of Robin Hood and his merry men permeate all the ballad literature of England. No character in history or fiction has had more romantic adventures and dashing episodes attributed to him than the bold Earl of Huntingdon, prince of robbers and outlaws. Most of these daring deeds are no doubt legendary, but all have such a joyful, merry ring, such a freedom from care and restraint, such a flavor of woods and blue sky, that old and young are equally fascinated with them.

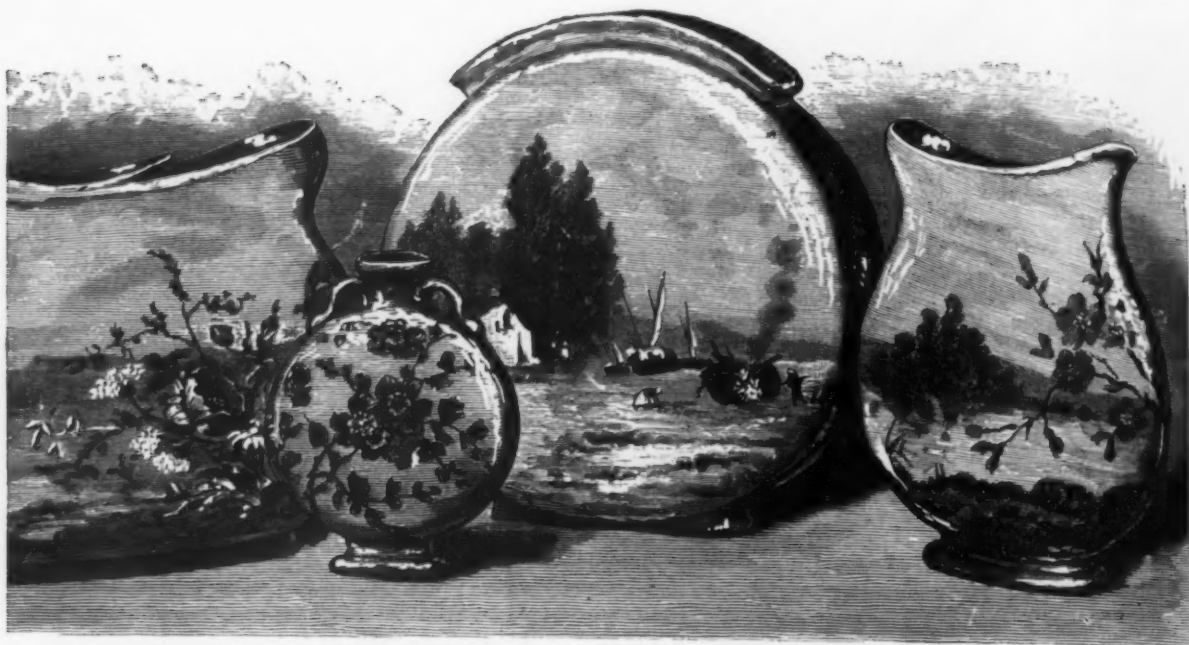
Mr. Howard Pyle has made for the Christmas holiday season a work, both written and illustrated by him, in which he has gathered from these old ballads and legends a consecutive story of Robin Hood's career from his first misstep with the king's foresters, making him an outlaw, to his death at Kirklees Nunnery, in fair Yorkshire, in 1247, at the good old age of 87. It is right merry reading, preserving as far as possible the quaint phraseology without the form of the ballad. Robin Hood not only figures in it, but his right-hand man, Little John, the good Friar Tuck, gay Will Scarlet, Allan-a-dale, the Sheriff of Nottingham, and other characters as familiar to the very youngest readers as household words.

Mr. Pyle has not only reproduced these merry outlaws in their haunts in Sherwood Forest with his pen, but with his pencil likewise, creating a series of some of the boldest and most characteristic figure drawings made by an American artist for many years. Every eventful scene in the narrative is commemorated in full-page pictures of unusual force, spirit, and originality. Indeed every artistic detail of the work must be credited to Mr. Pyle—the elaborate chapter-headings and tail-pieces, the initials, the ornamental titles, being all noteworthy examples of the form of decoration he has adopted throughout. The graceful vignette above tells its own story. The illustration on the opposite page represents Little John, in the disguise of a friar's robe, out in search of adventures. He falls in with three pretty lasses going to Tuxford market to sell eggs. He carries their eggs for them to Tuxford, and takes a kiss from each maiden as his reward. His subsequent adventures are equally laughable, and as deliciously improbable.

The Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, who offer this fine work as their leading gift-book, have spared neither expense nor trouble to make it one of the greatest successes of the season. It is beautifully and carefully printed on rich heavy paper, with ample margin, and put up in a unique binding from the author's designs.



Little John in y.
guise of a Friar.
stops three Lasses.



CASSELL'S "MAGAZINE OF ART, 1883."

ART has taken such rapid strides with us during the last decade, that it has become an absolute necessity, if one would retain one's place in cultured society, to keep pace with its progress. Next to the study of original work—the privilege only of those of wealth and leisure—the best method of learning what painters, sculptors, decorative and other art workers are doing the world over, is a trustworthy medium which places before us correct representation with critical description of their important works. Such a medium is Cassell's "Magazine of Art." The elegant bound volume for 1883, which is designed by the Messrs. Cassell & Co. for a holiday gift-book, has prompted our remarks. For five succeeding years we have been impressed with the richness and artistic value of the contents of the magazine, but the volume for this year seems even fuller and stronger in interest than the preceding ones. Every one desiring a *résumé* of art matters in all branches during the current year should possess this work and follow up its possession by a subscription to the incoming year.

Some of the leading papers are, "Artists' Homes," describing and illustrating Hubert Herkomer's place at Bushey, Herts; "Millet as an Art-Critic;" "The Graphic Arts;" "Byways of Book Illustration;" "Art in the Nursery;" "An American Palace," presenting views of the inside and exterior of Mr. W. H. Vanderbilt's house; "Rossetti as a Painter;" "A Dreamer of Dreams—Gustave Doré;" "Bastien-Lepage—Painter and Psychologist;" and "American Pictures in the Salon." Under "Current Art" are given the various successes of the Paris and London Salons of this year, and under "Elton Ware," "Vallauris and its Allies," information regarding two rare kinds of pottery. Our decorative head-piece is a specimen of the beautiful Vallauris faience with landscape decorations manufactured by M. Clement Massier, one of the most successful of modern keramists. The engraving on the opposite page, "At the Golden Gate," is from a picture by Val-Princeps, A.R.A.* It is a charming study of a sultana, standing rebuked before the golden portals of some tyrant's sanctum. Her drapery falls in most graceful folds, and in true Oriental richness. The languid beauty of the figure recalls the Rossetti school, of which Mr. Princeps was an acolyte in his youthful days—one of England's famous painters, whose name has appeared in the Royal Academy exhibitions since 1876.

Beside the profuse text illustrations which accompany every paper, there are over fifty full-page engravings, with a very fine etching, "Maiden Dreams," etched by Lalauze after a picture by George L. Seymour. The titles of a few of the engravings are, "Sheer Hulks," from a picture by Elchanon Vorseer; "My Model," by Madrazo; "Il Ramoscello" and "Rose Triplex," by Dante Gabriel Rossetti; "Pauvre Fauvette," by Bastien-Lepage; "Henry Irving as Hamlet," from the statue by E. Onslow Ford; and "The Ferry on the Fiord," by A. Askevold. The beautiful execution of the engraving and printing in this work, with its storehouse of artistic treasures, make it one that may safely be recommend to all holiday bookbuyers.

* Both engravings (which are cut down to come within this page) show to better advantage in the book.



AT THE GOLDEN GATE.

"HISTORY OF SCULPTURE."

A VERY important work that has been made ready for the holidays is Lucy M. Mitchell's "History of Sculpture," published in sumptuous style by Dodd, Mead & Co. At first sight the work bears the impress of hard and patient study, and as page after page is read with the attention and delight that are inspired and held by the grand subject and its artistic treatment, we feel more

and more conscious of the strength employed in the prosecution of this effort to describe, classify, and group the sculptural monuments of the different nations of antiquity.

The historical method pursued enables the author to give a fair comparison between cruder and riper works, to appreciate excellences wherever found, and to grasp the power and significance of the highest achievements of the great artistic past.

The geographical element and its influence is also wisely used, each country being first treated by itself, and its artistic works afterward compared with the contemporary art of other regions. Upon this historico-geographical plan the general index has been prepared, the order of references following the course of history.

The sources used in preparing this work have been literary and monumental. The literature comprises the Greek and Roman records and the works of modern scholars, from Winckelmann down to the leading archæologists of the day. The monuments have been studied directly from originals as far as possible, and when impracticable, the best casts and photographic productions have been used. Knowing how inadequately description can take the place of representation, great efforts have been made to secure suitable illustrations for this valuable book. Six phototype plates are inserted, and twenty plates entitled "Selections from Ancient Sculpture," prepared by Albert Frisch, of Berlin, are included in a supplementary portfolio. Besides this there are upward of two hundred and fifty wood-engravings, a large number of which have been prepared under the author's guidance by the skilled artists of the *Century Magazine*, and also some excellent outline engravings done by Peter Meurer, of Berlin.

All the world-renowned libraries and museums have been studied, many of them under the direction of their distinguished librarians and archæologists; and the author

makes very graceful acknowledgment of all the kindness and assistance rendered her.

The publishers, aided by their experience in the line of art publication, have fallen in no way behind the author in patience and industry in their share of the great undertaking of bringing out the mechanical excellences, without which a work of this kind, no matter how full of intrinsic value, might fail of a successful interpretation of its subject. They have shown generosity as well as judgment in their efforts to procure the best workmanship in the many difficult details of construction, and the result is a royal octavo volume of literary and artistic treasures that can deservedly take its place among the most valuable of the Christmas publications.



Statue of Sophocles. Lateran Museum.



FIGHTING PERSIAN

"RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD."



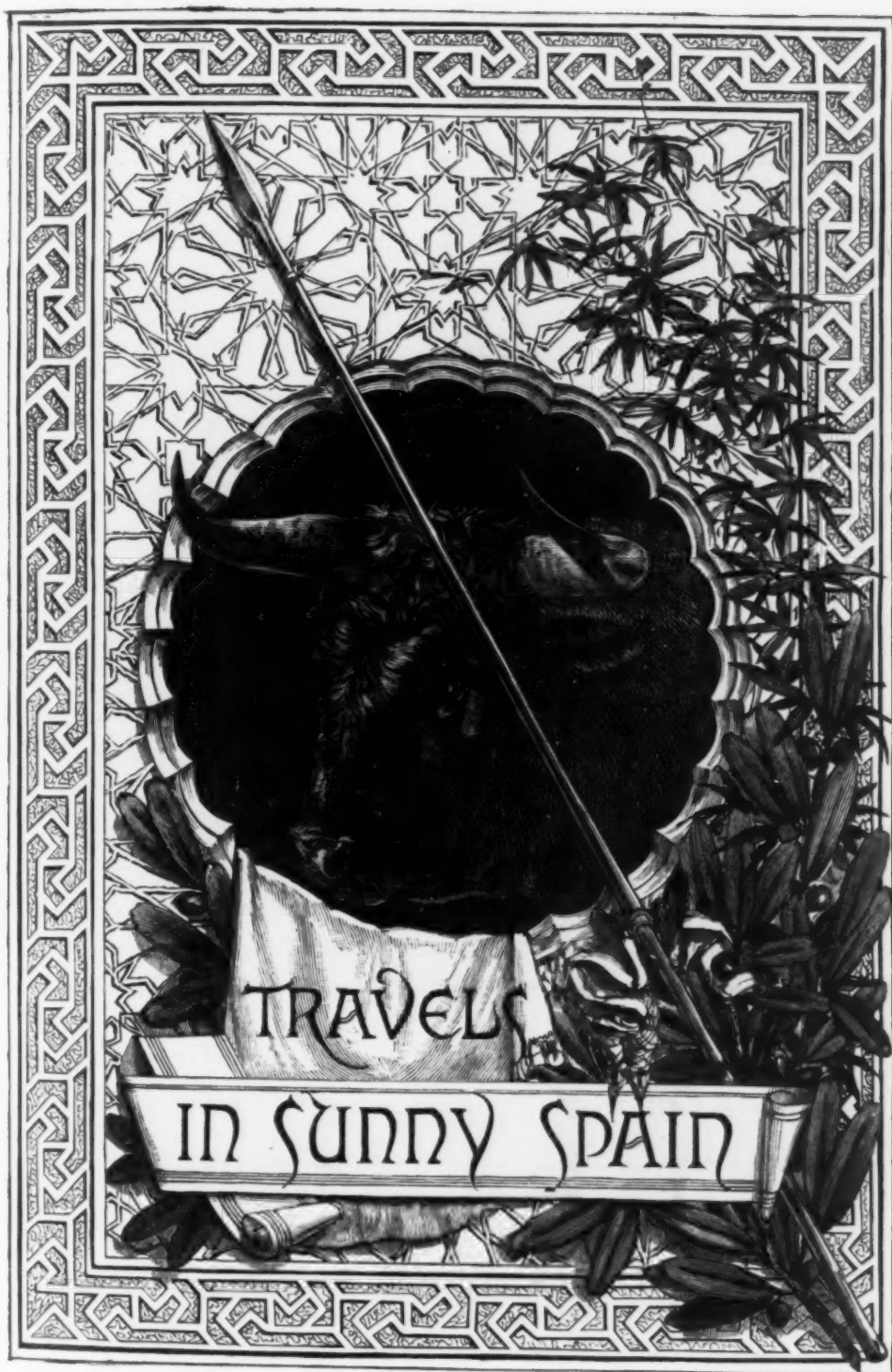
SUNNY Spain, the land of the orange and palm, Ober Ammergau, the scene of the Passion Play, and the two great Russian cities, Moscow and St. Petersburg, are the subjects Mr. John L. Stoddard has chosen to discourse upon in "Red-Letter Days Abroad." Mr. Stoddard, the author of "Stoddard Lectures," is a popular lecturer, who charms both by the freshness and originality of his matter and by the strong literary quality so apparent in his writings. In this volume, which the Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. offer in illustrated holiday shape as a very seasonable gift-book, Mr. Stoddard gives, somewhat in the familiar form of lectures, three most entertaining papers of descriptions, reminiscences, and anecdote. He is not of those who have eyes and see not. Unlike many travellers who have gone abroad and have afterward bored their patient countrymen with their commonplaces, he seems to have penetrated beneath the surface of things and to have touched the romances of history and association, evident to all eyes gifted with sufficient insight to behold them.

He writes charmingly of beautiful and romantic Spain, the land of Columbus and Queen Isabella, of its many fine galleries of art-works, its ancient ruins and modern palaces, and the proud races that have in turns been its conquerors. Toledo, Cordova, gay Seville,—the home of bull-fights and matadors, "Figaro" and "Carmen,"—the Moorish city of Granada, immortalized by Irving in his "Tales of the Alhambra," with its incomparable architecture and Oriental beauty, are all graphically portrayed. The Passion Play was witnessed by Mr. Stoddard at its last representation in 1880, and Russia was visited by him just before the late Czar's assassination. The Passion Play is described in detail, and many interesting facts related about the actors, while "the cities of the Czar," with their many historical associations, are placed before the reader in picturesque guise.

Our object in going into the minutiae of the text has been not only to point out its claims to special attention, but also to show the varied character of the pictures, which have been made to interpret and illustrate every phase of it. In the Passion Play almost every scene is reproduced by the artist with correct portraits, in costume, of the actors. The Russian scenes embrace both interior views of celebrated palaces, landscapes, famous buildings, churches, and groups of statuary. "Travels in sunny Spain" is rich in gypsies, bulls and bull-fights, toreadors and picadors.

The Messrs. Osgood & Co. are fortunate in having a volume like this to offer to the holiday trade. The artistic character of the illustrations, specimens of which we reproduce—the vignette being the Church of the Nativity, Moscow—the fascination of the text, the elegance of the paper and typography, and the richness of the binding, make it altogether an exceptional one.





" FAVORITE POEMS."

AMONG the most acceptable Christmas gifts, and one that seems to gratify the tastes of all, whether young or old, is a volume of poetry. To the many good collections already published Messrs. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. add a new volume, being choice selections from English and American authors, under the title "Favorite Poems." It is brought out uniform with their excellent series of "Popular Poets," is printed on fine calendered paper, and contains a number of full-page designs by Taylor, Merrill, Woodward, Schell, Gifford, Haydon, and other artists. A large proportion of the illustrations were engraved by George T. Andrew, whose work on "The Cambridge Book of Poetry," an important and very successful publication issued by this house last season, added very much to its value. The rich binding, stamped in gold and colors, and the rich gold edges make a very beautiful appearance—such a volume as every one would be glad to have for the centre-table.

The compiler states that his or her object in issuing this volume has been "to unite a collection that will afford a well-selected variety for the lovers of poetry, and form an appropriate present for all seasons and occasions." Some of the brightest gems in English poetical literature are comprised within its pages, while almost all the familiar and much-loved poems one delights to read and reread in one's hours of joy or sadness are to be found in the contents. Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Gray's "Elegy," Thomson's "Seasons," Hood's "Bridge of Sighs," Whittier's "Maud Muller," Tennyson's "May Queen," Browning's "Evelyn Hope," Leigh Hunt's "Abou Ben Adhem," Aldrich's "Baby Bell," Longfellow's "Hiawatha's Wooing," Bryant's "Forest Hymn," Wolfe's "Burial of Sir John Moore," Hood's "The Death-Bed," Holmes's "On Lending a Punch-Bowl," Campbell's "Hope of an Hereafter," and Alice Cary's "My Creed," are only a few of the two hundred and seventy-five notable poems which fill this thick volume of over four hundred and fifty pages.

Crowell's illustrated edition of "Popular Poets" is altogether a very desirable series from which to select, at a very reasonable price, a volume for presentation. The works of the Brownings, Schiller, Tennyson, with Goethe's "Faust," "The Lady of the Lake," "Lucile," and "Aurora Leigh" belong to this series. Each one is in a rich holiday dress, and is a remarkably good edition for the price.

The picture on the opposite page is an illustration of an anonymous little poem, "The Country Lassie," and is a good specimen of the art-work in "Favorite Poems."

"She blossomed in the country,
Where sunny summers fling
Their rosy arms about the earth,
And brightest blessings bring;
Heath was her sole inheritance,
And grace her only dower;
I never dreamed the wildwood
Contained so sweet a flower."



THE COUNTRY LASSIE.



GRAY'S "ELEGY."

THOMAS GRAY'S reputation rests upon a single poem written almost one hundred and fifty years ago. His entire poetical works would scarcely fill a volume, and yet out of so small a number little is remembered aside from the "Elegy." This is in itself a gem which deserves and has won immortality. No anthology is without it, and no reader of even moderate culture would like to profess ignorance of it. It is not only the smoothness and elegance of its almost perfect versification which have given it an exceptional place in literature, but the tender melancholy of its sentiment and its closeness to every-day life and philosophy. The melancholy which marks it for her own would seem to be a reflection of the author's own sad, retrospective nature, the result of an unhappy early life, which neither collegiate nor worldly honors seemed to efface.

Of late years, Stoke Pogis, England, has been identified as the scene of the poem. Near by may be found the "country churchyard" in which the elegy was written, now possessing the additional poetical association of being the poet's last resting-place. Before issuing a new illustrated edition of this classic for the holiday season, the Messrs. Roberts Brothers had Mr. Harry Fenn go over to England and make at Stoke Pogis itself the majority of the sketches from which his designs have been reproduced. In this way not only an exceedingly strong interest has been gained for this edition, but an originality and fidelity in its illustrations far surpassing those of all previous editions. It very fittingly bears the distinction of being the "Harry Fenn Edition," a title by which it will always in the future be known.

Another interest almost as strong as the one just mentioned is the reprint in this edition of the "Elegy" of several very beautiful verses that appeared in the early editions of the poem, but were subsequently omitted by the author. The verses are not only a literary curiosity, but have sufficient merit to make them well worth preserving. An interesting appendix analyzes Gray's motives in casting these lines aside. One of the so-called rejected verses has been made the subject of one of the most delicate and beautiful illustrations in the book, where it appears as a frontispiece. We have reproduced it on the opposite page, believing it offers a very fair example of the very careful work which is so noticeable in this little volume.

Although this is in size not one of the greatest of the holiday books, it is certainly one of the most important artistically. The pictures throughout are little gems, occupying every page, and interpreting in an exquisite fashion the various moods of the author. The vignette above will be found on the same page with the following lines :

" Their name, their years, spelt by the unlettered Muse,
The place of fame and elegy supply ;
And many a holy text around she strews,
That teach the rustic moralist to die.

" For who, to dumb Forgetfulness a prey,
This pleasing, anxious being e'er resigned ;
Left the warm precincts of the cheerful day,
Nor cast one longing, lingering look behind ?"

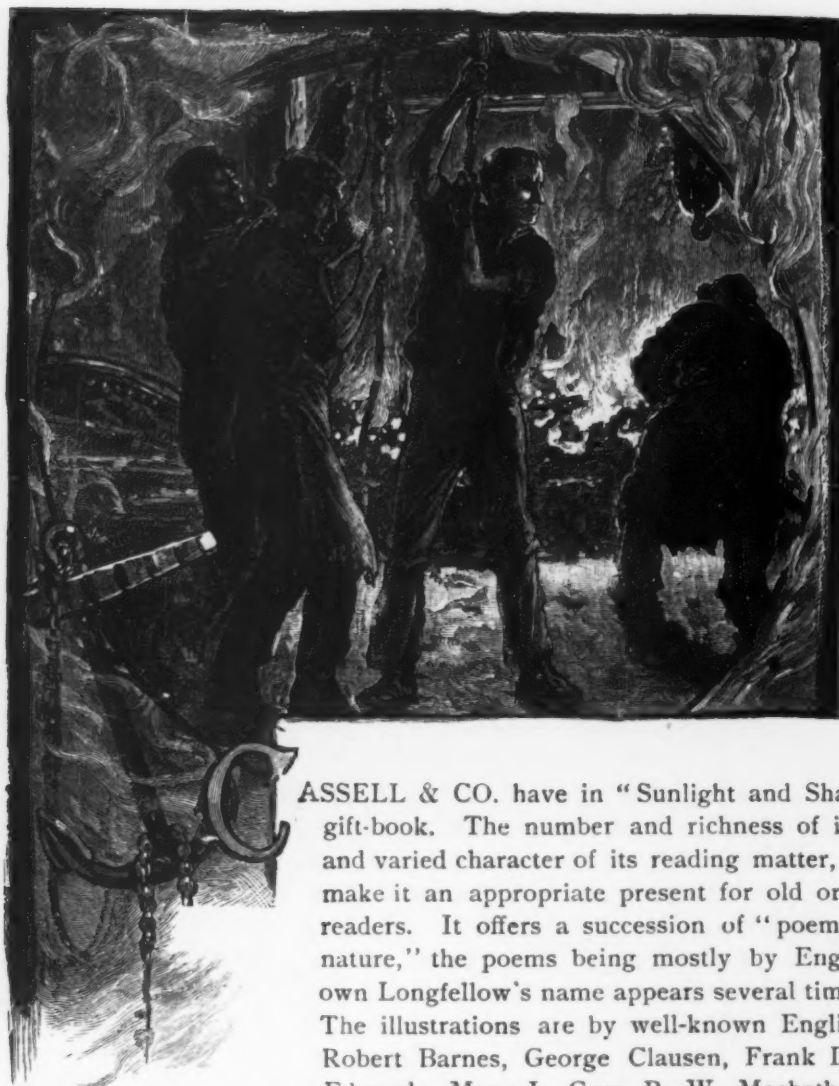
There scatterd oft
the earliest of the year,
By hands unseen,
are showers
of violets found.



The redbreast loves to build
and warble there,
And little foot steps
lightly print
the ground

A REJECTED VERSE.

"SUNLIGHT AND SHADE."



"SUNLIGHT and shade; rich
gold that dulls to gray;
The fairest summer morn,
radiant with light,
Succeeded by the gloom-
iest winter night—
So runs the tale of life from
day to day.
And no man knows when,
ranked in close array,
The thick black clouds
will hide the sun from
sight,
And darken all that has
been glad and bright,
And make life for a while a
shadowed way.
'Mid sun and shadow, hap-
piness and woe,
The years roll on, each
bringing its due share
Of pure, unruffled joy and
stormy care;
And yet, if men will only
have it so,
The dark days will be short,
and every one
Will have his long fair sum-
mer day of sun."

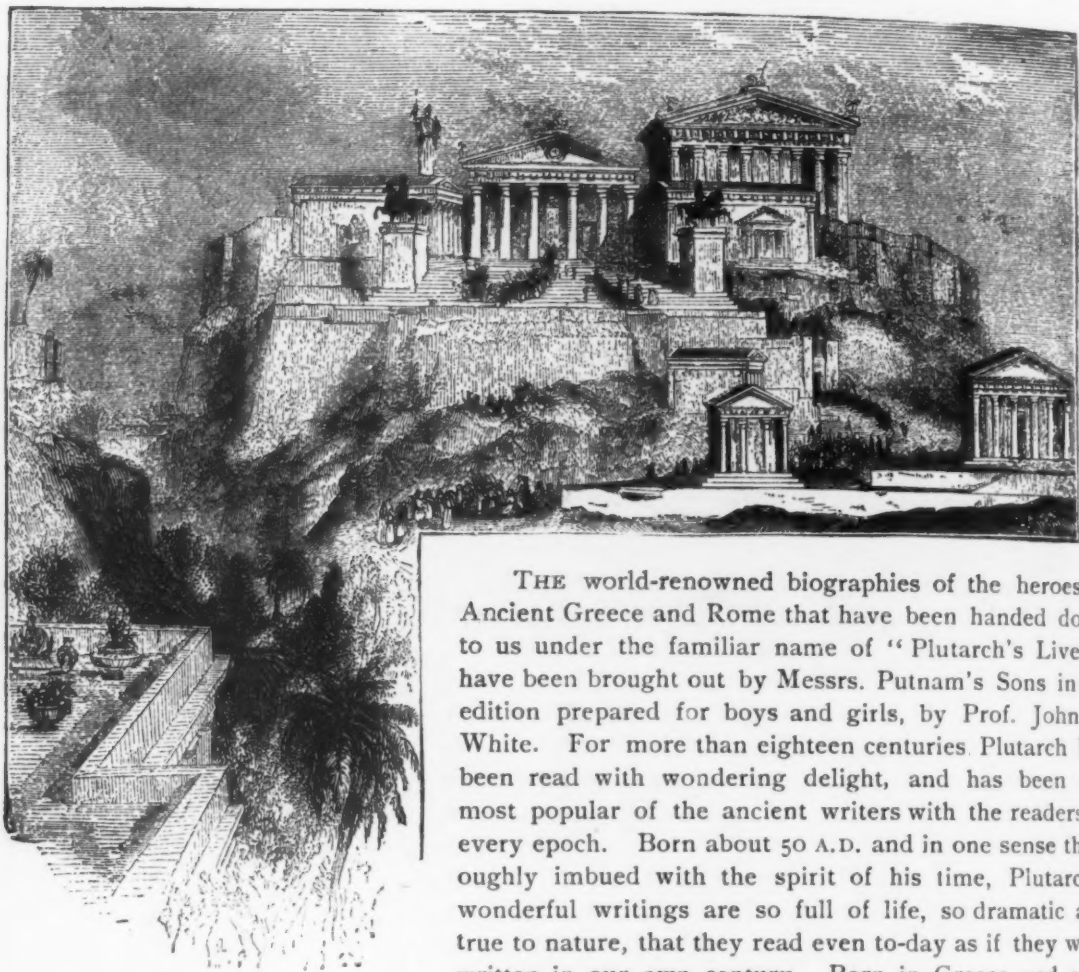
CASSELL & CO. have in "Sunlight and Shade" a deservedly popular gift-book. The number and richness of its pictures, the interesting and varied character of its reading matter, with its attractive binding make it an appropriate present for old or young, or for any class of readers. It offers a succession of "poems and pictures of life and nature," the poems being mostly by English writers, although our own Longfellow's name appears several times in the table of contents. The illustrations are by well-known English artists, Fred. Barnard, Robert Barnes, George Clausen, Frank Dicksee, A.R.A., M. Ellen Edwards, Mary L. Gow, R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., Sutton Palmer, William Small, W. L. Wyllie, are a few of the names which appear among a host of designers who have contributed to make this volume "a thing of beauty." The general arrangement of the pages is especially graceful—the poems and designs, the latter embracing figures, landscapes, and flowers—being entwined in many original and striking forms. Among the pages that the eye dwells on with particular pleasure, are two devoted to George R. Taylor's "Life Picture." The five figures, representing as many stages of a woman's life, are from the pencil of Mary L. Gow. "Early Flowers," a poem by James Dixon, and "Thanksgiving," by J. R. Eastwood, have received very fine treatment at the artists' hands. Longfellow's "Sunrise on the Hills" and "Flowers" are the inspiration of several beautifully illustrative designs. "When," by Isabella Banks, and "The Hour of Rest," by F. E. Weatherly, are wedded to two poetical landscapes. A number of full-page figure-pieces such as we reproduce on the right-hand page, add to the richness of this book. "A Letter" illustrates George Weatherly's poem of that name. Special mention should be made of the graceful beauty of the symbolical frames of flowers and birds which encircle the table of contents. They are among the most artistic designs in the book.

The head-piece which appears on this page is taken from a poem, "The Forging of the Anchor," by Sir Samuel Ferguson, another very attractive gift-book of the Messrs. Cassell & Co., which, had space permitted, should have taken its place among these front pages. This is the first time this poem has been illustrated and published separately from the author's other works. The illustrators' names are, A. Barrand, H. G. Glindoni, G. W. Harvey, Seymour Lucas, Hal Ludlow, J. Nash, W. H. Overend, C. J. Staniland, and W. L. Wyllie. It is noticed under the section of "Holiday Books."



"GOOD NEWS OR BAD—SUNSHINE OR SHADE?"

PLUTARCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

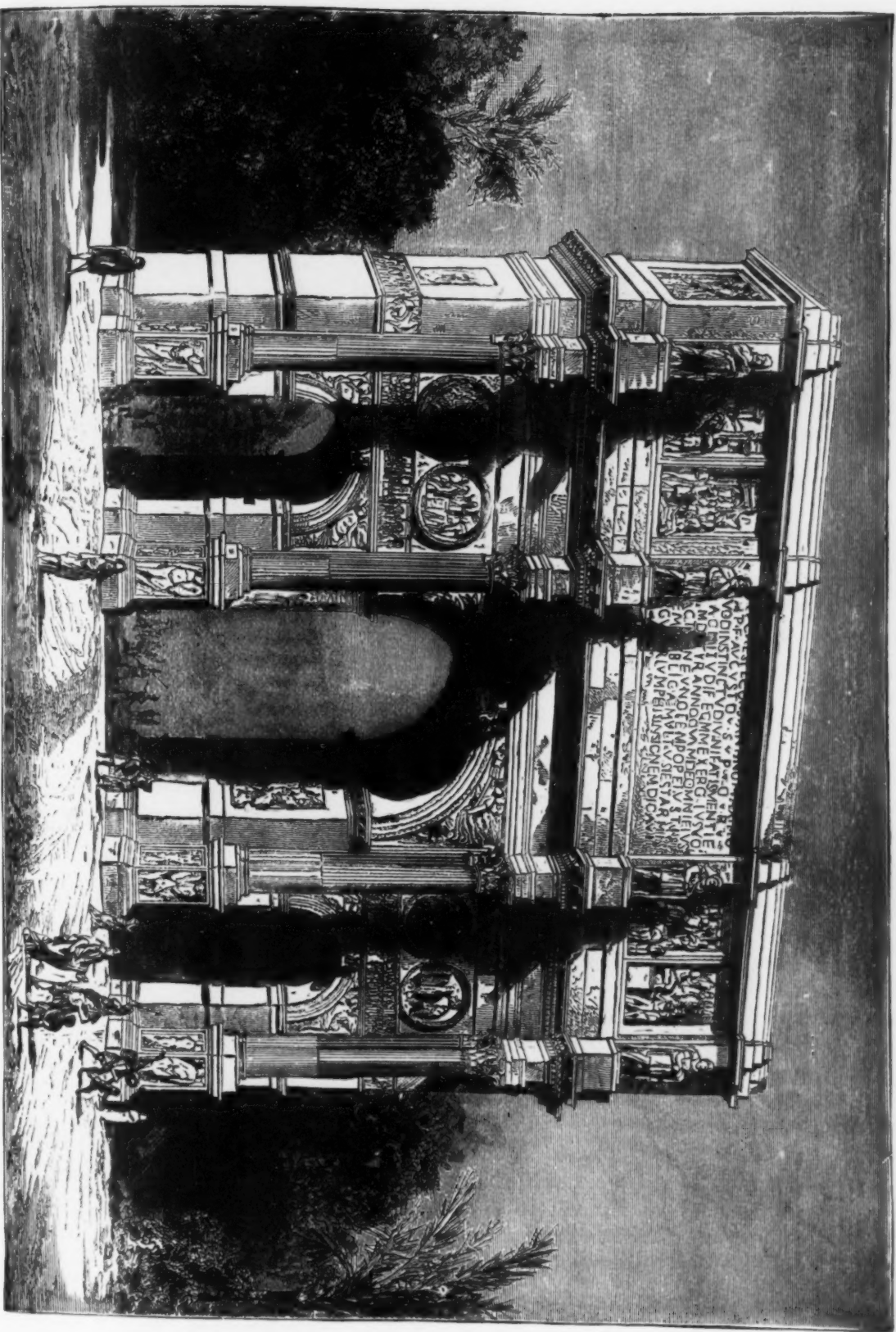


THE world-renowned biographies of the heroes of Ancient Greece and Rome that have been handed down to us under the familiar name of "Plutarch's Lives," have been brought out by Messrs. Putnam's Sons in an edition prepared for boys and girls, by Prof. John S. White. For more than eighteen centuries Plutarch has been read with wondering delight, and has been the most popular of the ancient writers with the readers of every epoch. Born about 50 A.D. and in one sense thoroughly imbued with the spirit of his time, Plutarch's wonderful writings are so full of life, so dramatic and true to nature, that they read even to-day as if they were written in our own century. Born in Greece and educated at Delphi, afterward for many years established

in Rome, Plutarch thoroughly understood both Grecian and Roman character, and has shown us his knowledge of the subtle differences produced by nationality, in the peculiar form of his biographies, which he wrote in parallels, first treating a Greek and then a Roman hero, and then contrasting the two.

Although not always historically correct as to facts, owing to his ideal love for the heroes he portrays, his poetic genius and his stirring imagination, Plutarch has given so many details of the home-life as well as of the heroic achievements of Cæsar, Alexander, the two Gracchi, Demosthenes, Cato, Cicero, and others, that a careful reading of his biographies gives one of the clearest pictures of the manners and customs of Greece and Rome at the various periods in which his heroes lived, and no young person can read his works without being stirred to emulate the deeds and thoughts he has here brought before him in such fascinating and inspiring manner. Napoleon is said to have ranked Plutarch beyond all authors, and to have loved his stories from his earliest boyhood.

Prof. White has confined himself closely to the translation known as the Dryden translation, merely eliminating such passages as render it unsuitable for young people. His selection of the heroes treated is a happy one, including almost all the best-known parallels. He has increased the interest of his work by adding a chronological table of the accurate dates of the events described, and by a table of weights and measures mentioned, prepared by Dr. Arbuthnot. The publishers have done their share to make the book popular with boys and girls. It is printed in pica type on thick paper, contains about fifty illustrations and four colored maps, and in its handsome binding makes a very imposing quarto of four hundred and eighty-six pages. Boys and girls will thank Prof. White for the chance he has given them to become acquainted with these famous "Lives," which, says Prof. C. K. Adams, "are among the most delightful sketches ever written;" which "are able to inspire, to charm, to instruct;" which "raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."



THE ARCH OF CONSTANTINE.

TENNYSON'S "COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD."



" 'But mine, but mine'—so I swear to the rose—
 'For ever and ever mine.'
 And the soul of the rose went into my blood,
 As the music clash'd in the hall;
 And long by the garden lake I stood,
 For I heard your rivulet fall."

THE Messrs. Lee & Shepard have added Tennyson's famous and popular ballad to their favorite *Golden Floral* fringed series of illustrated hymns and poems. It appears in a flexible cover with a golden ground, having a vignette on the front cover representing a garden; on both covers, as if carelessly thrown there, are rich sprays of pink and crimson roses. The whole is elegantly fringed and tied with silken cords. So much for the outside, which it must be admitted is of no small importance, when we remember how quickly the pretty, novel binding of this series seized upon the popular fancy last season. The new volumes added to the *Golden Floral*, of which "Come into the garden, Maud," is one of the most attractive, promise to keep up its popularity with persons desiring appropriate holiday gifts at a moderate price. The inside is similar in arrangement to the other books of the series, the illustrations being by Edmund H. Garrett. That they are very clever and graceful may be seen from the examples on this and on the right-hand page. The opposite page illustrates the following lines:

"Queen rose of the rosebud, garden of girls,
 Come hither, the dances are done.
 In gloss of satin and glimmer of pearls,
 Queen lily and rose in one.
 Shine out, little head sunning over with curls,
 To the flowers and be their sun."



"QUEEN ROSE OF THE ROSEBUD."



From Jean Ingelow's "High Tide." (Roberts.)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

WHILST the preceding pages describe and illustrate, individually and in detail, several of the more notable of the holiday books, under this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a general descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for holiday gifts. (Books for the young are given under a special heading, p. 64.) The illustrations which adorn these pages are all taken from books of the season. The decorative pieces and vignettes which have been used without credit of source, are from the following works: The vignette on the front cover is from the illustrated edition of "The Princess" (Osgood); and the half-title "Introduction," which precedes the "Prominent Gift-Books of the Season," is from Keble's "Evening Hymn" (Dutton). For prices, see the Index-Reference List, p.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION issues a school edition of the "Dictionary of the Bible," edited by the Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., printed from the same plates as the second and revised edition of the same work; also, from the pen of the Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York, a book on the topic of the age, "A Christian Home," in which he traces the early history of the family, its development, home government and training, in the happy, cheerful, interesting manner peculiar to this popular clergyman.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has nothing among its publications of a holiday character, though it offers in its late issues several works that admirably serve the purpose of presents for readers of substantial literature. "Among the Mongols," by Rev. James Gilmour, is an interesting account of the manners, customs, and beliefs of a strange people and a strange country. "Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji" offers three sketches of the mission work done in these countries; and "Wayside Springs," by T. L. Cuyler, D.D., is a pretty volume of refreshing devotional reading. Mrs. G. S. Reaney has written three little books of advice and moral reflections, which we recommend to parents for their children. They are called "Our Brothers and Sons," "Our Daughters," and "Morning Thoughts for our Daughters."

D. APPLETON & Co. have issued a volume of dainty elegance that will be a most suitable offering from a gentleman to a lady of culture, as a pretty addition to the attractions upon her *boudoir* table. It bears the charming title, "Fair Words About Fair Women," and is a selection of poems written in praise of women and womanhood. This compilation has been made by Mr. O. B. Bunce, from the vast amount of material his knowledge of literature and peculiar facilities for obtaining any desired volume have placed at his command. He has divided his theme according to the method prevailing in the romantic ages of chivalry, into eight evenings. The first evening gives poems addressed to womanhood, devoted chiefly to generalizations on the charms and virtues of women; the second has mixed selections from the old English poets; the third is given up to Tennyson's sweet thoughts and flowing rhythm; the fourth introduces the Scotch and Irish poets; the fifth gives translated extracts from the Greek, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and other foreign poets; the sixth has verses from the modern English and American poets; the seventh is devoted to poems that praise woman at the fireside as wife and mother, and the eighth to poems that sing of her as a heroine of romance. The publishers have put these charming poems into a fitting dress and bring it out as a square 12mo, cloth extra, gilt. The text is enriched with nine

illustrations from designs by Will H. Low, in which the spirit of the poems and the spirit of the time they were written is carefully preserved. This house also calls attention to other books of standard value and most suitable as holiday gifts, such as: "Fifty Perfect Poems," "Hours with Art and Artists," "Sir Roger De Coverley," Dana's "Household Book of Poetry," Bryant's "Poetical Works," "The Bryant Birthday-Book," "Landscape in American Poetry," and their popular juvenile, "Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have a work of general interest and sterling value in the "History of Art in Chaldea, Assyria, and Phœnicia," by the distinguished writers, Georges Perrot, and Charles Chipiez, whose work on "Art in Ancient Egypt," issued in sumptuous style last season, is now in its second edition, and has been accepted by the leading authorities as a standard work on the subject. The new work also is translated by W. Armstrong, M.A., and is even more interesting, as it discusses the origins of all modern art and architecture, discloses the first foundations of civilization, and is treated with the breadth and spirit that give the writings of these authors their scientific value and their remarkable popularity. It is published uniform with the former work in two volumes, imperial 8°, handsomely bound in cloth or half levant morocco, with upward of 500 illustrations, many full-page and some double-page, of which a number are printed in colors with truthful accuracy to the subject portrayed. This house has also ready the valuable work on "Japan," translated from the German of J. J. Rein, Professor of Geography at Marburg, based on the travels and researches undertaken in that country by the Prussian Government, in which work Prof. Rein took a very important part. This is the most complete descriptive work about this interesting and rapidly progressive kingdom and is acknowledged to be authoritative and of standard value. No trouble and expense have been spared to make it a representative publication, and the publishers may well be proud of its accurate and beautifully finished photographs, woodcuts, lithographs and colored maps, and of its beautiful type, fine paper and handsome binding. This house also calls attention to the reissue of their improved editions of standard works, of which more than one hundred thousand volumes have been sold, in entirely new bindings of cloth with black and gold side and back stamps. The series includes the works of Hallam, Macaulay, Charles Lamb, Disraeli, Simms, Michaud, Dean Milman, Napier, and Edgar Allan Poe.

J. W. BOUTON has in "Une Journée d'Enfant" (A Day in the Life of a Child), by Adrien Marié, one of the handsomest art-books of the season. The work has had a brilliant success in France, and will no doubt win for itself many admirers among American child-lovers. For, as is truly stated in the preface to this American edition, "family joys and cares are alike the world over, and the hundred inimitable touches which reveal the instincts and caprices of childhood will make these pictures as obvious to a transatlantic public as to a French one." The volume contains twenty plates in heliogravure by Dujardin, in different tints, describing the life of a little girl from her awakening, until night again calls her to bed. Her occupations,

cares, joys, and mischievous pranks are portrayed in every attitude with photographic minuteness by a master-hand and an artist who has a heart brimful of sympathy for his subject. This edition contains an introduction by Henry Strahan, and is bound in French style beautifully ornamented. Mr. Bouton has also handsome gift-books in "L'Art Japonais," by M. Louise Gonse, illustrated with sixty-four full-page engravings, some of them in colors, thirteen etchings, twenty-one heliogravures, and



From "Une Journée d'Enfant." (Bouton.)

over seven hundred engravings; a limited edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey," with twelve full-page plates in photogravure, head and tail pieces, together with numerous designs from the original drawings by Louis Leloir; an English version of the Eclogues of Virgil, by the late Samuel Palmer, with fourteen illustrations by the author; and limited editions of Brillat-Savarin's "Physiologie du Gout," with fifty original etchings by Lalauze; and of "Robinson Crusoe," illustrated with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have no distinct holiday publications, but have some works that will prove acceptable Christmas gifts to lovers of religious reading. They have an edition of Spurgeon's sermons in ten volumes, with complete indexes of texts and subjects, which they sell separately and in sets; they have also ten volumes of the other works of this remarkable preacher under the titles, "Morning by Morning;" "Evening by Evening;" "Types and Emblems;" "Saint and Saviour;" "Feathers for Arrows;" "Lectures to Students;" "Commenting and Commentaries;" "John Ploughman's Talk;" "Gleanings among the Sheaves," and "Spurgeon Gems;" and beside these many works of religious tendency by well-known writers.

CASSELL & CO.'s leading holiday work, "Original Etchings by American Artists," is a volume of great merit and artistic excellence. It is an entirely new work, the etchings having been made especially for it. They were selected by a committee of artists appointed by the publishers and artists, both desiring that nothing

but the best work should be admitted. The etchings are twenty in number, each being the work of a different American artist. They represent both figures and landscapes, and are signed by such names as Henry Farrar, T. W. Wood, Thomas Moran, F. S. Church, George H. Smillie, Van Elten, Peter Moran, Colman, Dielman, Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, and others equally famous. The well-known art-critic, Mr. S. R. Koehler, furnishes the text and introduction. As a representative work of American art in a new field and one that is rapidly growing popular, this volume should receive generous appreciation at the hands of bookbuyers. The publishers issue it in three editions. Besides the regular edition, in which the etchings are reproduced on first-grade etching-paper made expressly for the work, they offer an *édition de luxe* and a *Parchment* edition. The *édition de luxe*, limited to 200 copies, comprises two sets of plates, the one being proof impressions on India paper bound with the text, the other Japan proofs signed by the artists, and mounted with mats and done up in a neat portfolio. This edition with the two sets of etchings sells at \$125. But three copies will be published of the *Parchment* edition, as it is held by the Messrs. Cassell & Co. at the high price of \$300 per copy. This also includes two sets of plates, one proofs printed on parchment and signed by the artists, mounted with mats, and inclosed in an elegant portfolio; the other set of etchings, which will be bound with the text, are proof impressions on Japan paper. The text is printed on a special paper and the volume bound in flexible parchment wrappers. Not inferior in importance with this elegant work is Cassell's "Magazine of Art for 1883," whose many attractive features are described at length in the first section. They justly consider it one of their leading holiday books. "Sunlight and Shade" an illustrated work prepared for this season, is also fully described in the front reading pages, and one of its large engravings reproduced. "The Forging of the Anchor," by Sir Samuel Ferguson, is an illustrated poem in small quarto shape, at a very reasonable price. It is very elegantly printed on one side only of rich laid paper. The poet's graphic text has received able treatment at the artist's hands. A specimen cut will be found one of the pages in the first section devoted to "Sunlight and Shade." An elegant quarto volume printed on heavy paper has been made up from papers and illustrations in the early volumes of the "Magazine of Art," now almost out of print. It is entitled "Some Modern Artists and their Work," and consists of portraits and wood-engravings of some of the best work of Sir Frederick Leighton, Sir John Gilbert, Boughton, Meissonier, Rosa Bonheur, Alma-Tadema, Munkacsy, and other artists of European fame. In text and illustrations this is a book of sterling merit, presenting art information of unusual value and interest. "Compositions from Shakespeare's 'Tempest'" includes fifteen engravings in outline by Sir J. Noel Paton, of the chief scenes in the "Tempest;" selections of a page in length accompany each plate; it is a work to be recommended to Shakespearian devotees; bound with this volume are 12 outlines of Shelley's "Prometheus" by the same artist. "Familiar Wild Birds," by W. Swainsland, contains papers on forty varieties of English wild birds, illustrated by forty beautifully colored plates and ornamental

initials and tail-pieces. It offers information in a charming shape both through the medium of well-considered reading matter and truthfully drawn and colored plates. The cloth binding is noticeably pretty, having hand-painted birds upon it, and stamping in colored inks. Scientists and students generally will find in "European Butterflies and Moths" a valuable work on an extremely fascinating subject. It is designed to provide entomologists and tourists with a comprehensive illustrated guide to the study of European *Macro-Lepidoptera*. Mr. W. F. Kirby, assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum, prepared the work on the basis of Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch," which has gone through five editions in Germany. Though not exactly a Christmas gift-book, even the non-scientific reader would take pleasure in the sixty-one plates of brilliantly colored butterflies which adorn and illustrate the reading matter. A profusely and finely illustrated edition of Farrar's widely known "Life of Christ," printed on tinted paper and richly bound, appeals to all readers of standard religious literature, while the second division of "The Holy Land"—namely, "The Jordan and Bethlehem"—just issued, claims the attention of the same class. The illustrations of the latter are lithographs by Louis Haghe, after original drawings by David Roberts. The historical descriptions are written by the Rev. George Croly. A new edition of Doré's "Dante," his *chef-d'œuvre*, with Cary's translation, carries with it fresh associations since the recent death of the world-renowned artist.

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have prepared, in the style of Longfellow's "Flower de Luce," and even in a more exquisite dress, two other literary art souvenirs, viz., Bryant's "Fringed Gentian," illustrated in color by L. Hollis, and Elaine Goodale's "The Coming of the Birds," in the handwriting of this talented young authoress. Both are issued in the same dainty fringed covers, beautiful paper and type and neat box that met with such great favor last Christmas. Not quite so festive in appearance, but not less satisfactory as a work of printer's art is the volume called "Flowers of the Sea," in picture and verse, which contains illustrations of the many varieties of sea-plants and sea-weeds found along our native shores, each illustration printed in the natural colors of the plant pictured and accompanied with an appropriate verse from popular authors. Although not strictly a holiday publication, a substantial gift is the handsome and comparatively cheap edition in three volumes of Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson's standard work on the "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," an exact reproduction, with nearly one thousand engravings and plates, of the very expensive English edition. For the first time in America, Goethe's and Schiller's works can now be had in uniform library editions, printed from new type, in the best available translations, illustrated with many excellent engravings. Schiller's works can be bought bound in four or eight volumes, and Goethe's in five or ten. The price is moderate, and either set would make a splendid addition to the library of an enthusiastic lover of Goethe and Schiller.

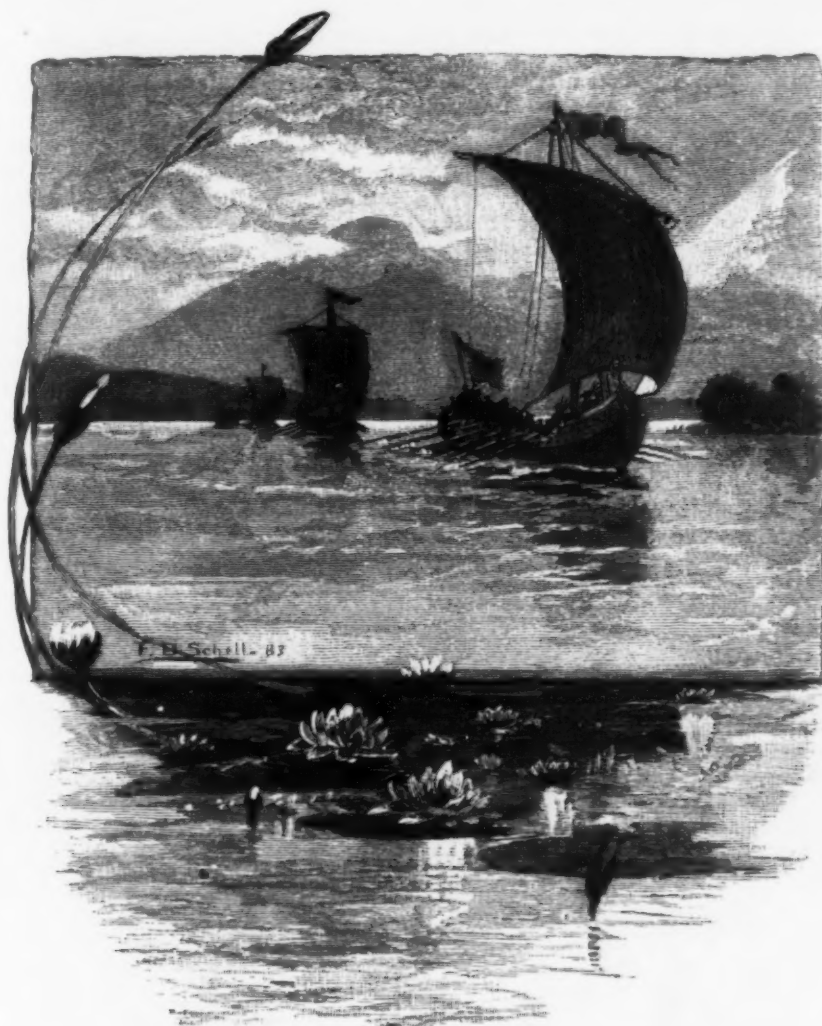
THE CENTURY COMPANY have a work in Ogilvie's Dictionary that, although no holiday publication, would make for many a studious

friend a most desirable present, and a subscription to the beautiful *Century Magazine* has been found a very popular gift, and one highly appreciated by the fortunate recipient.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. have issued this year a revised and enlarged edition of the cantata entitled "Catching Kriss Kringle," by Root and Butterworth. This is said to have proved a favorite last year, owing to its bright and merry music, and for the reason that it takes but little time and trouble to prepare. Besides this they have a new series of "Christmas Carols," containing a beautiful responsive service; "Un-

oration" and "China Painting;" "Modelling in Clay," by A. L. Vago; and Carl Robert's book on "Charcoal Drawing."

E. CLAXTON & Co. have for the lovers of Lord Byron a new and handsome edition of his works, in one imperial 8vo volume, which contains his complete dramatic and poetical works. The text is taken from the latest and most approved English editions, with many highly interesting notes thoroughly explanatory of the text, while especially valuable to American readers. Several poems believed to be written by Lord Byron, and popularly attributed to him,



From "Lady of the Lake." (Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition.)

der the Palms," an oratorio cantata by Root and Butterworth, introducing floral effects, and a number of other musical pieces adapted to holiday services.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, have on their list a number of valuable books which make acceptable gift-books. For the student of history they have a handsome work in "The St. Clair Papers," arranged and annotated by Hon. Wm. Henry Smith; and "Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries," by Dr. H. S. Osborn. In light literature they have the "Poems of George D. Prentice," the "Poems of W. D. Gallagher," "Jacob Brown, and Other Poems," by Henry T. Stanton; and a volume of essays by John James Piatt, entitled "Pencilled Fly-Leaves." For art students they have Miss M. Louisa McLaughlin's books on "Pottery Dec-

have been included in this edition under the head of "Attributed Poems." The type, which has been expressly cast for this edition, is strikingly large and clear. The numerous illustrations are an attractive feature of the volume, including portraits of Byron and his relatives and companions, life-miniature portraits of Hobhouse, Shelley, Moore, and many others, together with full-page illustrations of the text of the poems. The index is full and comprehensive, and the work contains, in addition to these many advantages, an illustrated life of the poet, by Professor John Nichols and J. C. Jeaffreson. It is bound in six different styles of binding.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have added the "Lady of the Lake," "Virgil," "Aurora Leigh," "Robert Browning," and "George Eliot" to their list of *Red-Line* poets. This line of poets

now numbers fifty volumes, all illustrated, with gilt edges, red-line borders and handsome bindings, of which the American tree calf continues very popular. "Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition of Popular Poets" is described and illustrated on the front pages. They have also just published "A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets," based upon Bohn's edition, with many additions from American authors. Great care has been taken to insure accuracy, the revisions and corrections having been verified not only by the competent compiler Mr. R. H. Stoddard, but by an expert employed for the purpose. An index of authors and a concordance index to every citation, chronological data, and an introductory preface bear evidence of the compiler's care and hard work. Although not published as a Christmas offering, Miss Ward's compilation of poems of "Surf and Wave" is sure to meet with favor in its pretty, appropriate dress. Many of these poems were written expressly for the volume by well-known writers, and sixteen full-page cuts and numerous vignettes make the pages of this little book very attractive.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have ready a volume of "Poems in Prose," by Ivan Tourgueneff, that will be a most appropriate gift for the many admirers of the great author so recently "gone from the ranks." He himself said: "The reader must not skim over these poems in prose one after the other, but let him read each one separately, one to-day, another to-morrow, and then perhaps one or more of them may sink into his soul and bear fruit." The volume is prettily gotten up in gray cloth with red edges, and contains a fine portrait frontispiece. Another volume of fascinating interest is William Howe Downes's "Spanish Ways and Byways," illustrated with upward of fifty engravings, drawn by Henry Sandham, Marcus Waterman, A. H. Bicknell, and W. P. Bodfish. A work that must be seen to be appreciated is the beautifully finished "Art Catalogue" of the Boston Exhibition, illustrated with etchings, albertypes, wood-engravings, etc., the most considerable contribution yet made to the art literature of America. The text, describing almost every phase of art and treating many interesting art questions, is

a dainty present for many. "Patrice: Her Love and Work," by the author of "Ecce Spiritus," has been highly spoken of; and Julia Ward Howe's talented daughter has a pretty volume of poems called "Stray Chords."

DICK & FITZGERALD have ready a book that will be welcome to all lovers of that fascinating pastime, playing solitaire with cards, under the name of "Dick's Games of Patience, or, Solitaire with Cards," illustrated with thirty-three full-page tableaux, explaining forty-four distinct games of cards.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have a treasure for the holidays in Lucy M. Mitchell's "History of Sculpture," fully described in our front pages. They also call attention to "A Score of Etchings," a collection of specimens by the best English etchers, including such names as Seymour Haden, Herkomer, Hamerton, Colin Hunter, Waltner, David Law, Brunet-Debaines, and others, similar in style and finish to the volume of etchings which proved so great a success last year, and also promise a new edition of Bryan's "Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, and Sculptors," carefully revised and brought down to date. Among their many art-works an excellent place is held by a volume on the "Stone Sculptures of Cöpan and Quirigua," with twenty plates drawn by Heinrich Meyé, and historical and descriptive text translated from the German of Dr. Julius Schmidt by A. D. Savage, formerly of the N. Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art. It is handsomely bound in half morocco. The "Northwest Coast of America" gives the results of ethnological researches from the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin; it is illustrated with thirteen plates, of which five are colored. They have also a very handsome edition of Sheridan's "Dramatic Works," limited to 350 copies, printed from type on Japanese and Holland paper; a new volume in the "Kingdoms of the World," in which Baring-Gould treats of Germany; "The Basé Country," brought out as a holiday book, perfect in details of type, paper, and binding, which recounts hunting experiences in Soudan, and contains thirty illustrations from photo-



From "Spanish Ways and By-ways." (Cupples, Upham & Co.)

written by the most distinguished living specialists in the theory and practice of art; but the great importance of the volume is in the beauty of its mechanical execution, on which the publishers have spent much time, pains, and money, and which leaves nothing to be desired by the most exacting taste. Ruskin has said so much about "The Story of Ida" that we need not call attention to its merits, only to say that the sweet story has already reached its fifth American edition and is ready for Christmas in full smooth rusian calf, gilt edges, and in a box, and will make

graphs taken on the spot; and new editions of the "Lady of Shalott," and of Curzon's "Monasteries of the Levant," are also promised.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have several new fringed books with which to tempt Christmas shoppers. This house has now nineteen of these pretty souvenirs on its list, all in quarto shape, with illustrations by talented artists. Edgar Allan Poe's "Raven" makes a very handsome show with its illustrations engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew, its lithograph cover



From "The Wild Twines of the Soudan," (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

of figures and flowers, printed in eleven colors and its rich silk fringe and tassels, and a very satisfactory appearance also in cloth, black and gold, with silver stamping. Uniform with "The Raven" are Faber's "Pilgrims of the Night," Keble's "Evening Hymn," and Miss Haver-gal's ever-beautiful and touching "Bells Across the Snow."

ESTES & LAURIAT offer three very handsomely illustrated gift-books, at moderate prices, in Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," with designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, Taylor, and Miller; Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," with the Doré illustrations;

Reviews, of her poems and miscellaneous works, printed from new type on vellum paper; a handy large-type edition of Dickens's complete works, and a new copyright library edition of Lingard's "History of England," in ten volumes, containing the latest notes and emendations of the author and a memoir with ten portraits, etched by B. Dammon, of Paris, and only 300 copies will be sold in the American market.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have several books that are sure of welcome if bought with judgment and given to the fitting recipient. All who are acquainted with Philadelphia will enjoy a book just issued in the popular *Our Continent*



From Keble's "Evening Hymn." (Dutton.)

"Songs and Scenes from Faust," a selection from Goethe's masterpiece, in Bayard Taylor's translation, illustrated by Mayer and Lalauze. Each of the above is brought out in four different styles—in cloth, tree calf, illuminated and fringed covers, and decorated satin and fringe. Two large quarto volumes, issued in sumptuous bindings, are: "The Heart of Europe from the Rhine to the Danube," a work of great interest, comprising a series of the most celebrated views of landscapes and historic buildings in this romantic region, with text by the Rev. Leo de Colange, interspersed with citations from English and American poets; and the companion volume, "Mountain, Lake, and River," containing 25 steel-line engravings from designs by W. H. Bartlett and others, with descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, and narrative English and American poems on mountains, lakes and rivers. "Rock Me to Sleep, Mother," by Elizabeth Akers Allen; Tennyson's "Song of the Brook;" Schiller's "Lay of the Bell," all handsomely illustrated by noted artists, are also published in the fringed cover now so popular. Kate Sanborn has prepared a "Leap Year Calendar," an elegant heart-shaped holiday souvenir, printed in colors with or without fringe. Uniform in style is "The Garden of the Heart," with appropriate selections of religious poetry, a suitable present for Sunday-school teachers to their more advanced scholars. This house also has limited *éditions de luxe* of Thackeray, Carlyle, and George Eliot; a complete edition of George Eliot's Essays and

Library under the name of "A Sylvan City," consisting of about a dozen papers on Philadelphia that first appeared in *Our Continent* and are now gathered into a profusely illustrated book; and even those who are unacquainted with this historic city will be delighted with these descriptions of its quaint and picturesque corners. Beecher's "Life Thoughts" has been issued in a new and pretty edition, and will always find welcome among the admirers of Brooklyn's great preacher; American history cannot be more compactly and pleasantly read than in the new edition of Paton's "Concise History of the United States," complete in two volumes. The publishers call special attention to Bryant's "Library of Poetry and Song," published some years ago, but still one of the most valuable books brought out by this house.

FOWLER & WELLS call attention to their line of useful books, many of which will no doubt prove available as presents for the practically inclined. Among their new books are Dr. Susan W. Dodd's work on "Health in the Household, or, Hygienic Cookery," which is described as "the best book on the healthful preparation of food ever published;" "A Bachelor's Talk about Married Life and Things Adjacent," by Rev. Dr. William Aikman, a chatty book, with many hints and suggestions that will be enjoyed, and a new edition of "Traits of Representative Men," with portraits, by George W. Bungay.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have a new Christmas story by the indefatigable and ever-popular Edward Everett Hale, entitled "Our Christmas in a Palace Car." It tells in Mr. Hale's brightest manner how a party of travellers in a snow-bound train among the Rocky Mountains spent a very pleasant Christmas day. Mr. Hale has travelled so much and studied character so

publishers have spared no pains to make the book pretty, and its nine full-page illustrations and many smaller ones, its clear type, the excellence of its paper, and the new design of the binding make this book a very showy offering of much intrinsic merit. The other works of Mr. Taylor are also brought out uniform with 'Dulce Domum' this season



From "Songs and Scenes from Faust." (Estes & Lauriat.)

closely, and beside has in himself such a wealth of poetry and literature, that his writings can pass our time pleasantly everywhere. We gladly call attention also to the full line of religious works of this enterprising house, to gladden the heart of a favorite pastor or Sunday-school superintendent.

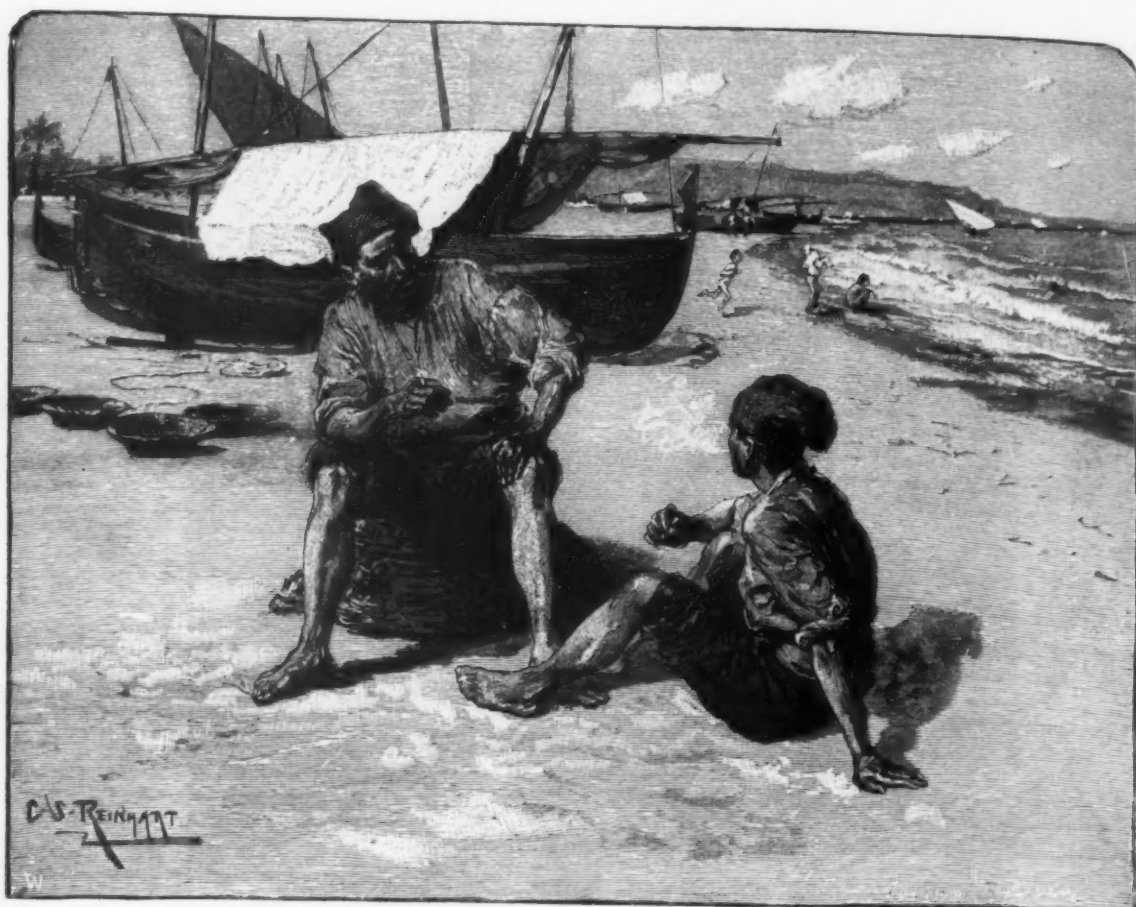
S. C. GRIGGS & Co. have prepared a handsome holiday volume in Benjamin F. Taylor's "Dulce Domum," which contains many beautiful poems by the author of the popular "Songs of Yesterday," never before collected in book-form. Mr. Taylor has so endeared himself to all lovers of home-poetry that there cannot fail to be a great demand for his latest work. The

HARPER & BROTHERS have concentrated their forces upon one holiday book this season, the result being all that could be anticipated from the well-known character of this house as publishers of some of the finest illustrated works ever made in this country. "The Raven," by Edgar Allan Poe, with illustrations by Gustave Doré, has been in course of preparation for some time. It fully comes up to the expectations entertained for it. As the last complete work from the lamented Doré's pencil it has a special interest, aside from the artistic merit of its execution. The illustrations, twenty-six in number, interpret all the various moods of Poe's fantastic and sombre poem, as Doré read it. Mr. Stedman

tells us he conceived it to be "the enigma of death and the hallucination of an inconsolable soul." As such we find his pencil has described it in the series of graceful but somewhat weird pictures which are contained in this handsome folio. Mr. Edmund Clarence Stedman's comments upon the poem are rich in suggestions. The engraving in this work is of the finest order, it being the work of Juengling, Müller, Zimmermann, Claudius, Tietze, and other celebrated engravers. The volume as a whole is a sum-

mes under the headings, "The Age of Despots," "The Revival of Learning," "The Fine Arts," and "Italian Literature"—a very acceptable and generous present for a friend interested in this great subject; and also to their editions of the works of John Stuart Mill, Sir Henry Sumner Maine, and Henri Taine.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. for their leading holiday volume have chosen Longfellow's dramatic work, "Michael Angelo," which Mr. Long-



From "Spanish Vistas." (Harper.)

tuous one, and ranks among the most notable works of the holiday season. A volume of travels published recently by this house must not be overlooked by bookbuyers. "Spanish Vistas," illustrated by C. S. Reinhart and written by George Parsons Lathrop, is a charming book in its pictures and reading matter. Both author and artist aim to give a correct idea of the Spain of to-day, with its many romantic and humorous aspects, and succeed capitally. Attention is called to the holiday publications of previous seasons of the Messrs. Harper & Bros. as works whose artistic merits, joined to the literary character of their texts, have made them standards, acceptable always to persons of culture and refinement. The principal ones are Herrick's "Poems" with Abbey's illustrations; Gibson's "Highways and Byways," and "Pastoral Days;" and Drake's "Heart of the White Mountains."

HENRY HOLT & Co. have no holiday book this year, but call attention to their beautiful edition of the "Renaissance in Italy," by John Addington Symonds, now complete in five vol-

lumes always desired and purposed to have published in an illustrated volume. The illustrations include views of Ischia, where Vittoria Colonna lived; of Rome and Florence; also several portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna, and other views and illustrations wholly germane to the character of the poem. Hardly any illustrations have been introduced merely for the sake of embellishment, but there is an unusual and noteworthy fitness in the choice of subjects to emphasize and illuminate this poem, and both the designers, who include some of the most famous American artists, and their fellow-workmen the engravers, have achieved in this book some of the most triumphant successes in American wood-engraving. The paper and the printing are of the best. The binding is unlike that of any other holiday book ever produced, being somewhat Japanese, with gilt edges and gilt back. Considered altogether, it is one of choicest, richest, most artistic holiday books that Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have ever produced. Their second holiday volume is also devoted to Mr. Longfellow, including twenty short poems, among which is his favorite poem,

"Chrysaor." Many of these poems have a peculiarly local character, associated with Mr. Longfellow's historic residence in Cambridge, and also his summer home at Nahant. All the illustrations, including the fine portrait, are from the hand of his son, Ernest W. Longfellow, and embrace some of the most beautiful and poetic landscape and marine views ever produced by an American artist. This book will be in all its appointments so satisfactory to the lover of books, and especially so attractive to all the

Museum, and there are also many full-page illustrations copied from the works of the most famous Italian artists. Of books not specially prepared for holiday purposes this list comprises not a few which may properly be mentioned in this place. For example, Mr. Aldrich's "Mercedes and Later Lyrics," of which the exquisite typography and the high-quality paper and the tasteful binding embody fitly the graceful and delicate work which here represents Mr. Aldrich at his best; "The Voyage of the Jeannette,"



From Longfellow's "Michael Angelo." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

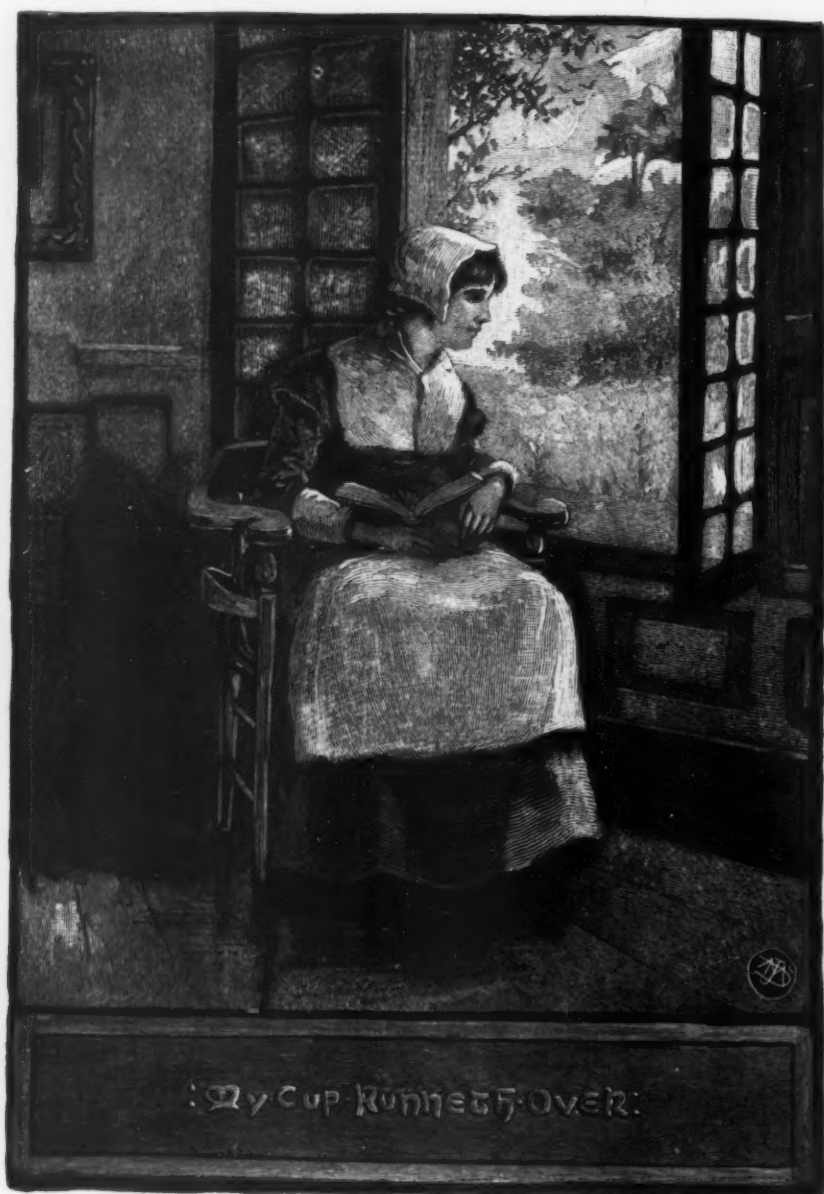
lovers of Longfellow, that it promises to have an exceptional popularity. "The Hawthorne Portfolio" contains copies of the etchings made for the large-paper edition of Hawthorne's works, including the portrait. Printed on Japanese paper with the greatest care, they form a very attractive collection of pictures, and for admirers of Hawthorne will possess a peculiar value. Darley's outline illustrations of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter" have been reproduced in a new edition, and bound in the same style as Darley's "Evangeline," which was so popular a gift-book last year. The twelve cartoons included in this volume are at once remarkably powerful and graceful, and represent with graphic force the most picturesque incidents in Hawthorne's marvellous story. One of the most sumptuous gift-books of the year is the illustrated New Testament, which is embellished on every page with ornamental borders and vignettes, many of which have been copied from rare manuscripts in the British

taken from the ship and ice journals of Commander De Long, a most thrilling tale of adventure and human endurance, illustrated profusely with pictures which are not merely attractive, but which give a vivid idea of the scenes and the incidents of this memorable expedition; the new *Riverside* edition of Mr. Emerson's works, including in eleven volumes all that he has hitherto published in book-form, with two new volumes of essays, addresses, and lectures, all in a style of typography and binding which has won the heartiest favor of the critics and of the class of readers to whom Mr. Emerson's writings appeal; the *Riverside* Shakespeare, edited by Richard Grant White, in three volumes; also a six-volume edition from the same plates, on larger paper, and bound in a style which renders it a most desirable edition for the library, and which cannot fail to be a most acceptable gift; "He and She: A Poet's Portfolio," by William W. Story, the artist—a book of poems connected

by a brilliant conversation between a gentleman and lady; Mr. Warner's new book of travel, "A Roundabout Journey," describing experiences and observations in Southern Spain and Italy and Northern Africa; Mr. Whittier's new volume, "The Bay of Seven Islands, and Other Poems," including the poetry written by Mr. Whittier during the past two years; "The Complete Works of Virgil translated into English

with selections from his writings for each day of the year; and new issues of the Longfellow and Emerson Calendars for 1884, with new and newly arranged selections from the writings of Emerson and Longfellow.

LEE & SHEPARD have added to their famous *Golden Floral* series—the first of the dainty fringe-cord-and-tassel fashion—Ray Palmer's



From "The Lord is My Shepherd." (Lee & Shepard.)

Verse," by John Augustine Wilstach, in two handsome crown octavo volumes; Miss Phelps's remarkable new book, "Beyond the Gates," a story of the future book, but of a kind to enlist most powerfully the interest and sympathy of people in this world; a new life-size portrait of Hawthorne of the same general character as the *Atlantic* portraits of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson, Lowell, and Bryant, and pronounced exceedingly life-like and satisfactory by his daughter, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop; a Whittier Calendar, with a beautiful decorative design which will at once commend it to the favor of those who value Mr. Whittier's poetry for its profound and sympathetic humanity,

"My Faith Looks up to Thee," that sweet hymn which has been translated into many languages and added to the hymns used in the worship of almost every religious denomination, for which Lisbeth B. Comins has furnished appropriate illustrations; also Alfred Domett's Christmas hymn, "It Was the Calm and Silent Night," and Tennyson's "Come into the Garden, Maud," both of which have been fully described in our front pages. "The Lord is my Shepherd," "Curfew Must not Ring To-night," and "That Glorious Song of Old," are also now included in this series, and appear for the first time in the pretty fringed dress introduced by this house. All these volumes, however, can

be had in the cloth, full gilt, as well, and in both editions are among the most tasteful books of the season. The publishers announce new editions of their popular *Illustrated Ballad* series—"Ballads of Beauty," "Ballads of Home," and "Ballads of Bravery"—and of Harry W. French's "Gems of Genius," all of which they will bring out bound in new style, rich gold and colors with very pretty and suitable designs. A book for mothers is the long-expected book,

Murphy, Foote, and others, and will be bound in extra cloth gilt, polished morocco, tree calf, and alligator. They also have an *édition de luxe*, limited to an edition of 500 copies, with the illustrations printed on hand-made India paper from the original block, which will be handsomely mounted and bound in assorted styles. To the lovers of the quaint and curious an English translation of Uzanne's famous books, "The Fan" and "The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove,"



From "Gray's Elegy." (Lippincott's Artists' Edition.)

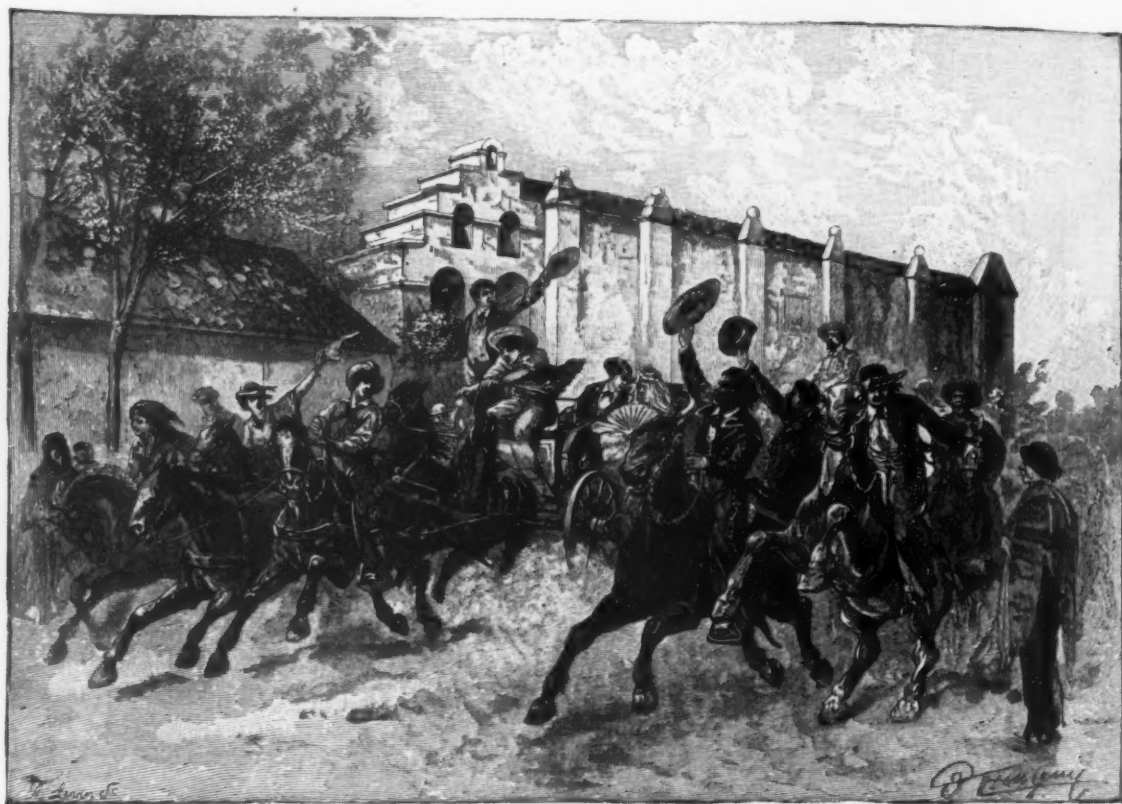
"What Shall We Do with Our Daughters?" by Mary A. Livermore, the leading advocate for woman's advancement. For the believer in Christianity and in the comforts of religion there is a uniform edition of the *Golden Truth* series, in four volumes, being selections from the best religious authors; and, as a small and useful present, almost every want can be met by one of their fifty-cent or one-dollar "Hand-books."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have chosen for their leading holiday book this season a superb edition of Gray's "Elegy." This is one of the finest editions that has yet been published of this famous poem, and will be known as the *Artists' edition*. It will have 22 elegant illustrations, drawn by Gibson, Richards, Hovenden, Frost,

will be doubly welcome, for in the translation the works have lost nothing of their piquancy, and they contain all the celebrated French plates. The French volumes, of which a few were imported into this country, sold at a very high price. "The Fan" has 50 elegant photogravure illustrations in colors by Paul Avril, and "The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove" has 60 illustrations by the same artist. The retail price will be \$10 each. "The Book-Lover's Enchiridion" is a dainty little volume, the compilation of which has evidently been a labor of love, and the result is a choice storehouse of admirable quotations for the purpose of supplying thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. These have been selected and chronologically arranged by "Philobiblos." The pres-

ent edition is reprinted from the English edition, with revision and addition by the American editor. This limited edition will be from type, and will be printed on laid paper and neatly bound in vellum and half roxburgh. John Foster Kirk, the well-known author of Kirk's "Charles the Bold," and editor of the revised edition of Prescott's works, has prepared an edition of Palgrave's "Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language," and has added selections from the works of recent and living English poets. will be an octavo, red line, and will have many illustrations. Edward Whymper's charming book, "Scrambles Amongst the Alps," published a few years ago, now appears

quality, in the handsome style for which the press of this house is noted. It will contain the thirty portraits printed on India paper, the plates having been carefully retouched for this edition. It will correspond in size and style with the *éditions de luxe* of Hawthorne and Emerson, so that lovers of standard books may have their great American authors in uniform style. The edition will be limited to 250 copies, each numbered and registered, a portion of the number have been sold in England. The new edition of the complete works of Wm. Thackeray published by this house is the best and most complete edition yet published, and will include some of Thackeray's writings which have never



From "Old Mexico." (Harper.)

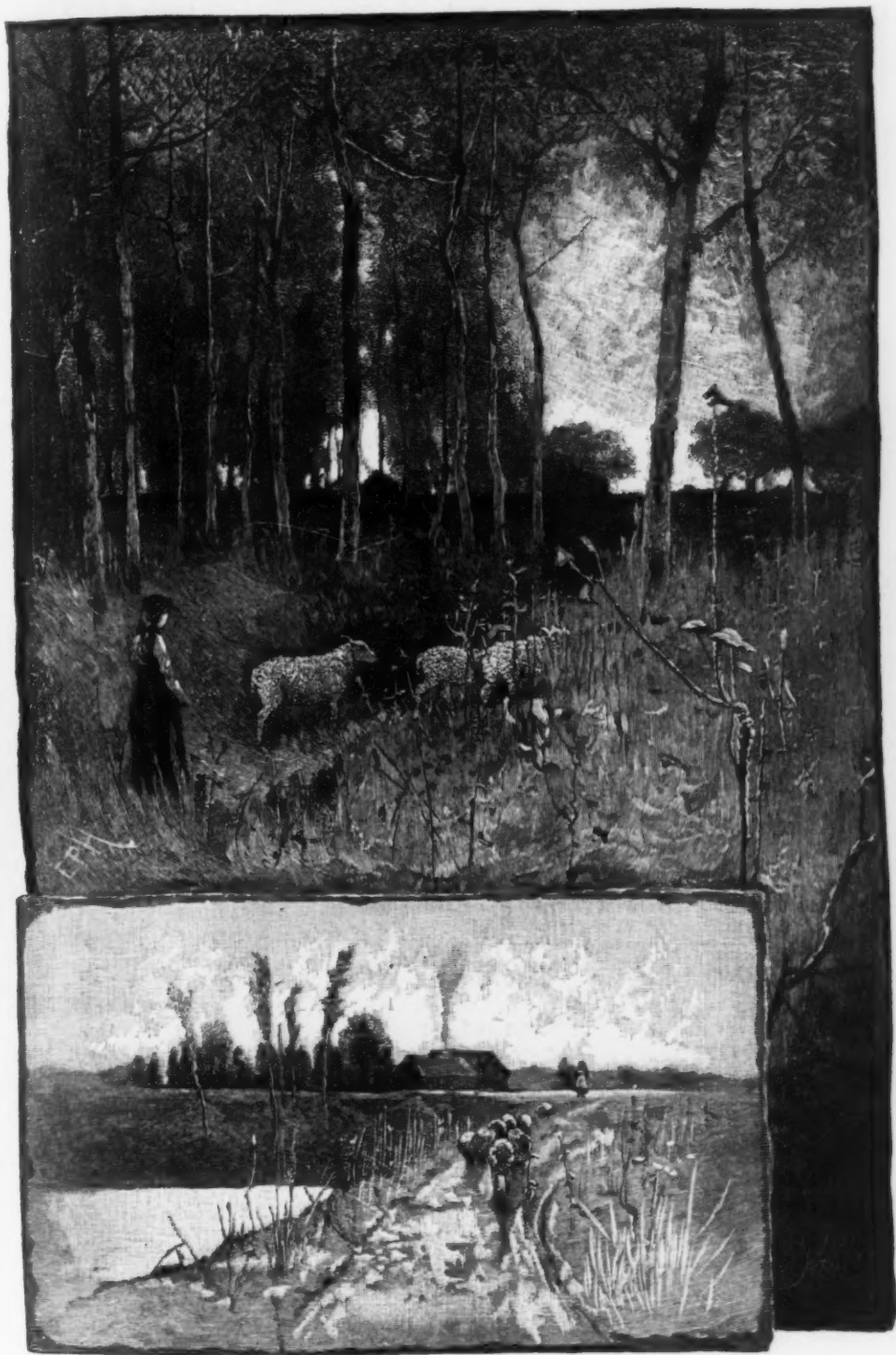
In a handsome holiday edition, revised and enlarged, and illustrated with numerous engravings. No preceding publication on the same subject surpasses it in general attractiveness and vivid descriptions of mountain adventure. Bound with it is Lady Blanche Murphy's "Down the Rhine," also profusely illustrated, thus making a large octavo volume, bound in extra cloth, gilt edges. "Famous Poems of Standard Authors" makes an attractive holiday book, as does also "Gems from T. Buchanan Read," in one volume, small quarto, handsomely illustrated, containing the well-known poems, "Drifting," illustrated by Mrs. L. B. Humphrey, and "Brushwood" and "Christine," illustrated by F. Dielman. The "Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton," including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings, by Robert P. Graves, M.A., will be a welcome addition to biographical literature. It will be complete in two volumes, of which the first is now ready. Admirers of Prescott will be pleased to learn that this house is now publishing an *édition de luxe* of his works. It will be from the type of the new revised edition, edited by J. Foster Kirk, printed on laid paper of the best

before been collected, with many additional illustrations. "Vanity Fair" is now ready, and a new volume will be published each succeeding month until the conclusion of the series.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have a dainty little volume, which will prove just the thing for a Christmas present to a member of the legal fraternity, in "Shakespeare as a Lawyer," by Franklin Fiske Heard. The volume is beautifully printed on laid paper, and bound in white covers, ornamented with blue.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s choicest gift-book is "Ideal Poems," an elegant octavo, bound in various forms, the most taking perhaps being the "floral." Twelve of the most charming poems in the English language, each illustrated by famous artists with full-page engravings, represent its contents. "Through Spain on Donkey-Back" is a series of bright and effective sketches of the Spanish life of to-day made by Mr. Bodfish in a recent trip through Spain. The text is also by him, and is very clever and thoroughly descriptive of the pictures. The little volume is quite an artistic one. "Old-Time Days and Ways" is another example of

Bodfish
pleas
ing
draw
studi
of th
Ame
of al
the a
is ter
down
num
Don
ble g
stron



From "Ideal Poems." (Lothrop.)

Bodfish's realistic sketching. It details in a pleasant manner the modes and methods of living in our grandfather's days. The sixty-two drawings which accompany the text are careful studies of the costumes and household adornings of the time. Arthur Gilman's "History of the American People," commends itself to readers of all ages, both on account of its subject and the admirable manner in which it is treated. It is terse yet comprehensive, and brings the record down to the very latest date. The illustrations number nearly two hundred. George MacDonald's new book, "Donal Grant," is a desirable gift for any member of the family. It is a strong story full of moral purpose. No reader

need be told that Mr. MacDonald is one of the most interesting writers of the day. This house also issues new editions of "The Kingdom of Home," a collection of choice poems edited by Arthur Gilman, and of "Poet Homes," a pleasing introduction to the poets of America and their homes, written by R. H. Stoddard, Arthur Gilman, and others. Both these volumes are handsomely illustrated and are works of permanent merit, which it is safe to purchase at any time, or for any occasion. A little book for busy mothers is Mrs. Blake's "Twenty-six Hours a Day." It is full of hints and suggestions which will enable many a tired housewife to more easily perform her household duties.

The small quartos for which this house is famous, and which have been so popular as gift-books, are not to be forgotten—"Jesus, Lover of my Soul," "The Ninety and Nine," and "The Old Oaken Bucket," all possess a charm which never dies or goes out of fashion.

MACMILLAN & CO. very appropriately offer to purchasers of holiday books a handsome edition of Matthew Arnold's "Prose Works," which will no doubt be welcome news to the many admirers of the charming writer who is now on a visit among us. The edition is in seven vol-



From "Woods and Lakes of Maine." (Osgood.)

umes, uniform with the *Eversley* edition of Kingsley's novels, so successful a year or two ago. They have also published, uniform with the prose works, two volumes of Matthew Arnold's poems. In addition to this they have a large list of valuable new works in all departments of literature which make handsome presents to the student and general reader.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO. offer their usual line of Webster's Dictionary, abridged and unabridged, and in all varieties of substantial binding. Comment on the appropriateness of this noble volume as a Christmas gift is unnecessary, as it is already classed as one of the perennial standards in the line of holiday presents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have ready for the holidays a new volume in the famous *Pen and Pencil* series called "Scottish Pictures," by the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D., author of "English Pictures," "French Pictures," etc. It is profusely illustrated by Percival Skelton, MacWhirter, Boot, Whympier, and other eminent artists, and gotten up in cloth, full gilt, imperial octavo size, in very attractive style. They also issue the perennial "Ancient Mariner," illustrated by David Scott, R.S.A., with a sketch of the life of the artist, and descriptive notes about the plates by the Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D., of Derby, handsomely bound in cloth, with gold and ink design. A very pretty book is "Birthday Flowers," their language and legends, writ-

ten by W. J. Gordon, and illustrated in colors by Viola Broughton; and a very welcome one is Jules Michelet's beautifully illustrated book about "The Sea," which is now issued in a new and cheap, but very excellent edition. Messrs Nelson have as usual a full line of new bindings in their various editions of Bibles, Testaments, and Prayers and Hymnals. Among these especial attention is called to their fine quarto family Bibles, which, bound in fine Persian and Turkey morocco and levant, make a most acceptable gift to the heads of families or to Sunday-school teachers and pastors. In prayers and hymnals their line of 48mo minion books has been put in seal grain antique, black German calf, and genuine alligator bindings, which makes them attractive and unique presents for lady churchgoers. They have also added new and fashionable bindings to the rest of their lines, which are familiar enough not to need recommendation here.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co.'s leading holiday books—their magnificent edition of Tennyson's "Princess," and their equally beautiful "Red-Letter Days Abroad," by the popular lecturer, John L. Stoddard—take a prominent place in our front pages. But this house offers other valuable books to select from for the Christmas table of the cultured. A book pronounced by so critical an authority as the *New York Tribune*, to be written with taste, acuteness, and right feeling, and published in a style of artistic elegance, is "Eugene Fromentin," from the French of Louis Gonse, by Miss Mary C. Robbins, who has rendered a great service to art and literature by her excellent translation of the life and letters of one who has distinguished himself not less as writer and critic than as painter. It has the original French illustrations, which are facsimiles of Fromentin's sketches and drawings, and the handsome octavo forms a delightful companion to Fromentin's "Old Masters of Belgium and Holland." A work that also is calculated to please the student and lover of art is Mrs. Julia A. Shedd's "Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families," being the eighth volume of the much-appreciated *Heliotrope Galleries*. The interesting text is illustrated with twenty full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings, and the volume is bound elegantly. A chaste and beautiful *édition de luxe* has been made of the "Imitation of Christ." It is printed faultlessly with red rules of new and graceful design, has three hundred illustrations on wood, including emblematic head and tail-pieces, vignettes, and initial letters of a quaint archaic character, and the binding is in harmony with the interior. Thomas à Kempis, after four hundred years, has received new and worthy homage in this exquisite edition of the most widely read book in Christendom. Lucius L. Hubbard has written a book on the "Woods and Lakes of Maine," telling of a trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe. He has added some Indian place-names with their origin and meanings, and produced a work of standard value, his "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake" having led him to make studies and researches that now add to the picturesqueness and popularity of this later work, which has also new and original illustrations by W. L. Taylor. Our old friend, "Brer Rabbit," encounters a new set of adventures in the "Nights with Uncle Remus," a selection of

myths and legends of the old plantation. Joel Chandler Harris's style is well known and its quaint peculiarities are well set off by the illustrations from the skilled pencils of Church and Beard. This house also provides new novels by favorite authors that some may use as most acceptable presents. Mr. Howells's "A Woman's Reason," Miss Blanche Howard's "Guenn: A Wave on the Breton Coast," Mrs. Burnett's "Vagabondia," and Julian Hawthorne's "Fortune's Fool," are sure of a hearty reception. The biography of John Greenleaf Whittier, by Francis T. Underwood, has just been published with the author's sanction, and contains many hitherto unpublished poems and a valuable bibliography; and George Willis Cooke's critical study of the life and writings of "George Eliot," shows the popular author of "Emerson," in the same entertaining and instructive vein we so enjoyed in the former biographical sketch. The Osgoods also call attention to the new sumptuous editions of "The Lady of the Lake" and "Lucile," and also to the *Student's* edition of the former, edited by Rolfe, and to the *Tremont* and pocket editions

invaluable epitome of the battles, sieges, and strategic movements of 1861-65, based on the best authorities on both sides and also on the works of foreign writers. The Boston *Advertiser* pronounces it a model of good taste and intelligence. Last but not least are two very pretty gift-books that, although not illustrated, are as handsome as their richer companions: Mamie Thompson's "Songs of Fair Weather" is a bright, sunny, welcome little volume, says the Hartford *Times*, and Kate Sanborn's "A Year of Sunshine," is a healthy little year-book of five hundred quotations on making the best of things. The pages are red-lined and there is a margin for amateur decoration.

PHILLIPS & HUNT call attention to their long list of religious publications suitable as gifts and prizes in Sunday-school and churches. Among the notable and familiar names we notice the "Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven," late bishop in the M. E. Church, edited by C. C. Stratton, D.D.; "Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven," by the Rev. Dr. George Prentice; "Prayers of the Bible," compiled by Philip



THE CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR IN MOSCOW

From "Red-Letter Days Abroad." (Osgood.)

of the latter, all in very tasteful, rich, and most appropriate bindings. There is also a new edition of Dr. Palfrey's classic, "History of New England," thoroughly revised, with the addition of a very full index, published in four 12mo volumes in a neat box. "Our Civil War," by Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge, presents an

Watters; "Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time," by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Wise; "Life of Captain John Smith," first planter of Virginia, by the Rev. Dr. Charles K. True; "Guides and Guards in Character-Building," by the Rev. C. H. Payne, D.D.; and the Rev. Milton S. Terry's "Biblical Hermeneutics," a treatise on

the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments.

PORTER & COATES have for the holiday season a very pretty and attractive line of illustrated poems. The greatest care has been given to their production, and the results are eminently satisfactory. "Bingen on the Rhine," Caroline E. Norton's celebrated poem, will be a small quarto, elegantly illustrated with many engravings, from original drawings by W. T. Smedley, F. B. Schell, Fredericks, Perkins, Garrett, and

holiday souvenir, as Mr. Hunt has devoted a great deal of care and time to the compilation of the work, and has shown excellent and rare judgment in his selections. The magnitude of the task can be imagined when it is known to be a collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages, ancient and modern, including translations from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Arabian, Japanese, Turkish, Servian, Russian, and many other tongues. They will also have ready a line of octavo Poets, uniform in size, style, and price; "Tennyson's



From "Bingen on the Rhine." (Porter & Coates.)

others. In similar style is the popular poem, "The Night Before Christmas," by Clement C. Moore, whose Christmas song, an acknowledged favorite with old and young, is presented for the first time in such handsome dress. It is elegantly illustrated by such artists as Schell, Smedley, Fredericks, and Poore, and is printed on the finest plate paper. This house calls attention to the special and exceedingly handsome bindings in which the above works are published — canvas covers, hand-painted with special designs, limp calf, hand-painted, morocco antique, and plush, padded side with nickel lettering. These styles were very successful last year, and as but a limited number are made up, those who procure them in time will be fortunate. "The Poetry of Other Lands," by N. Clemmons Hunt, will be a valuable hand-book, as well as a suitable

Poems," beautifully illustrated with two hundred engravings, claimed to be the best one-volume edition ever published; the "Poetical Works of Alexander Pope," including his translation of the "Iliad" and "Odyssey," with the life of the author by Dr. Johnson, illustrated with engravings on steel; "The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley," edited by Mrs. Shelley, with engravings on steel; and the "Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge," in prose and verse, with engravings on steel. While not strictly gift-books, yet the Comte de Paris's "History of the Civil War in America," with maps faithfully engraved from the original, and printed in three colors, of which volume three was recently published, and Thomas's "Comprehensive Biographical Dictionary," in many styles of binding, will make very handsome and useful presents.

JAMES POTT offers a work that every student of the Bible will find of great interest, and all teachers of Sunday-schools of great practical utility, in Dr. Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," in which the Bible is treated in the full light of modern discovery and research. Each volume of this extensive undertaking is complete in itself, and contains numerous illustrations and an exhaustive index. It is published in handy 12mo and retails at a remarkably low figure. "The Treasury of the Psalter" is another useful help for Bible students and sufficiently exhaustive to

four-volume edition of "The Spectator," with an historical and biographical preface; "Don Quixote," with illustrations by Gustave Doré and T. Johannot; and a new edition of "Robinson Crusoe," reprinted on fine paper in good type, from the original edition, with an introduction giving a new history of Defoe's masterpiece and with original illustrations by Ernest Griset.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have prepared a very rich edition of the "Essays of Elia," which will



From "Lead, Kindly Light." (Roberts.)

form a valuable addition to a clergyman's library. It is compiled by the Rev. George P. Hunting, of Malden, Mass., and the Rev. H. A. Metcalf, M.A., of Auburndale, Mass., and the Bishop of Central New York has furnished the terse explanatory preface, which is written with the learning and happy knack of expression which distinguish the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington. Mr. Pott also calls attention to the many new editions of the well-known publications of his house, and especially to the full line of Cambridge Bibles in all styles and bindings, and to the large assortment of prayer-books and hymnals that are sold at his establishment at very moderate prices.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. have among their miscellaneous books suitable for holiday gifts a

be limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies, and be known as the *Islington* edition. It is printed on pure linen paper in clear, beautiful type, with wide margins, the etchings by Smillie, Gifford, Church, and Platt, printed on satin and put up separately in a thick pasteboard envelope that goes with the book. The world-renowned essays of the genial Charles Lamb have never as yet had so handsome a setting. The publishers have printed from the same plates another square octavo edition, which they call the *Temple* edition, that resembles the *Artists'* edition of the Irving Sketch-book and contains all the etchings of the richer edition. A handsome illustrated volume of less outward pretension, but of much literary and artistic merit, and most suitable as a holiday offering, is the volume called "Pen Pictures of Modern

Authors," edited by William Shephard, of which this house has ready a new and revised edition. It has portraits on wood and steel of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, Hawthorne, Dickens, Bayard Taylor, Newman, Emerson, Thackeray and others, and is beautifully printed on laid paper, bound in extra cloth, gilt top and uncut edges. A work that would delight the heart of a literary friend is ready under the title of "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists," comprising single specimen essays from the most noted English and American writers of that form of literature. These essays have been selected with two objects: first to present specimens of the methods of thought and individual peculiarities of style of their several writers, and also to put into convenient shape for comparison the different kinds of treatment given by these writers to the same or similar subjects. The publishers have done their share to make the book appeal outwardly to the cultivated taste. They issue it in three volumes, bevelled boards, gilt top; in extra cloth with cloth box and in Russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges; also in a large-paper edition, with portraits in extra cloth, gilt top, and rough edges.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have a unique and handsome holiday gift-book, entitled, "The World's Christmas Hymn." William and Susan Hayes Ward have selected from the writings of the best-known authors verses that tell the "old, old story" of the world's need of a Saviour and the birth of Jesus Christ. These separate verses are arranged to tell the story consecutively, and the effect of the mixture of style and method caused by the epoch of writing as well as by the individuality of the author is quaint, strange, and really fascinating, and show much literary study, a nice discrimination, and excellent taste in the compilers. The names of the authors cited are given at the foot of each page, with the dates of the birth and also of the death of those who are gone, and we see the influence exercised by the beautiful thought of a world's Saviour on such minds as Milton's, Shakespeare's, Spenser's, Jeremy Taylor's, Montgomery's, Thackeray's, Mrs. Browning's, Charles Kingsley's, Tennyson's, Longfellow's, Whittier's, and many others. The idea is original and pretty and the execution a success. The publishers have done all their part to put these gems of many centuries into a fitting and durable setting. Paper, type, print, and illustrations are excellent. The latter are reproductions of the old masters. We see the noted works of Fra Angelico, Raphael, Rubens, etc. The covering of this handsome volume is a striking and original example of embossed decoration and color printing. The centre picture represents Fra Angelico's painting of the angel Gabriel blowing the trumpet. The familiar church window in which he stands is decorated with Christmas greens and holly, and surmounted with several bells in the various positions for Christmas chiming. Eighteen colors have been used for the printing of this cover, and the effect is gorgeous and unique. This house has a new book by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, "to help Christian parents in the discharge of what the author believes to be their easiest and holiest duty," entitled "Sunday Evenings with My Children." It is a selection of hymns, portions of Scripture, and a short prayer and a sermon for every Sunday in the year, and the text is enlivened by many pretty il-

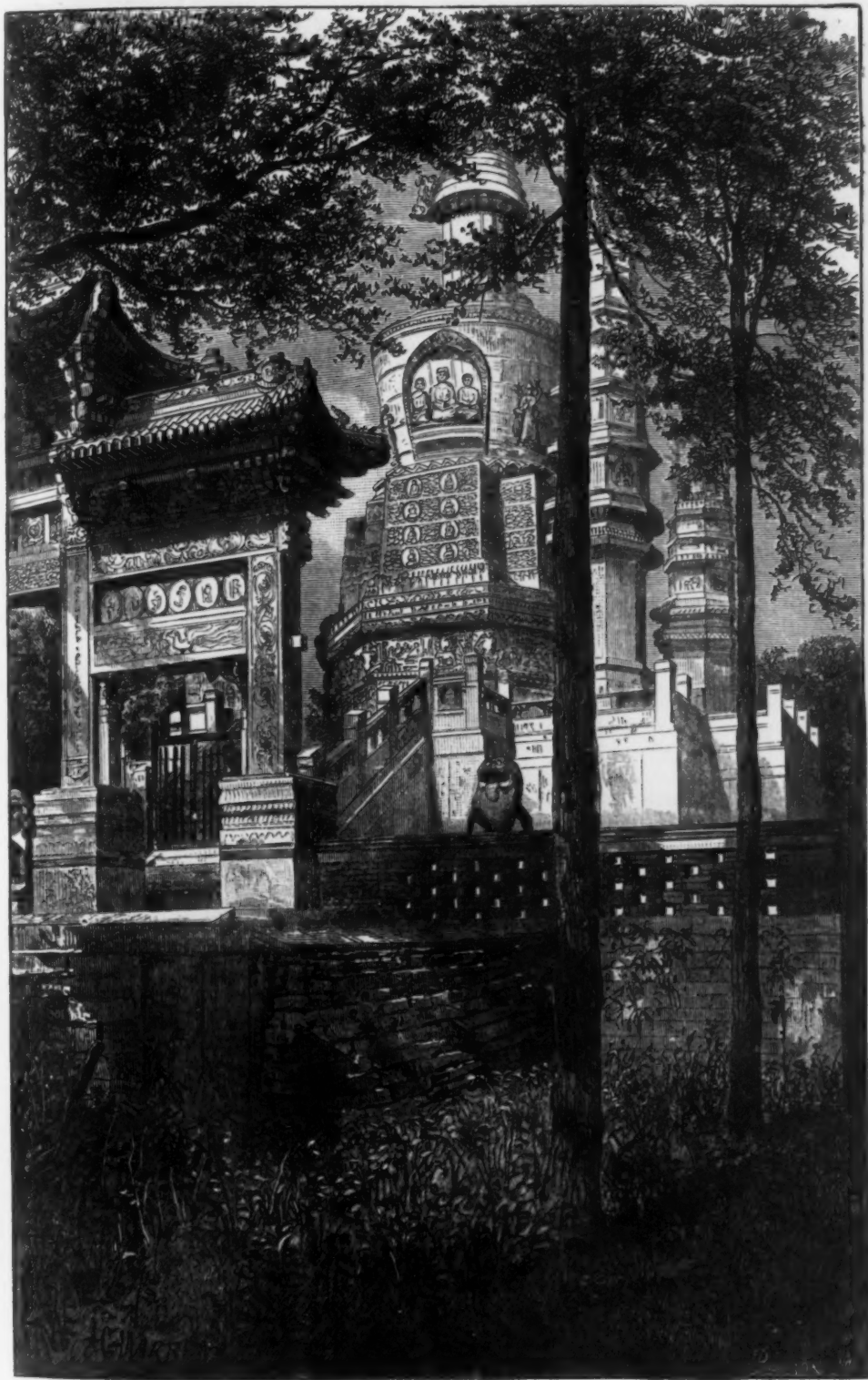
lustrations. It is handsomely bound in colored cloth, and makes a good-sized quarto volume of nearly four hundred pages. "The Ten Theophanies, or, The Appearances of Our Lord to Men before His Birth in Bethlehem," is a suitable gift for the many admirers of the late Rev. Wm. M. Baker. This firm also has ready Dr. Bartlett's "Sources of History in the Pentateuch," Sophie Winthrop Weitzel's "Renée of France," Rose Porter's "Story of a Flower," and two little volumes of religious poetry—one, "Hymns for the Church on Earth," selected and arranged by the Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D.; the other a dainty little book of poems selected with the well-known taste and true feeling of the compiler of "The Changed Cross," entitled "The Up-lands of God." They also call attention to their *Miniature Poets* and the other pretty books on their list that lack of space prevents us from mentioning individually.

ROBERTS BROTHERS again present some remarkably handsome holiday gift-books. Their leading books, Jean Ingelow's "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire" and Thomas Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," have been fully described in our front pages. Dr. Newman's beautiful hymn, "Lead, Kindly Light, Amid the Encircling Gloom," is published in three editions similar to the "Elegy," containing twelve full-page illustrations by William St. John Harper and George R. Halm, chastely printed in brown and black ink on alternate pages. The post octavo edition is bound in cloth, morocco, and tree calf; the royal octavo also; and the Christmas *souvenir* edition has brilliant chromo-lithograph covers and richly fringed borders. Lord Houghton's sweet poem, "Good-Night and Good-Morning," beginning, "A fair little girl sat under a tree, sewing as long as her eyes could see," has etchings and illuminations by Walter Severn, forming a series of six designs in illuminated covers, tied with ribbons and cord, and securely enveloped. "New England Legends and Folk-Lore," by Samuel Adams Drake, for the first time gives the old legendary stories of New England in permanent shape. It is illustrated with one hundred character designs by Merrill and others, and forms a book of lasting value and great interest. "La Fontaine's Fables" are brought out in Robert Thompson's English translation with twenty-five full-page etchings by Delierre and a portrait of the great poet, in an uncut *édition de luxe* limited to two hundred and fifty copies in parchment back, cloth sides, and gilt top, and make one of the handsomest gift-books of the season. Besides these new additions to their long list of books, of which any house might be proud, Roberts Bros. have various new editions of old favorites to which they call attention, among which are Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven," "Rare Poems," edited by W. J. Linton, and Miss Alcott's world-famous book, "Little Women."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS present several works that must gladden the hearts of cultivated book-lovers. First on their list appears the *Handy Volume* edition of Shakespeare, complete in thirteen volumes, with a glossary. It is printed on extra fine paper specially manufactured for this purpose, and is put up in several colored cloths and boxes—in parchment, gilt top, and leatherette case; in imitation seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges—in imitation seal

case—and in every style makes a beautiful present. A new edition in five volumes of Jane Austen's classic novels is printed from new plates in large type with new illustrations, and is sold separately or in sets as may be desired. A

roll by a new edition of the Shakespeare edited by Knight, with the world-renowned Gilbert illustrations, in three volumes in all kinds of bindings; and for the art and humor-loving readers of our day a splendid edition of the old-



MONUMENT OF A LAMA IN PEKING.

From "*The Middle Kingdom.*" (Scribner's Sons.)

new edition of "*The Spectator*," in three volumes, is also printed from entirely new electrotype plates in large type, and reproduces the original text, both as first issued and as corrected by the authors; it has introduction, notes, and index by Henry Morley. They have ready for the many admirers it has gained as the years

time "*Robin Hood Ballads*," collected by Joseph Ritson, with fifty original illustrations by Gordon Browne; also "*A Sketch-book of Randolph Caldecott's*," containing forty-eight pages of pictures, colored and plain, done in this celebrated artist's very cheeriest vein. A book of timely interest, considering the arrival of

Henry Irving just at the opening of the holiday season, is the "Henry Irving Birthday-book," composed of quotations from the many parts in which Mr. Irving has acted so successfully, compiled by Viola Stirling, and containing six full-page portraits of the famous actor in different characters. It is tastefully mounted in cloth, red lines and gilt edges, and makes a very pretty attention for a drama-loving or Irving-admiring lady friend.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' chief work, "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, is described in detail in the first section among prominent holiday books. The illustrations which we give there show the

R. H. Stoddard, which when completed will include five handy volumes of English poetry, grouped in periods and under subjects. The two volumes already issued, "Chaucer to Burns" and "Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century," are remarkably fine specimens of book-making and delightful collections. As the editors have aimed to make this collection one of the most comprehensive and accurate ever published, no one should be without it for reference or occasional reading. "Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities," by Susan Anna Brown, the author of that dainty volume of last season, "The Book of Forty Puddings," is another of those æsthetically lovely little cookery books which are the "delight of woman when domestically inclined."



REMBRANDT.

From "Painting for Beginners." (White, Stokes & Allen.)

very great artistic merit of this beautiful book. We recommend it to the attention of all holiday bookbuyers as one of the most important American art-works published in recent years. This is the only really holiday work for grown people this house publishes, though it has on its list a number of the most interesting and valuable works in current literature in the market. Foremost is a new, revised, and enlarged edition of Williams's "Middle Kingdom," a classic on the subject of the Chinese Empire. The two handsome volumes which comprise the work virtually represent a new work in their revised condition, so many changes have occurred in Chinese life and government since the first edition of this book was issued thirty-five years ago. With its numerous illustrations and maps, and in the handsome shape in which it appears, it makes a most desirable gift-book for cultivated readers. For the same class is their new poetical anthology, "English Verse," edited by W. J. Linton and

It aims to teach economy, and comes in such an attractive form that every housekeeper must covet it. "The Cottage Kitchen," by Marion Harland, is a practical little cook-book whose key-note is also economy. It is for people of very moderate incomes, and is made very attractive by Marion Harland's "familiar talks." Attention is also called to the new edition publishing of Donald Grant Mitchell's works. "Ik Marvel's" contributions to American literature should not be absent from any library that claims to embrace the best writings of our best authors. The Messrs Scribners are issuing the volumes in most excellent shape.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD present this year as their leading gift-book "The Renaissance of Art in Italy," by Leader Scott, author of "Fra Bartolommeo," etc. The volume comprises a brief history of the rise of Italian art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna, its development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto and Padua, and its cul-

mination in Florence, Rome, and Venice. The work is lavishly illustrated with important examples of architecture, sculpture, painting, engraving, embroidery, metal-work, mosaics, and wood-carving. Next in importance to this may be considered Charles Yriarte's superb work on "Florence," which was issued too late last year to come in for a share in the holiday sales. It is, like all of this famous author's works, brimful of information, presented in the most fascinating manner, and illustrated without stint. Among

this country renders this volume a most timely gift to his admirers; and the "Scottish Pictures," drawn with pen and pencil by Rev. S. G. Green. For art students they have two handsome volumes in "Ancient Greek Female Costume," a series of illustrative passages from the ancient writers, selected and arranged by J. Moyr Smith, illustrated by 112 full-page plates and 30 smaller engravings; and "The History of Fashion in France, or, The Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present



LEONARDO DA VINCI.

From "Florence." (Scribner & Welford.)

the other handsome books ready this year we notice a unique volume, entitled "Monthly Maxims: Rhymes and Reasons to Suit the Seasons, and Pictures new to Suit them too," by Robert Dudley, with numerous full-page illustrations by the author, printed in chromo-lithography; "Wild Flowers of Switzerland, or, A Year amongst the Flowers of the Alps," by H. C. W., a superb folio with 16 fine colored plates (accompanied with sectional designs and detailed descriptions), painted the natural size from living plants; a "Matthew Arnold Birthday-Book," with appropriate selections from the various writings of this eminent author, whose visit to

Time," from the French of M. Augustin Chalmel by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie.

MARCUS WARD & Co. have two very pretty presents in "Bible Heartsease" and "Golden Grain," Scripture text-books for morning and evening, by the author of "Morning and Night Watches." The former is daintily illustrated with pansies, and the latter with ears of grain, oats and rye.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have prepared for the holidays three exquisite fringed books, edited and designed by Susie B. Skelding, forming a *Flower Song* series, of which the delicacy and

loveliness can only be appreciated by those who see them as well as read them. The first in the series is "Songs of Flowers," containing poems by standard writers upon pansies, wood-fringe, columbine, daisies, and ferns, accompanied by perfectly executed colored plates of each flower described in the verse; the second is "Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod," containing poems about maple leaves, golden-rod, harebells, and sweet-pease—the verses of T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier being in *fac-simile*; the third, "A Handful of Blossoms," has poems of violets, white clover, apple-blossoms, morning-glories, and poppies, by celebrated authors—the one by Mary Mapes Dodge in *fac-simile*. The plates in all of these books represent the flowers they illustrate in their natural colors, and really are some of the prettiest pieces of flower-painting it has been our good fortune to see. For those not satisfied with one or the other of these artistic little gems, the publishers have gotten out a volume, called "Flowers from Hill and Dale," a quarto, printed on fine paper, with a highly ornate cover, in cloth, stamped in silver, gold, and color, containing all the poems, of the preceding three volumes, with *fac-similes*, and all the colored flower-plates as well, forming a superb and inexpensive Christmas offering. They have also added to their dainty series of *Vellum Poets*, printed on fine paper with wide margins, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Thomas Gray, Frederick Locker, and Thackeray. Beside the well-known cloth and vellum bindings, they have this year given a fantastic Japanese dress to some of their treasures, which is fashionable and æsthetic, and of its kind very excellent in design and execution. This busy house has brought out an entirely new edition of their Fielding's works, and issued it on fine paper in clear type, making one of the handsomest editions of this famous author that can be had at so moderate a price.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just brought out a new edition of "Salad for the Solitary and Social," by Frederick Saunders. It is issued in a cheaper form than the original, but with all the illustrations, and makes an appropriate present for a literary friend, as it contains some of the tid-bits of modern criticism and pointed sayings of known men. "English Cathedrals: Their Architecture, Symbolism and History," is an interesting work compiled by E. W. Boyd. They have besides, "a Thomas à Kempis Daily Text-Book," edited by W. E. Winks, and "Five Minutes," daily readings in poetry selected by H. L. Sidney-Lear.

R. WORTHINGTON calls attention to a very artistic holiday work, "Types of Spanish Story," an elegant *édition de luxe* of which he has added to his list. It deals with the manners and customs of old Castile, and is illustrated by thirty-six proof etchings on Japanese paper by R. De Los Rios. "A Book of Memories of

Great Men and Women of the Age," by S. C. Hall, is a charming literary work, acceptable to all cultivated readers. New editions are also offered of two standard art-works—a cheaper one of Jewitt's "Ceramic Art of Great Britain," and one in an imperial octavo of "Ceramic Art in Japan." Uniform with the latter work, Mr. Worthington offers "Japanese Marks and Seals," exquisitely illustrated in gold and colors. This work treats of pottery, illuminated mss. and printed books, lacquer, enamels, metals, wood, ivory, and other subjects of interest to collectors. It is the work of James Lord Bowes, and comprises thirteen hundred marks and seals copied in *fac-simile*, with examples in colors and gold, executed by the Messrs Firmin-Didot, of Paris. Mr. Worthington also calls attention to "something new" in presentation-books, the *Japanese* edition of the poets, comprising Shakespeare, Tennyson, Byron, Scott, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans, and "Gems of Late Poetry," bound in unique Japanese fashion, with colored edges of a peculiar shade, and a portrait and monogram in permanent photography of each poet on the cover. His new edition of McCalmán's "Compact History of England" must not be overlooked among desirable library works. He has likewise a beautiful edition in six volumes of Felicia Hemans's poems, a choice gift for the admirers of this graceful poet.

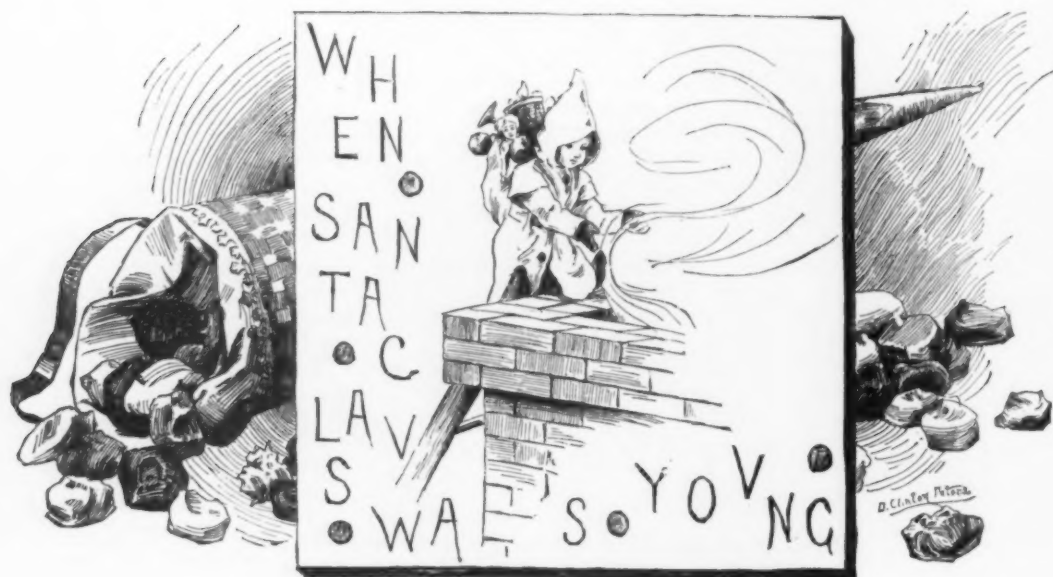
E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. offer suitable and welcome gifts in their full line of Eyre & Spottiswoode's Bibles, prayer-books, hymnals, and Testaments in all sizes and in every style of binding. The combination sets of prayer-books and hymnals, in slip cases with or without handles, are in five sizes, in two hundred and fifty different styles of type and binding. They also call attention to an assortment of devotional books in fine bindings of French morocco, calf, russia, and seal; to the Bradbury Agnew edition of the "Handy-Volume Shakespeare" in thirteen volumes, put up in silk-lined lock case to match the books, which are handsomely bound in Persian crocodile, German turkey, English russia, etc.; and to their attractive line of English "Landscape Poets," printed with colored illustrated page borders and bound in many handsome varieties. They have a full line of the publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, including the "Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles," by Rev. H. H. Bishop, an oblong folio with one hundred and seventy illustrations, neatly bound, one of the cheapest books out in this line; Balzani's "Italy," Scarth's "Roman Britain," etc., etc.; they also have the "Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth Bishop of Maryland," by Wm. F. Brand; a little volume entitled "In Memoriam: Sister Louise," in which Dr. Van Rensselaer tells the story of the life and work of this devoted woman, and a second edition of the "Life of the Rev. J. Lloyd Breck."



From "Chronicles of the Cid." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)



From "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores." (Lippincott.)



From "St. Nicholas." (Century Co.)

Books for the Young.

UNDER this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for the young.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have an attractive list of profusely illustrated and appropriately gotten up books in the prevailing styles of binding. Among others the *What to Do* series in three volumes—"What to do," "How not to do it," and "How to do it"—by Mrs. A. K. Dunning; "Gwendoline, or, The Halcots and Halcombs," by Miss Agnes Giberne, an English tale; "St. Ulrich," by E. A. W., a tale of Switzerland; "The Emigrants," a translation from the German of Franz Hoffman by Mrs. Conrad, a tale of the last century and of the Fatherland and the Lehigh Valley; "Will and Will not," by Catharine M. Trowbridge, a specially good story for boys; "Dr. Martindale's Ward" and "Every Cross Hath its Inscription," published separately and also in one volume; "Sidney the Knight," by E. T. Disosway, a historic tale of England during the reign of the "Good Queen Bess"; "Downward, or The New Distillery," and "Struggling Upward," two temperance stories, both by Sarah J. Jones; and "Larry Gilbert," by Mrs. S. K. Reeves, a wide-awake boy's book. To meet the demand for square 12mo illustrated picture-books this house has prepared in handsome style the "Child among Children" and "Hours with my Picture-Book." In text-books it has ready fresh editions of "Guide for Little Footsteps" and "A Lamp for the Feet," each containing selections of texts and verses for every day in the year. These two books are very chastely bound. The illustrations in "Will and Will not" and in "Dr. Martindale's Ward" are from woodcuts very carefully engraved by Miss R. G. Jacobs.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offers to the young people two excellent volumes of fiction by Mrs. A. E. Barr—"Scottish Sketches," tales of Scotch scenes and character, and "Cluny MacPherson," a story of Scotland. A good story on temperance for young ladies is "Daisy

Snowflake's Secret," and a pretty little book for little readers is "Little Glory's Mission." They have also ready their "Apples of Gold, Jr.," for this year, a nice quarto, with "lots" of short stories and pictures. Their *Popular* series embraces some good reading in the way of standard juvenile books at a very low price.

J. R. ANDERSON & H. S. ALLEN are publishing two series of books, one for girls and one for boys. Grace Greenwood provides the first volume in the *Girlhood and Womanhood* series and treats in a fascinating manner of the life of Queen Victoria, judging her more from the standpoint of wife and mother than in the more romantic character of sovereign. The book is illustrated, printed, and bound in a very attractive style, and from its pretty exterior and intrinsic merit is sure to be very popular. Horatio Alger enriches the *Boyhood and Manhood* series with the "Backwoods Boy," relating under this name the fortunes of Abraham Lincoln in a truthful, interesting way. The first volume in the series, dealing with the life of Garfield, is as much in demand as ever, and the next to be issued, "The Surveyor Boy, or, The Life of George Washington," will be sure of even more readers, and is written in the delightful style of Mr. William M. Thayer.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have several attractive new volumes for young people. "The Cruise of the Snow-Bird" is, according to the *London Academy*, "a well and briskly written story" of Arctic adventure, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., who so well knows how to write the stories that boys delight in of moving accidents and hair-breadth escapes; it has nine full-page illustrations and is bound in extra cloth with full gilt side. To their ever-popular *Kingston Library* has been added the posthumous work

of this much-appreciated writer, which forms the fifth volume of the series, under the taking title, "From Powder-Monkey to Admiral." It is a story of stirring naval adventure, has eight illustrations, and is bound in bright-colored cloth, with gilt side and back. Alice Cary's "Clovernook Children" and "Snow-Berries," that have been out of print more than twenty years, will

cinating as the old friend of our youth; Madeline Leslie adds "Ingleside" to her long list of delightful books for girls; "Across the Water" is Mrs. Payne's new book; and Eglanton Thorne has a pretty story called "The Worcester Jug, or, John Griffin's Little Maid." All these form specially suitable presents to Sunday-school scholars.



From "The Cruise of the Snowbird." (Armstrong.)

be issued in handsomely bound volumes, to delight our children as they did us. John G. Whittier has said that "Clovernook Children" bears the stamp of true genius, and William Cullen Bryant thought "Snow-Berries" "one of the most fascinating books of its kind."

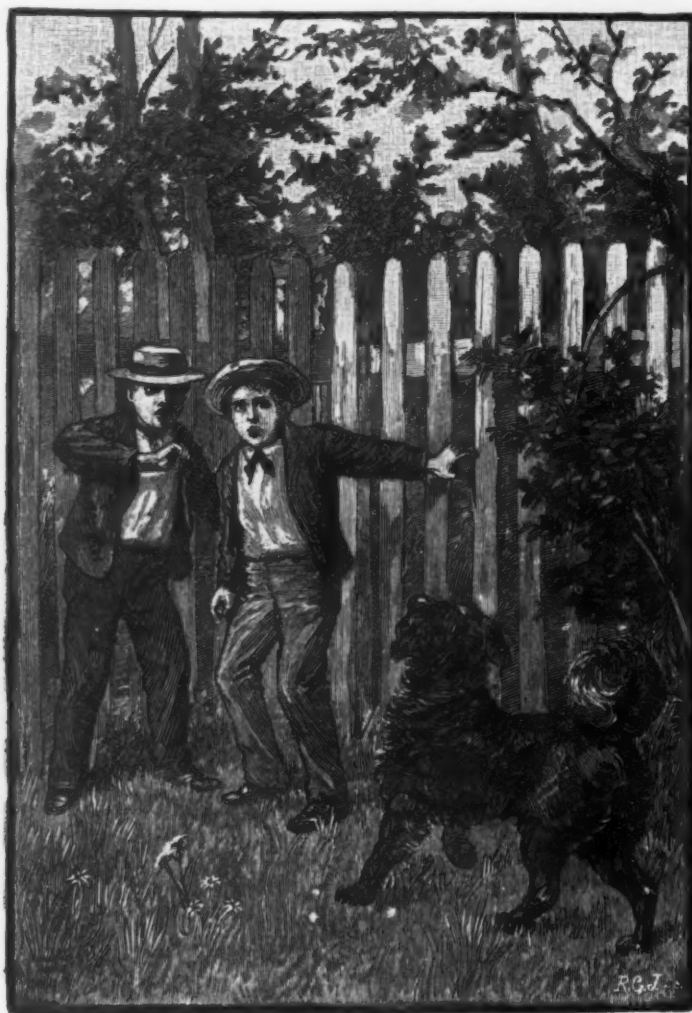
IRA BRADLEY & Co., Boston, have some new juveniles of merit and decided interest. Miss M. A. Denison's sequel to "Opposite the Jail," "On Trial for His Life," is said to be as fas-

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., among many other attractive juveniles, call special attention to the new volume of Miss Warner's, entitled "Stephen, M.D.," said to be as interesting as the first efforts of this inexhaustible writer. There is a special charm about the books of the author of "The Wide, Wide World" that cannot be put in words, but many feel it and can read her books again and again. Her sister, Miss Annie B. Warner, has generously furnished "A Bag of Stories" that are ready in very attractive

dress; "Miss Prudence" is the new story by Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin; "Jock Halliday," by Miss Robina F. Hardy, is a pretty story of life among the poor of Edinburgh; and "Aldersyde" is a Scottish border story by Annie S. Swan, which so good an authority as Mr. Gladstone has pronounced "beautiful as a work of art." This house has also issued a new and beautiful edition of the stories of A. L. O. E. filling fifty volumes, 16mo, bound in crimson cloth and put up in a wooden case.

CASELL & Co.'s juvenile publications are as numerous and brilliant this season as in former years. With so many pretty volumes to claim the attention it is difficult to particularize. However, one of the leading books in beauty of illustrations and interest of text is certainly "Jingles and Joys," little poems "for wee girls and boys" by Mary D. Brine, the popular author of "Papa's Little Daughters" and other stories. The gay cover, the musical jingle of the verses, and the profusion of pictures are calculated to delight every little one to whom it is

ures and lithograph covers. "Toots and his Friends" and "Twice Two and Other Stories," two small quarto volumes by Kate Tannatt Woods, are collections of little stories and verses in large type and with full-page illustrations. Both pictures and reading matter will please children. In "Bible Scenes and Stories for Young Folks," the text by Mrs. F. McCreedy Harris ("Hope Ledyard") and the illustrations from the original designs by Gustave Doré, they have a most artistic work, that will please not only the young people, but also their elders. The reading matter is of course designed to interest youthful readers in Biblical topics. The illustrations belong to some of Doré's masterpieces and are very finely reproduced. There are two books which seem to have a kindred interest, and which appeal chiefly to the boys, as they care the most probably for stories of brave deeds and thrilling adventures. They are called "Brave Lives and Noble," by Clara L. Matéaux, and "Modern Explorers," by Thomas Frost. "Children's Thoughts in Song and Story," by Louise Du Maresque Blake, and "Jack o'



From "Will and Will Not." (Am. S. S. Union.)

presented. "Four Little Friends" is another book by Mary D. Brine, but for older children, being a consecutive story of the doings of "Papa's Little Daughters" in town. Of a similar character is "Harry Bradford's Crusade," by Joanna H. Mathews, the famous author of the "Bessie Books." It is a story for reading children, and contains the chronicles of the Bradford family. Both of the last-mentioned books are handsome quartos with plenty of bold page pict-

Lantern," by Eleanor W. Talbot are two brilliant picture-books in colors. They are both charming specimens of lithographic work. "Daisy Dimple's Album of Pictures" is for the very smallest dots who cannot read, but can be amused with pictures. This book is "all pictures," large and small, cats, dogs, children—every subject, in fact, that might enchain the little one's attention and rest a wearied mamma for a short time. Olive Patch, author of "Happy Little People,"



From "Twice Two and other Stories." (Cassell.)

offers a new book, "A Parcel of Children," which relates to childhood's happy romps, illustrated by an abundance of cuts. "Odd Folks at Home" comprises illustrated pages of natural history written down to a child's comprehension. It is by C. L. Matéaux. A new volume of "Bo-Peep," with its delightful stories in large, clear type and its bold cuts, is also ready for the very smallest. "Little People's Album," with illustrations on nearly every page by Lizzie Lawson, M. E. Edwards, and other artists, will prove a most satisfactory present for little boys or girls. Four charming books in uniform lithographic covers of blue and yellow are: "On a Coral Reef," the story of a runaway trip to sea, by Arthur Locker; "Queen of the Tournament

and Butterfly Ball at Maperley Hall," by Robert St. John Corbet; "Mince-Pie Island," a Christmas story for mince-pie eaters, also by Robert St. John Corbet; and "King Gab's Story Bag" and the wonderful stories it contained, by Heraclitus Grey. Among the many series which this house publishes is *The Old Arm-Chair Series*, five juveniles in large type and brilliant dress, severally entitled "Stories Told in the Old Arm-Chair," "Among the Snowflakes," "Wee Baby Stories," "Christmas Bells," "Daisy Bright Eyes," and "The Cat's Nursery." The books are quartos, full of pictures and sell at a very low price. Other series are *Our Boys' Holiday Library* and *Our Girls' Holiday Library*, each containing five story-books. The

Wonderland Library and *School Life and Boyhood Library*, each comprising six books, are both instructive and amusing, the first relating entirely to travel, in different parts of the world, and the latter being a mixture of biography, travel, and romance. We would in conclusion say a word for the exceedingly pretty and substantial board binding of the Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s juveniles, and the general excellence and attractiveness of the text and illustrations.

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have brought out new and handsome editions of the ever-popular "Rollo Books," by Jacob Abbott, 14 vols.; and of "The Cottage Library," by S. C. Goodrich, 12 vols., put up in sets in neat boxes.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, issue this year a new edition of Louise W. Tilden's ever-popular children's poem, "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," illustrated, which Dr. S. I. Prime considers a gem sure to gladden the heart of all the children who will have the fortune to read it or hear it read. They also issue a new edition of what may be considered a companion to the above, "Grandma's Christmas Day," a Christmas poem for children by Virginia Goodwin Ellard, illustrated by Caroline A. Lord. For inquisitive youngsters "Insect

to the "Town Heroes," published some time back; "The Academy Boys in Camp," by Mrs. S. F. Spear; "Ned Harold's Delight, or, The Homes of the Giants," by Mrs. Susan G. Knight; and "The Forged Letter," by Sarah P. Brigham.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have some good books for the younger people of the household, in the new edition of the Rev. D. C. Eddy's "Walter's Tour in the East," in six 12mo volumes, rendered attractive by good illustrations, clear type, and bright covers. They have also several new editions of other old favorites, among which Jacob Abbott's works take the most prominent place. These combine Abbott's American histories in eight volumes; the "Jonas Books" in six volumes; the "Lucy Books" in six volumes; and the "Rollo Books," those standard classics in children's literature, in fourteen volumes. All these are profusely illustrated and well printed, and are much finer volumes than those in which we first learned to know and love Rollo.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have ready the first volume in a new series of biographical stories for the young, to be known as "Lives of the Great and Good." Grace Oliver is the editor and has added a most interesting introduction to this volume, in which Francis E. Cooke tells the



From "Jingles and Joys." (Cassell)

"Lives, or, Born in Prison," by Mrs. Julia P. Ballard, will prove a welcome gift. It gives hints as to how to capture, prepare, and preserve butterflies and moths, also how to rear caterpillars, pleasantly written and very fully illustrated.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY have the following in the line of gift-books for Sunday-school scholars and others: "The Boy Lollards," by the Rev. Frederick A. Reed, a capital boy's book, sure of the welcome accorded

"Story of Theodore Parker." This series is sure to be a most successful one, and its initial volume gives promise of much pleasant reading.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have, as usual, some interesting juveniles for the holidays. Perhaps the most striking in appearance, and one that may attract both young and old readers, is a large quarto edition of the "Chronicle of the Cid," with introduction and appendix by Richard Markham, and upward of 50 designs by H. W.



From "The Chronicles of the Cid." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

McVickar and Alfred Brennan, very handsomely bound. Encouraged by the success of Prof. Alfred J. Church's Homer and Virgil, they offer two new volumes, one containing "Stories from Herodotus," and the other "Stories from Livy," each illustrated in colors from designs by Flaxman and others. They also have two new volumes in the *Minor Wars of the United States* series, "King Philip's War," treated by Richard Markham, and "War with Mexico," by Horatio O. Ladd. "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle" is a ballad by Oliver Wendell Holmes, illustrated in color by H. W.

series; the *Laddies' Library* and the *Girls' Gem Library*, each containing six 12mo volumes with covers stamped in flowers, gold, and colors; "Sunday for 1883" in very handsome dress; two new volumes by Kingston—"Paddy Finn, or, The Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore," and "Won from the Waves"—both in quarto; and several other stories for boy readers uniform with this series.

JAMES H. EARLE offers a wholesome book in "Capital for Working Boys," by J. E. McConaughy, calculated to encourage and inspire



From "Three Vassar Girls in England." (Estes & Lauriat.)

McVickar; Martha Finley contributes a new *Elsie* book, entitled "Elsie's New Relations;" Chas. Nordhoff's "Man-of-War Life" has a new preface written by the author for a new edition from new plates; Abbott's "American Pioneers and Patriots" has a new edition in twelve volumes with very ornamental bindings; and there are numerous new editions of the long line of Sunday-school and story books published by this house in sets containing four, five, eight, or ten volumes, almost every set receiving a new volume, and one entirely new series being started under the name of *Childhood Days*, which is issued with gorgeously illuminated covers, appealing to the taste of very youthful readers.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have a real work of art in their color-book, "Told in the Twilight," a book of poems by F. E. Weatherby, with designs by M. E. Edwards and J. C. Staples, manufactured in Germany by Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner and printed in the finished style of the Christmas cards of this well-known firm. Although ostensibly for children, this handsome book will make a charming present for a lady's centre-table. This house has its usual well-stocked line of Christmas juveniles, among which are a great variety of "New Board Juveniles," ranging from 25 cts. to \$1.75 per volume; the *Boys' and Girls' Own Favorite* series, a new line of forty-five 12mo volumes equally divided between boys and girls and with three exceptions issued for the first time in this

a boy to aspire to manly ways and generous actions. The volume is handsomely bound to match "From Log-Cabin to White House."

ESTES & LAURIAT follow up their successful line of juveniles with several new volumes that fully come up to their usual standard. Hezekiah Butterworth's "Zigzag Journeys" takes the club this time from the Rhine to the Arctic Circle, by way of Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, etc. "The Boys of the Sierras, or, The Young Gold Hunters," relates the exciting adventures of miners' lives during 1849 in the far regions of California. "The Knockabout Club in the Tropics," by Mr. C. A. Stephens, carries boys through the land of the Aztecs, the ruins of Central America, and the Queen of the Antilles. While these books seem specially adapted for boys, the older girls will read with delight and perhaps also with profit of the sunny memories of "Three Vassar Girls in England" upon a summer excursion to historic scenes and noted places, which is Lizzie Champney's addition to what we already have heard from her of Vassar girls; and the young of both sexes will be pleased with their old friend "Chatterbox" in 1883 livery; also with the "Chatterbox Annual;" "The Rose and the Ring, or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo;" "The Prize 1883," a companion to Chatterbox; and "My First Book," easy reading and pleasant pictures for little pets. The young student of history will find one of the most



From "The Boys of the Sierras." (Estes & Lauriat.)



From "Harper's Young People."

interesting volumes of the admirable *Young Folks' History* series in Mrs. C. Emma Cheney's "History of the Civil War."

HARPER BROS. offer in "Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Africa" the fifth and concluding part of Col. Knox's famous "Boy Travellers in the Far East." This series has always been among the best of this style of books—books combining instruction and amusement—not only in its entertaining letterpress, but in its illustrations. This volume fully sustains the reputation gained for the four preceding ones, and will be eagerly read, we are sure, by the fortunate boys to whom it is presented. The binding is rich and showy, the paper fine and tinted, and the pictures abundant. Margaret Eytinge, a popular writer for the young, has collected into one volume a number of stories she has at different times contributed to Harper's *Young People*, *St. Nicholas*, *Wide Awake*, and other periodicals for the young, under the title, "The Ball of the Vegetables." It is full of characteristic and exceedingly clever designs, which will, with the pretty stories, delight the hearts of the little ones. Harper's *Young People* is so well known, with its bewildering array of pictures and its variety of reading matter, that attention need merely be called to the fact that the bound volume for 1883 is now ready in elegant binding. Nothing could be better or more calculated to give lasting pleasure to the young folks in the long winter evenings than this storehouse of juvenile literature. We trust no good little girl or boy will fail to receive it

from Santa Claus. The Harpers also offer, under the title, "Stories from American History," four of Charles Carleton Coffin's popular books for boys, namely, "The Story of Liberty," "Old Times in the Colonies," "The Boys of '76," and "Building the Nation."

HENRY HOLT & CO. have a series of capital books for boys in their *Great American Wars* told for young people. Champlin's "Young Folks' History of the War for the Union" has been followed by "Captain Phil," in which M. M. Thomas gives a boy's experience in the Western army during the war of the rebellion; and "The Drummer-Boy," translated from the French of Louis Rousselet by W. J. Gordon, telling the story of the French auxiliary army in the American Revolution. All these volumes are 12mos, have numerous illustrations, many of them occupying full pages, and are well printed and attractively bound. They are historically correct and furnish much information in a style suitable for young, active minds. Champlin's "Young Folks' Cyclopædias" are always valuable presents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have but two new juvenile books this year, "Poems for Children," by Mrs. Celia Thaxter, embracing the various poems which she has written relating to children and childhood, beautifully printed with colored ink, in a small quarto volume, illustrated attractively by Miss A. G. Plimpton; and the "English Bodley Family," a continuation of Mr. Scudder's remarkably attractive and delight-



From "The Ball of the Vegetables" (Harper.)

C. P. DAVIS - 86.

ful Bodley books, the scene this time being in England, and incidents and characters of English history forming the groundwork of the stories, travels, and adventures of the American and English Bodley cousins, who have a most

form living pictures and scenes in perspective. They have also an interesting book for children in W. Hagelberg's "Manual of Zoology," in five volumes, with illuminated covers, and a box of colored pictures with each volume. The



From "Our Boys in China." (Lee & Shepard.)

charming time. The book is fully illustrated, and will continue if not increase the interest with which the various experiences of the Bodley family have hitherto been followed.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. call attention to their handsome juveniles entitled "The Showman's Series" (in four volumes), which is somewhat of a novelty in picture-books, the illustrations being cut out and mounted so as to

special feature of this Zoology is, that children have to paste each picture into the space left open for that purpose in the books.

LEE & SHEPARD have as usual spread a feast for the young folks. Boys will be pleased to meet again the heroes of "Our Boys in India" in Harry W. French's new volume, "Our Boys in China," in which these boys, after starting on their homeward trip, are wrecked



HOLY THURSDAY AT ST. PAUL'S.

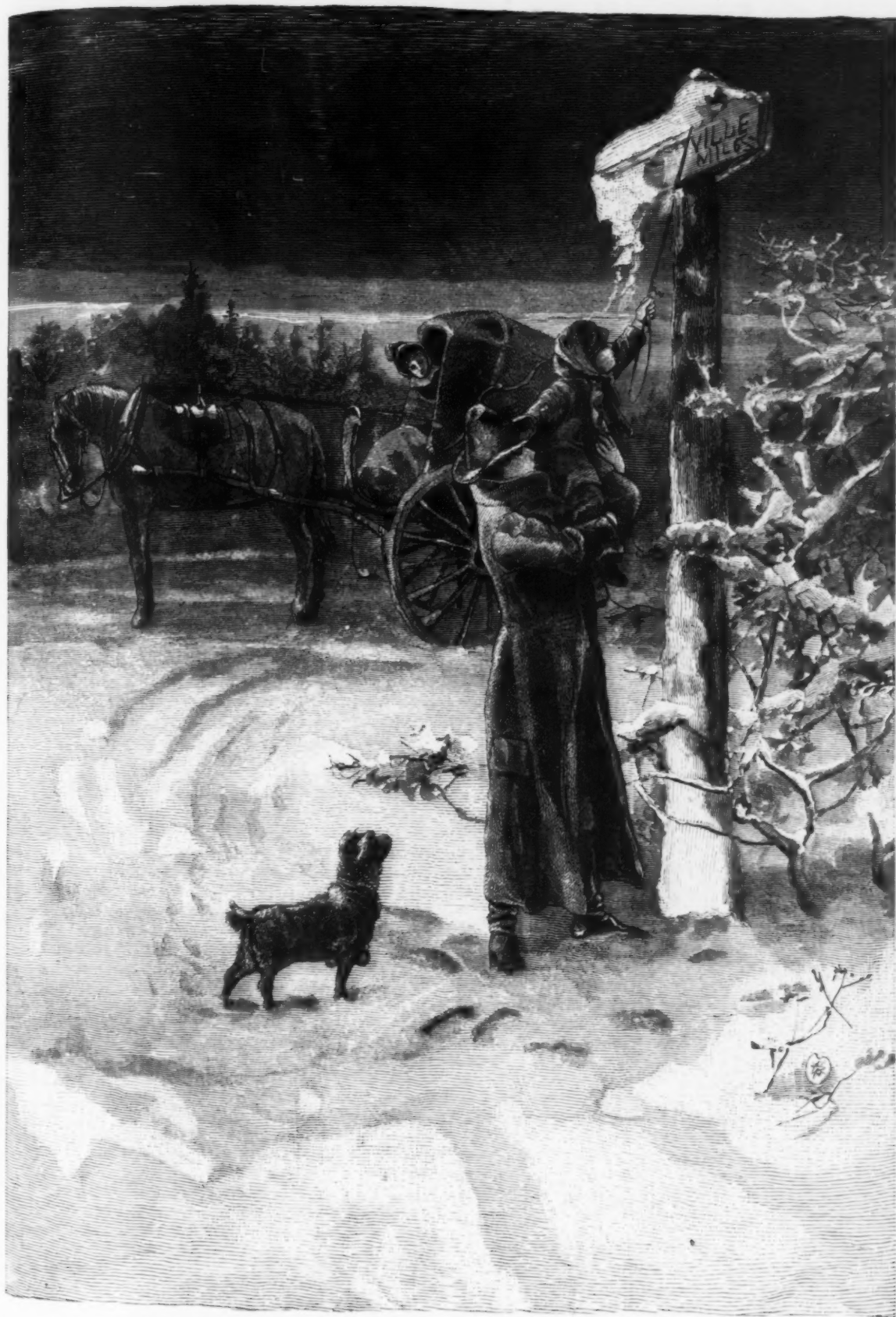
From "The English Bodley Family." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

in the China Sea, saved, and landed in China, where the author takes occasion to teach them and those interested in them many interesting things about that but slightly known country; and which is made very attractive by 188 illustrations. Those who followed the adventures of "Young Americans in Japan" will also gladly greet them in the "Bear Worshippers of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto," in which Edward Greey lets the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo meet the peculiar bearded people who inhabit the north of Japan. The illustrations in this volume number 180, all by native Japanese artists, who have also provided the design for the ornamental colored board and cloth covers. The ever-popular Oliver Optic has written still another book, under the title, "Snug Harbor," which is the second volume in the *Boat-Builder* series, and tells of Champlain mechanics, introducing his readers into the workshop, where they are taught to build a boat or a boat-house and given an opportunity to enjoy an old sailor's "yarns." Dr. Robert M. Dixon has in "Fore and Aft" a personal narrative of sea experiences, including fire, mutiny, and all the perils and marvels, that is said to rank with Dana's "Two Years Before the Mast," and that friends young and old of nautical stories delight in. J. T. Trowbridge provides two new stories, "Phil and his Friends" and "Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill," first published as a serial in *St. Nicholas*, where it met with the favor always accorded by the young people to this gifted writer. Sophia May has a new story in the *Flaxie Frizzle* series, called "Flaxie's Kittyteen," Miss M. A. Douglas will delight little girls with "Santa Claus Land," telling them a bewitching story of a dream visit to Santa Claus and the adventures encountered among the Elfin, Toy, and Doll nations; and maidens of more advanced years will rejoice in the new story from her pen, entitled "Floyd Grandon's Honor," and boys and girls alike will eagerly read "The Age of Chivalry and Romance of English History," in which the well-known work of Bulfinch has been carefully edited and supplemented by the never-tiring Rev. Edward E. Hale. "Which, Right or Wrong?" is a story of life at Lakeview, introducing a camp-meeting and recording the amusements in the grove and on the lake, written by M. L. Moreland in a way that proves the experienced hand of a successful author for the young. "The Riverdale Stories," those pet stories for "Oliver Optic's little folks," have been issued in a new edition, with new colored covers of original designs and new illustrations added, 12 volumes put up in boxes or sold separately; and last, but not least, "Our Little Ones," edited by Oliver Optic, with over 350 original designs, bound in illuminated covers with a handsome original design, is one of the most beautiful books with which to tempt the very little ones.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. present a tempting line of juvenile books. In addition to the favorites of former years, which are still as popular as ever, they publish this year "Our Young Folks' Plutarch," consisting of the "Lives" adapted for boys and girls, told in a simple, easy, and pleasant style, by Rosalie Kaufman, omitting all the features in the original which are in any way out of keeping with a juvenile book. It is published in 8vo with illustrations and maps. "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores," by Uncle Lawrence, is a profusely illus-

trated work, containing a great deal of information upon every-day questions in natural science, conveyed in a simple style that renders them not only intelligible but interesting and stimulating to the youthful mind. "Grey Hawk" recounts life and adventures among the red Indians of North America; the old story of the "Narrative of John Tanner's Captivity" is retold by Dr. Macaulay, and makes a book of interest to both old and young. "Two Years Aboard the Mast" tells the life of F. W. H. Symondson, the author, who gives a vivid description of his experiences in apprentices' quarters aboard the mast on board a British ship; "Bible Stories for Young Children," by Caroline Hadley, are told in language adapted to the comprehension of the young. Southey's "Life of Lord Nelson" will contain many illustrations; and George Macdonald's Library in four volumes, 12mo, comprising "Ronald Bannerman's Boyhood," "The Princess and the Goblin," "The Princess and the Curdie," and "At the Back of the North Wind," will be a welcome present to the young folks, for whom George Macdonald writes with love and originality. All of the above are prettily bound in stamped cloth with new and handsome designs.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have as in former years a rich and extensive collection of works for the young. Their books range from mere picture-books for the little bits of children to artistically illustrated stories for the grown-up children by our most famous writers for the young. "A Family Flight through Spain," by the Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale, is uniform in appearance and arrangement with the "flights" of former years into France and Egypt. It combines amusing adventures with graphic pen-and-pencil pictures of the most prominent features of the country. The illustrations are profuse and authenticated. Mr. Rand's new book, "All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains," beautifully illustrated and bound, forms a delightful companion for "Sunrise, Lands," published last year. Miss Brown's "Life of Washington," although an old subject, is freshly treated, and, contains much interesting matter which has never before found place in any popular biography of the father of his country. It is uniform with Lothrop's "Series of Young Folks' Biographies." A bright and helpful book is "Keenie's To-morrow," from the pen of Jennie M. Drinkwater, and the same may be said of Mrs. Moulton's "Hill Rest." David Ker's "From the Hudson to the Neva" is a fascinating book of travel, and John Preston True's "Their Club and Ours" will find a multitude of delighted readers. A new edition enlarged is also brought out of "The Poet and Children," a book which was last season in extraordinary demand. Its clear, handsome type, heavy paper, and profuse illustrations make it a genuine "thing of beauty." "Parlor Comedies," by C. R. Talbot, is for the older young people, and furnishes the means for a high class of parlor amusements. "My Curiosity-Shop" is a quarto volume, crammed with capital stories and fully illustrated. Every boy and girl of artistic tastes will revel in Mrs. Champney's "John Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition," which is illustrated with a large number of sketches drawn by many eminent artists. There is a bewildering number of small books for the smallest readers, all illustrated and many in colors, which it would be impossible to specify. There is "The Story of Puff," "Bo Peep for



CHRISTMAS JOURNEY TO GRANDPA—LOST THE WAY.

From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

Little Folks," "How the Rain Sprites Were Freed," and "Pansy's Home Story-Book," with others to which we must refer the reader to the catalogue. Something must also be said about the bound annuals which this house issues each year, and which this present season far exceed in beauty and literary quality those of any past year. *Wide Awake* takes the lead in merit and fame. The bound numbers for 1883 make an elegant and artistic volume. *Our Little Men and Women* is another of the periodical issues of this house which has achieved a great popularity. It is brimful of good things every month. The bound volume of "Pansy" appeals strongly to young readers, and little "Babyland" is a treasure-house of pictures and stories for the very little ones. The first number of the "Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual" makes its appearance this year, and nothing is better adapted to the needs of the boys and girls of a household. Its contents are made up of short articles by various authors, and nearly every branch of practical science is touched upon. Besides these books of the year there are many issued in past seasons whose attractiveness and value make them always seasonable. There are the editions in boxes of the works of Pansy, Ella Farman, and Julia H. Eastman; the two series of "Young Folks' Histories," the "Rollo Books," the Thousand Dollar Prize series, 16 volumes, containing some of the best Sunday-school books ever written; the five volumes of *Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History*; the twelve volumes of the *Famous American* series; the William Henry Books, the issues of the V. I. F. series and scores of others for whose names we have not room.

MACMILLAN & CO. have this season a new book, "Rhyme and Reason," by Lewis Carroll, the author of the ever-popular "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," being a reprint with a few additions of the comic portion of "Phantasmagoria and Other Poems," and of the "Hunting of the Snark," with illustrations by Arthur B. Frost and Henry Holiday; "True Tales for my Grandsons," by Sir Samuel White Baker, with numerous illustrations; "Two Little Waifs," by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations by Walter Crane; and "Hannah Tarne," a story for children, with illustrations by W. J. Hennesy. They also call attention to the various standard books for the young by Charlotte M. Yonge and Mrs. Molesworth, put up in boxes, the former comprising eight volumes, the latter seven volumes in neat bindings.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY have a new book by that excellent writer, Annette L. Noble, entitled "How Billy Went up in the World;" "Hannah: One of the Strong Women," by J. McNair Wright; and "Save the Boys," by M. E. Winslow.

THOS. NELSON & SONS have stocked their juvenile department with many new and handsome treasures for the young folks. They have "Stories from Virgil" simply told by Charles Henry Hanson and illustrated with designs from Flaxman and other artists; "Shakespeare Stories" simply told by Mary Seamer, with 130 engravings by the late Frank Howard; "Shakespeare's Tragedies and Histories" simply told by the same author in the hope of familiarizing children with the works of this great dramatist; "Old Greek Stories" simply told by the author of "Stories from Virgil," dealing with the siege

of Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses; this author's simple story of the "Days of King Arthur;" "Dusty Diamonds," a tale of city Arab life and adventure, by R. M. Ballantyne, with many full-page illustrations; a new book of travel and adventure under the name of "Frank Redcliffe," written by Achilles Daunt, to describe life in the forests of Venezuela; "The Czar," a tale of the time of Napoleon I.; "The World by the Fireside, or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-off Lands," profusely illustrated; and Dean Swift's immortal "Gulliver's Travels," with introduction and explanatory notes by the late Robert MacKenzie, author of "America" and the "Nineteenth Century," containing *fac-simile* of the original maps of the first edition of this book. The *Edinburgh Scotsman* says, "This book is printed with all the care and beauty that mark the productions of Messrs. Nelsons' press." A new book by a popular author is "The Children of Abbotsmuir Manse," by the writer of "Nellie's Teachers;" "Fighting the Good Fight" shows the successful influence of well-doing; "Heroism in Humble Life" is a temperance tale; and good, interesting stories without any special tendency will be found in "Little Bricks;" "A London Baby;" "Alda's Leap;" "The Babe in the Mill;" and a new series of colored picture-books under the heading of *Sparkling Eye* series. Some very delightful books, each containing about 100 of Giacomelli's graceful illustrations, are: "Songs of Animal Life," with Mary Howitt's poems; "With the Birds" and "With the Flowers," both with words by the same author; and Mrs. Barbauld's "Hymns in Prose for Children," all bound in extra bevelled cloth. Two very fine art gift-books for the young are: "At the Mother's Knee," domestic scenes beautifully illustrated in colors from designs by Mrs. Tinsley, with pretty descriptive verses, and "The Landseer Picture-Book," containing sixteen colored illustrations after Sir Edwin Landseer. The Messrs. Nelson also have many new "Toy-Books," each containing ten pages of colored illustrations and letterpress in pictorial covers, which they sell by the dozen in assorted sets. These include the *New Picture Series of Favorite Tales*; *New Scripture Picture-Books*; *The Landseer Series of Picture-Books*, etc.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have a unique book with fifty illustrations which they call "A Little Girl among the Old Masters," consisting of her own compositions and inventions in sacred and legendary art, with delightful and valuable descriptions by Mr. Howells of the little woman's curious and entertaining sketches. They also furnish a splendid gift for patriotic boys in "The Recollections of a Drummer-Boy," as told by the Rev. Harry M. Kieffer, chaplain of the 150th Pennsylvania Volunteers, who describes the scenes of the rebellion with the skilled hand of an experienced writer for young folks and the vividness and accuracy of an eye-witness. Two such books are worth more than a bewildering host of inferior books.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have ready a very pretty book under the self-explanatory title of "Pictures from English History." Mr. Coleman E. Bishop has selected the material and edited the work carefully, and the illustrations are from the works of the great historical artists. Every boy must delight in such a book, and it is issued at so reasonable a sum that any generous teacher

can gladden a favorite scholar's heart by presenting so pretty and valuable a reward of merit. Mrs. Winslow has written "His Keeper," and this house has brought it out in attractive shape; Reese Rockwell tells a story of "Small Things;" Sena G. Tell relates the "Story of Young Margaret;" and the Rev. Dr. Wise has prepared for boys and girls some very interesting and well-told sketches and anecdotes of American Methodists who made their mark in the days that are no more.

PORTER & COATES have done handsomely by the boys in their selection of juvenile holiday books. Jules Verne's "Underground City,"

side of the home, than against drunkenness in its grosser forms, is told with effective quietness. "First the Blade," by Hannah Moore Johnson, is the history of a family of young people, bringing out the lesson of Christian growth, "First the blade, then the ear," etc.; "Conrad and the House Wolf," by Joy Allison, one of the best kind of temperance stories, both for boys and girls, showing the influence of faithful Christian character; "Birds and Their Days," "Michael Ellis's Texts," "Six Years on the Border," and "Little Hans," make a choice series of prettily illustrated romances. "Among the Alaskans," by Julia McNair Wright, is full of interesting descriptions of the country, its



From "The Young Circus Rider." (Porter & Coates.)

or, "The Child of the Cavern," is translated by W. H. Kingston and illustrated with 43 characteristic pictures, and is of course just the thing for boys. Horatio Alger, Jr., always popular with "Young America," starts a new series called the *Atlantic* with a volume bearing the captivating title, "The Young Circus Rider;" the no less popular Harry Castlemon also begins a new series under the name of *Rod and Gun*, with "Don Gordon's Shooting-Box;" and Edward S. Ellis adds "Ned in the Block-House" to the *Pioneer* series. Margaret Vandegrift provides for girls "The Queen's Body-guard," published uniform with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters," and likely to be as great a success as its popular predecessor. Moore's ever new poem, "Night Before Christmas," suitable for old and young, is described among the "Holiday Books."

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have a choice list of juvenile books. "The Greys," by Abbey Eldredge, a temperance tale directed rather against those insidious effects of moderate drinking which often escape notice out-

people, their customs, habits, and religions, and contains 28 excellent illustrations.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have remembered the boys and girls handsomely this season, in bringing out for their especial benefit the "Plutarch for Boys and Girls," which is described at length in our front pages. Mrs. Herrick has prepared a volume on "The Wonders of Plant-Life," graphically illustrated, giving a clear and simple account of the various stages of plant-life, in a manner suited to the tastes and comprehensions of all who have a taste for the delightful study of botany. Lewis Carroll, made famous by that classic, "Alice in Wonderland," has again brought this original little girl to our notice in "Alice through the Looking-Glass," and this his latest effort has now been dramatized for children by Kate F. Crocker and is published with several other fairy plays in a pretty illustrated volume. This house also sends us an ingeniously arranged year-book, "The Calendar of American History for 1884," containing a large amount of information upon events in United States history. It is arranged by date, and if young or

old would learn the facts set down for each day of the year, they would find themselves well posted in the history of their land before Christmas, 1884. There is an excellent index and the fat lit-

Ballads," by the popular editor of "Quiet Hours." All these are gotten up in the appropriate and tasteful bindings that are always used by this fastidious house.



From "Donald and Dorothy." (Roberts.)

tle volume is appropriately held within limits by card covers, of which the front one represents the American shield in red white and blue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have been fortunate enough to secure a new book by Mary Mapes Dodge, the beloved editor of *St. Nicholas*, and author of that most charming story, "Hans Brinker." It is nothing less than "Donald and Dorothy," the story which already, in the pages of *St. Nicholas*, has captured the young, and which has now been revised and enlarged by the author, and is most eagerly expected by all who have heard of it. It has been illustrated throughout with perfectly executed wood-engravings, and is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt and black lettered, making a most attractive Christmas book. Two other books by favorite authors are "A Round Dozen of Stories," by Susan B. Coolidge, the author of "What Katy Did," etc., all new and all interesting and fascinatingly told, as is synonymous with the name of the writer; and, by Louise Chandler Moulton, the author of the excellent "Bedtime Stories," a new volume of "Firelight Stories." There is a volume of "Classic Tales," a collection of Miss Edgeworth's best stories, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver; a tale of the Crusades, by G. A. Henty, entitled "The Boy Knight who Won his Spurs Fighting with King Richard of England," and a selection of "Classic Heroic

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have ready in the irresistible costume of Kate Greenaway her new gift-book, "Little Ann, and other Poems," which they put forth as their leading Christmas juvenile. It has sixty-four illustrations from entirely new and original designs by this inexhaustible artist. They are printed in colors, and the becoming caps, puffed sleeves, long tight aprons, and oddly slippered feet are made bewitchingly attractive by that graceful execution which brings out so clearly the delicate coloring of the little dots and spots that have made the style originated by this author so popular and so widely known. "Pantomime: A Picture Show for Young People," is a companion to the "Circus Book" of last season, and shows many illustrations in colors and tints, drawn specially for this work, put up in colored boards in imperial quarto shape. "The Minstrels" is also a companion volume done up in the same brilliant covers. The "Pantomime and Minstrel Scenes" can also be had bound in one volume, with cover elaborately printed in colors. In strong contrast as regards matter, but quite as attractive in execution, is the "Colored Bible for the Young," the text written in simple language and illustrated by one hundred and twenty-five illustrations, all printed in colors. There is a "History of the United States in Words of One Syllable," by Mrs. Helen M. Pierson, with forty-seven colored illustrations;

a new edition of the "Pilgrim's Progress," with memoir and notes by George Offer, and one hundred and ten designs by J. D. Watson; two new volumes in the inimitable Randolph Caldecott Toy-Books, called "The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate," and "The Frog Who Would a Wooing Go;" Kate Greenaway's dainty little "Almanack for 1884," and her "Four Calendars for 1884," printed on cards, each calendar complete, sold only in sets—No. 1 having pictures of spring, summer, autumn, and winter; No. 2, pictures of summer and winter; No. 3, "The Four Seasons," and No. 4, "The Twelve Months."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' books for young people include some of the most desirable published. "The Story of Roland," by James Baldwin, is offered as a companion to "The Story of Siegfried," a favorite volume of last season. This is a similar adaptation to the wants and understanding of young readers of the Mid-

Reserve in the early pioneer days. Verne's new story, "Godfrey Morgan," is a wildly extravagant burlesque of the story of "Robinson Crusoe," and is, as usual with all that comes from his pen, intensely absorbing in spite of its absurdities. "Among the Lakes," by William O. Stoddard, is a bright, sympathetic story for boys, full of fun and adventure. They call attention also to Sidney Lanier's successes of former seasons, "The Boy's Froissart," "The Boy's King Arthur," "The Boy's Mabinogion," and "The Boy's Percy." Frank R. Stockton's popular stories and fairy tales should not be forgotten. They are so jolly, and also so graceful, that every little reader must be charmed with them. New editions at reduced prices are offered of "Roundabout Rambles," and "Tales out of School."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have added to their list of fine-art juveniles Fouqué's "Sintram and his Companions," fully illustrated by H. Sum-



From "The Hoosier Schoolboy." (Scribner's Sons.)

die Age romances relating to Charlemagne and his paladins. It is admirably adapted to create in youth a love for the legends upon which early history is based, and to give him real information upon the manners and customs of the time. The series of illustrations by R. B. Birch are exceedingly graphic. Mr. Edward Eggleston, well known as a writer of novels depicting Western life, has entered the field of juvenile literature. His first effort in this line is "The Hoosier Schoolboy," with characteristic pictures by Mr. Brush. The hero is a manly little fellow, the story of his experience in gaining an education furnishing a medium for many telling sketches of schoolboy life on the Western

ner; "The Fairies," a delightful volume by William Allingham, illustrated in colors and tints by E. J. Thomson; and as usual the Boys' and Girls' Own Annuals, two books which always find a welcome. The new standard edition of Hans Andersen's "Fairy Tales," with its new and original colored plates and numerous woodcuts; "The Flowers of Shakespeare," with 31 chromo-lithographs by Viola; and André's quaint story, "Up Stream," a journey from the present to the past, make capital presents to children who can appreciate fine books.

MARCUS WARD & CO. follow up their delightful juveniles, "At Home" and "Abroad," with



BUT HE CAN'T TELL AN "A" FROM A "B."

From "The Alphabet Children." (White, Stokes & Allen.)

one on "London Town," gotten up in the same general style and design as their earlier books. In this volume the children are taken through London and shown all the most popular sights, from the "Tower" to the "Lowther Arcade," including sights of prominent street characters, as the "penny-ice man," the "muffin man," shoeblacks, and others, drawn in colors by Thomas Crane and described by Ellen Houghton. New editions are also issued of "At Home" and "Abroad," which are capital books both for children who have been abroad and for such as have read of the sights described.

WARD & DRUMMOND have for the young people the old favorite, "Rosa von Tannenburg," translated by Lucie Agnes Archer; "Her Benny," "Ivy," "His Father," and "Sea Waif," by Silas K. Hocking.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN make a splendid show of juveniles calculated to please both little children and those of larger growth. Very young babies who have just learned to notice will stretch out their hands for "The Alphabet Children," a large square, highly colored book, bound in boards, containing verses and illustrations for every letter of the alphabet, by C. H. and W. G. A little older children will appreciate Miss Henrietta O. Wright's *Golden Fairy* series, a set of new and entertaining fairy tales, each in a separate volume, with illustrations in gorgeous colors, and with a separate brightly illuminated cover for each. The different stories are "Peterkin's Twin Brothers," "How Greta Went to the Party," "The Old-Fashioned Doll,"

"The Story of Fairy Bell," and "The Golden Island." The children able to read will pore with delight over Martha J. Lamb's "Snow and Sunshine," which has just been published in a new and corrected edition, and contains the history of a family of live, lovable, and by no means perfect children. Young folks with a taste for art can be made happy with Clara Erskine Clement's "Outline History of Painting," which gives a clear idea of the great painters and their world-renowned works, and is handsomely illustrated with pictures set in the text and many full-page pictures as well. It is rendered valuable as a text and reference book by complete indexes by L. E. Jones. It is tastefully bound with an artistic design, stamped in gold on cloth cover, and also issued in half calf binding in the new and fashionable colors.

C. H. WHITING has a book naturally written for real children. It is called "Three Dreadful Mouse Boys," and recounts the deeds and misdeeds of a family of boys in a brisk, entertaining manner. So good an authority as Samuel Adams Drake says "the story shows marked originality in conception and treatment." Although written strictly within the comprehension of the young folk, its amusing natural descriptions, brightened by rare insight into character, and keen satire, make it good reading even for their elders.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has added several new juveniles to his already extensive list. Among the new volumes are: "A Loving Sister: A Story for Big Girls," by Mrs. W. T. Hays; "Not My Way, or, Good Out of Evil," by J.



THE PAGE.

From "Worthington's Annual." (R. Worthington.)

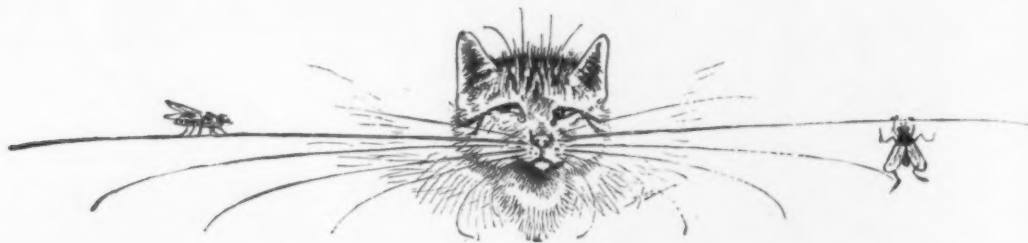
M. Brown; "Grace Darling, the Heroine of Farne Isles," by Eva Hope; "David Easterbrook," an Oxford story, by T. Polkinghorne; "The Pioneer of a Family, or, The Adventures of a Young Governess;" and "Friar Hildebrand's Cross, or, The Monk of Tavystoke Abbaye," by M. A. Paull.

WINKLEY, THORP & DRESSER have a volume of "Nursery Stories in Prose and Rhyme," beautifully illustrated, and bound in very brilliant board covers in a style that makes it an attractive present to the youngest readers.

R. WORTHINGTON'S most important juvenile publication is "Worthington's Annual," a large quarto crowded with pictures both full-page and in the text, and having a number of plates printed in colors. The stories, sketches, and instructive reading with which it is so generously filled promise many months' entertainment to the happy little ones whose hearts will be gladdened by this book. Grimm's "Fairy Tales," translated by Lucy Crane and illustrated by Walter Crane and Wehnert, is an exquisite edition of a juvenile classic. The illustrations are most characteristic and graceful, and will please even the papas and mammas. The book includes Grimm's "Goblins," with the inimitable illustrations by George Cruikshank printed in colors. The cover is in colors, with a spirited original design. The little verse about the "little girl who had a little curl" that went the rounds of the press and then found its creator in Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, is issued in very pretty shape under the title, "There was a Little Girl." It is inclosed in an illuminated fringed cover, and is daintily tied with ribbons. The illustrations are by Bertha M. Schaeffer, and consist of rich illuminated initials, silhouettes, and other designs in chromo-lithography. "Walk into my Parlor," by Mrs. S. Hall, is a charming gift of love to baby life. It is printed throughout in chromo-lithography, the verses being in dark brown ink on a lighter brown ground. The illustrations of child-life by J. Brown are exceedingly rich in colors and very taking. It is printed on separate sheets of bristol board, the leaves being held together by a ribbon bow, and being finished with silk fringe. "A Week Spent in a Glass Pond" relates a water-beetle's experience in an aquarium. To a very readable and instructive text by Juliana Horatio Ewing are joined a number of very original designs printed in colors and drawn by R. André. The little volume may be placed among the most beautiful color-books issued this season. "Chatterbox Junior," "Baby Chatterbox," and "Babyland," come to us again in new

form, with the profusion of reading matter and illustration that distinguished them during the current year. "Pussy's Panorama," "Happy Hours," "Wonder Days," and "Wonderful Kittens," are all for the very smallest children. The first one enumerated is nothing but pictures, and is a big imperial quarto. All the others have pictures on every page, with large-type reading matter, and are inclosed in brilliant covers.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have several new juveniles, including some of the finest color-books of the season. Mrs. Juliana H. Ewing has written the charming text of six little books entitled "Three Little Nest Birds," "Soldiers' Children," "A Sweet Little Dear," "Master Fritz," "The Doll's Walls," and "Our Garden," and André has furnished the illustrations, printed in brilliant colors. They are published in small quarto, with illustrated board covers, and are cheap and really pretty. Mrs. Ewing has also written the text of "Red and Blue, or, The Story of a Discontented Lobster," also with illustrations by André, a satire on the discontent of modern society rather than a mere juvenile, which, however, with its appropriate pictures, makes an entertaining and handsome volume for old and young. "From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House" is an allegorical representation of the feelings of a little girl who from pleasing only herself learned to do her duty and enjoy it. The illustrations are by H. J. A. Miles, and subject and treatment have been combined in the happiest manner. Hans Christian Andersen's lovely story of "The Snow Queen" is illustrated by T. Pym. Besides these colored books this house has ready for buyers the unabridged English edition of Cobb's "Martin the Skipper;" "Only a Girl," adapted from the French, a pretty tale of an orphan in Brittany, giving an excellent idea of a well-known fishing village, described under a fictitious name; "Peasblossom," illustrated by H. J. A. Miles; "Outline Pictures for Little Folks," containing thirty pictures drawn by Miss Miles, intended for children to color; "The Child's Own Story-Book," with colored illustrations by T. Pym; "Out of the Way," text by Helen L. Taylor, illustrations by A. H. Collins; "One of a Covey," by the author of "Honor Bright," illustrated by Miss Miles; and "Dolly's Own Story" told in her own words, by Miss Skey. They have also a line of the leading juvenile publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, among which we notice "Miss July;" "The Pirate's Creek;" "Two Old Maids;" "Ira;" "We Little Ones;" and "Home and School," all illustrated and handsomely bound.



From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop)



From "The Princess." (Osgood.)

Specialties.

FOR several years in succession we have, under this heading, made due acknowledgment to the Burr Printing House for its excellent work on the Christmas Number. At no time was there more cause for our special expression of satisfaction than this year. And not alone for what can be seen by every one competent to judge—thorough workmanship; but also for what is not seen—the difficulties overcome. These can be estimated only by publishers who themselves have struggled with the printing of cuts from material representing the most different treatments of art and all sorts of process reproduction; and who also have attempted to do, in weeks, the work of months.

What can be better judged from the surface than the printing, is the paper, once tested by the print. The Jessup & Moore Paper Co. has never failed us in this test, and, in this instance, is also entitled to our special gratitude.

TUTTLE & Co. have a new edition of their last year's novelty, "Santa Claus Souvenir," silk-tied and elegantly fringed. The plain edition is issued at a reduced price.

JOHN E. POTTER & Co. call attention to their handsome line of Bibles in every variety of bindings, from their large Pulpit edition to the smallest Teachers' edition; also to their new line of photograph albums, elegantly bound in French morocco, russia leather, sealskin, and silk plush.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. again issue several lines of new Sunday-school cards which for attractiveness and reasonable price have held their own ever since they were placed upon the market. The texts are carefully selected, and the designs, all of them floral, are bright and well printed.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & Co. as usual have a large and attractive line of ornamental solid and plated goods in the line of pens, pencils, charms, and other articles of jewelry. Their new styles of pencil in solid silver and heavy gold plate, hammered, are especially rich, and have proven a great success.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS offer this year a line of reward cards which can be commended for attractiveness and reasonable price. The cards have chiefly floral designs—some of them exquisitely drawn—and all have Scripture text. The packets of six cards retail at 20 cents, those of 12 cards at 25 cents.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, Philadelphia, has issued many new designs for its quarto Bibles. One of them, an elegant cushion bevelled board, embossed with an imitation of a hinge, is both novel and striking. In the line of albums they also have a large variety, in new and attractive bindings.

THE Patent Pencil Loop Memorandum, chiefly for the vest pocket, manufactured by Higgins & Tooker Co., is a very useful invention. It supplies the place of a pencil-holder as well as a memorandum-book. They are made in various styles of ruling and binding. This house also manufactures the Excelsior Diary, which holds a high place in this line of goods.

A. J. HOLMAN & Co. have a large supply of Bibles and photograph albums in a variety of styles. Their Family, Pulpit, Reference, and Pictorial Bibles, which are considered fully equal to the London and Oxford editions, and photograph albums in endless variety of bindings—plush, morocco, calf, russia, and sealskin—have been made more attractive this season than any other, by the new styles and designs which they have added to their already long list.

BAKER, PRATT & Co., as usual, have a large stock of rich and salable novelties in the line of fancy and ornamental goods. To describe minutely all the prominent articles in their extensive stock would be impossible, and we therefore restrict ourselves simply to calling attention to the latest of their new importations. Among these will be found a new line of dressing, cases in alligator and russia; vases, paper weights, inkstands, candelabra, card and ash receivers, and other desk ornaments in antique, bronze, hammered iron, and silver. The line of hammered and oxidized silver goods from Paris and Vienna is especially rich and attractive, and will in themselves repay a visit to this house for inspection.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN issue this season a line of note-paper and billets with exquisite flower designs—autumn leaf, four-leaved clover, pansy, daisy, etc.—by Miss Skelding, painted by hand in water-colors. The outlines are in bronze, giving a rich as well as unique appearance to the designs. In addition to these and their other lines of papeterie they have "Mother Goose's Christmas," a souvenir cut in the shape of a chimney, with a cheerful design in colors by Walter Satterlee, and selections of

Christmas poems for old and young; "The Christmas Wreath," a token with covers representing on one side a wreath of lilies about the face of the Christ-child, and on the other a wreath of holly about the face of Santa Claus, beautifully printed in colors after designs by Walter Satterlee, with text by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson; and two styles of Christmas cards with designs by Satterlee and Susie B. Skelding.

MILTON BRADLEY & Co. have issued for the holidays a number of new toys and games for young and old. One of the most "taking" novelties is the "Bicycle Race and Skating-Rink," comprising five new games—the bicycle race, the skating-rink, the cat's promenade, hopscotch, and a game of carom—in one elephant folding-box board. The games referred to allow of the participation of from two to four players, and give room to some skill as well as excitement, and the variety of the games adapts this game board to all members of a large and varied social circle. In cards they have a series called "I Don't Know," being a new game of the "Old Maid" family, on the general principle of matching, but embodying questions and answers relating to the common sciences of life. For the younger ones they have a new sectional picture of the American Fire Department, comprising steamer, hose-carriage, chemical engine, insurance patrol team, and hook and ladder truck on the run to a fire. When constructed in one continuous line it measures 84 inches long by 7 inches high, and certainly is the finest sectional picture published by this house. "The Self-Counter and Alphabet Blocks" is a new toy combining a set of 30 alphabet and numeral blocks, which are also building blocks, an automatic mechanical counter, a multiplication table, and a color chart. Although the instruction embraced in this toy seems ponderous, yet the mechanical arrangement and pleasing combinations are such as to overbalance the element of instruction in the mind of the child. And this same statement holds good with all the games published by this house. In addition to the foregoing they have a new box of gifts for kindergarten scholars, including rings, sticks, patterns for stitching, papers for plaiting, etc.; a box of educational toy-money; and "Queer Heads and Odd Bodies," a set of comical designs on sectional cards which permits of some very ludicrous combinations. All these games are made of good material and put up in attractive manner at very reasonable prices.

L. PRANG & Co. have in "Aladdin's Lamp" one of the most elaborate and elegant Christmas gift cards ever offered by them to the public. It is a large folding card, heavily fringed, and provided with a leatherette protector. The front outside is a design of peacock feathers on satin; the left inside page contains a poem specially written for this gift by Joaquin Miller, also on satin, and surrounded by a delicate border of Oriental design; the right inside page presents Aladdin bearing his lamp, after a painting by Elihu Vedder; and to complete the whole the back is embellished with a most unique artistic design. Prominent among their new cards are "Christmas Angels," by Dora Wheeler; a beautiful floral card by Jean Robie; a Longfellow card, representing the venerable poet seated near the fireside, surrounded by a group of sunny children, designed by Miss L. B. Humphrey; "Christmas Dreams," foreshadow-

ing the pleasures of yule tide, by Miss Rosina Emmet, a collection of bright roses and pelargoniums, etc.; "Home at Christmas-Time," a cheerful family group gathered around a Christmas-tree, by Mrs. C. H. Shepard; "The Light of the World" and the "Light of our Home," a fine double card, by F. W. Dewing and R. Rumpf; a jolly group of children, by D. E. Wayland and Walter Satterlee; "Birds," by H. Giacomelli, and a large number of others more or less attractive. All these cards may be had single and double, with or without fringe, and all are put up with protectors and in envelopes. Notwithstanding the absence of prize cards, we believe that this year this house offers the handsomest lines they have ever before published. To conclude, we call attention to their "Christmas Sheaf," a folding card with inside pages in colors, stamped out in the shape of a sheaf of wheat; "The Christmas Book," a surprisingly natural representation of an open book, with floral designs by Mrs. Fisher, and original poems by Joaquin Miller; also to their Christmas art prints on satin, being some of their most popular new designs made up in an elegant and superior manner printed on a fine quality satin, with heavy double fringe, cords and tassels.

THE NEW CALENDARS FOR 1884 compare favorably with those of former years as regards artistic finish and literary merit. Prominent among the new ones are the Floral Calendar, comprising a series of twelve plates with fine designs of flowers in colors appropriate to the seasons, issued by White, Stokes & Allen. The "Calendar of American History," published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, gives from day to day, in condensed form, a large amount of information upon the history of the United States, mounted on a card beautifully decorated, and with a full index. L. Prang & Co. have for admirers of Ruskin an artistic mount with a block calendar having suitable selections from John Ruskin's works for each day of the year. George Routledge & Sons have again issued the charming calendars of Kate Greenaway, but in a little larger size. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. add to their Longfellow and Emerson calendars, so popular last year, a Whittier calendar, which no doubt will receive a hearty welcome from the many admirers of that favorite poet. Marcus Ward & Co. (limited) have as usual their trio of block calendars respectively called "The Shakespearean," "The Every Day," and "The Day unto Day." The daily selections of these calendars are most judiciously varied each year, and the handsome mount, which is the chief attraction to the eye, becomes more artistic with each succeeding issue. The "Shakespearean" design for next year has for its central subject an illustration from the play of "Henry IV.;" the "Every Day" design represents a cabinet in light-colored wood, decorated with blue and white Wedgwood plaques; the sacred calendar has a much more pretentious mount, which seems to represent the "Angel of Day" and the "Angel of Night." The former looks up toward the sun, shading her eyes with her hand the while. The other angel is occupied in trimming the lamp of night, which burns between the two. D. Appleton & Co. will have for the many admirers of William Cullen Bryant a "Bryant Calendar for 1884," an exquisite design, giving a portrait of Bryant, and representing the seasons, with a selection from Bryant's poems for each day in the year.



From "The Princess." (Osgood.)

PRICE AND INDEX-REFERENCE LISTS.

NOTICE.—The figures in () refer to the pages on which will be found a fuller record or description of the book. The letter C preceding figures 2 and 3, refers to the cover-pages; * preceding the figures 1-16 specially refers to Lee & Shepard's pages, forming the last section of the number. In many instances, further particulars can be found in the descriptive pages of the "Holiday Gift-Books" (p. 40-63), and "Books for the Young" (p. 64-84). The descriptive pages can easily be consulted, being arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.

The Holiday Gift-Books.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Ancient Sculpture, History of. Mitchell. \$12.50; hf. mor., \$18; mor., \$25.....(26, and 133) Dodd. | Flowers of the Sea, in Picture and Verse. \$1.50. (149) Cassino. |
| Ancient Sculpture, Selections from. \$4.....(133) Dodd. | Forging of the Anchor. Ferguson. \$1.50...(93) Cassell. |
| Ancient Egyptian Manners and Customs. Wilkinson. 3 v. \$18.....(149) Cassino. | Fromentin (Eugène), Painter and Writer. Gonse. \$3. (13) Osgood. |
| Art (L') Japonais. Gonse.....(104) Bouton. | Goethe's Faust (Songs and Scenes from). \$1.50; tree cf., \$5; fringed, \$1.75; \$2.50.....(101) Estes & L. |
| Art of the Old English Potter. \$50.....(104) Bouton. | Golden Floral. Ea. \$1.75.....(*1-5) Lee & S. |
| "Bells" Series of Poems.....(C2) Porter & C. | Good Night and Good Morning. Lord Houghton. \$1.25. (9) Roberts. |
| Bingen on the Rhine. Norton. \$1.50; canvas, \$3.50; cf. or mor. ant., \$5; plush, \$7.....(C2) Porter & C. | Gray's Elegy. Fenn. \$1.50; fringed, \$1.75; flex. mor. or tree cf., \$4; roy. 8°, \$3; ant. mor. or tree cf., \$8. (9, and 32) Roberts. |
| Birthday Flowers, their Language and Legends. Gordon. \$2.....(115) Nelson. | Gray's Elegy. Foster, etc. \$1.50; tree cf., \$5; fringed, \$1.75; \$2.50.....(101) Estes & L. |
| Bridal Days. Miller and Hedden. \$2.50. (154) Ward & D. | Gray's Elegy. Gibson, etc. \$3; alligator, \$3; mor. or tree cf., \$7.50; edition de luxe, \$15.....(131) Lippincott. |
| Boston Art Exhibition Catalogue, etc. \$4; \$5. (112) Cupples. | Handful of Blossoms. Skelding. Fringed, \$1.50. (129) White S. & A. |
| Brillat-Savarin's Gastronomy. \$15.....(104) Bouton. | Hawthorne Portfolio (Etchings). \$15. (4) Houghton, M. & Co. |
| Bryant's Fringed Gentian. \$1.25; fringed, \$1.50. (149) Cassino. | Heart (The) of Europe, from the Rhine to the Danube. \$3.75.....(101) Estes & L. |
| Caldecott's Sketch-Book. \$1.50.....(143) Routledge. | High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow. \$4; mor. or tree cf., \$8.....(8, and 18) Roberts. |
| Ceramic Art of Great Britain. Jewitt. \$7.50. (113) Worthington. | History of the American People. Gilman. \$1.50; 8°, \$2.50.....(122) Lothrop. |
| Christmas Wreath. 50 c.; fringed, \$1. (129) White, S. & A. | History of Art in Chaldea, Assyria and Phœnicia. Perrot and Chipiez. 2 v. \$15.50; hf. levant, \$22.50. (11) Armstrong. |
| Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. \$1.50.....(114) Nelson. | History of Bayard. \$6; hf. cf., gilt, \$9; tree cf., \$12. (110) Scribner & W. |
| Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. \$1.50; tree cf., \$5; fringed, \$1.75; \$2.50.....(101) Estes & L. | History (Compact) of England. McCalman. \$5. (113) Worthington. |
| Coming of the Birds. Elaine Goodale. \$1.25; fringed, \$1.50.....(149) Cassino. | History of Sculpture. See Ancient. |
| Cream (The) of Leicestershire, (Sporting work). Pennel-Elmhurst. \$3.50.....(142) Routledge. | Hogarth's Works. \$5.....(142) Routledge. |
| Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. Doré. \$6; mor., \$10. (94) Cassell. | Humor, Wit and Satire of the 17th Century. Ashton. \$3; large pap., \$12.....(104) Bouton. |
| European Butterflies and Moths. Bergis and Kirby. \$15.....(93) Cassell. | Ideal Poems. 8°, \$3; mor., \$6.....(122) Lothrop. |
| Fair Words about Fair Women, gathered from the Poets, by O. B. Bunce. \$3.....(140) Appleton. | Imitation of Christ. Edition de luxe. Leath., \$9; parchment pap., \$5.....(13) Osgood. |
| Familiar Wild Birds. Swainsland. \$5; cf. or mor., \$7.50. (93) Cassell. | It was the Calm and Silent Night. Domett. \$1.50; Golden Floral, \$1.75.....(16, and 2) Lee & S. |
| Fan (The). Uzanne. \$10.....(130) Lippincott. | Japan. Rein. \$7.50.....(11) Armstrong. |
| Favorite Poems. \$2.50.....(30, and 124) Crowell. | |
| Florence. Yriarte. \$20; mor., \$28; levant mor., \$45. (111) Scribner & W. | |
| Flowers from Hill and Dale. Skelding. \$3.50. (128) White, S. & A. | |

- Japanese Marks and Seals. Bowes. \$12.50.
(113) *Worthington*.
- Journée (Une) d'Enfant. \$3.....(104) *Bouton*.
- Keble's Evening Hymn. \$1.50; fringed, \$1.75.
(103) *Dutton*.
- La Fontaine's Fables. Delierre. \$10.....(8) *Roberts*.
- Lamb's Essays of Elia. \$4.....(126) *Putnam*.
- Lead, Kindly Light. Newman. \$3; ant. mor. or tree
cf., \$4.....(9) *Roberts*.
- Longfellow, Twenty Poems from. \$4; mor. or tree cf.,
\$9.....(4) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Longfellow's Michael Angelo. \$7.50; mor., \$10.
(6) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Lord (The) is my Shepherd. Richards. \$1.50; Golden
Floral, \$1.75.....(23) *Lee & S.*
- MacIise Portrait-Gallery of Illustrious Literary Charac-
ters. Bates. \$3; hf. cf., \$5; hf. mor., \$6.50.
Scribner & W.
- Magazine of Art. \$5; mor., \$10.....(24, and 93) *Cassell*.
- Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod. (Skelding.) Fringed,
\$1.50.....(129) *White, S. & A.*
- Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle. \$4.50.
(22, and 105) *Scribner's Sons*.
- Middle Kingdom (The) (China). Williams. 2 v. *Enl.*
ed. \$1.....(107) *Scribner's Sons*.
- Modern Artists and their Works. \$5; mor., \$10.
(93) *Cassell*.
- Monthly Maxims: Rhymes and Reasons, to Suit the
Seasons. Dudley. \$4.....(110) *Scribner & W.*
- Mother Goose's Christmas. Leaflets tied with ribbon,
50 c.; fringed, \$1.....(129) *White, S. & A.*
- Mountain, Lake and River. \$3.75.....(101) *Estes & L.*
- My Faith Looks Up to Thee. Palmer. \$1.50; Golden
Floral, \$1.75.....(2) *Lee & S.*
- New England Legends and Folk-Lore. Drake. \$1.
(8) *Roberts*.
- New Testament (after Old Masters). \$10.
(6) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Night before Christmas. Moore. \$1.50; canvas, \$3; cf.
or mor., \$5; plush, \$7.....(C2) *Porter & C.*
- Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris. \$2.....(13) *Osgood*.
- Northwest Coast of America. \$20.....(133) *Dodd*.
- Old-Time Days and Ways. \$1.50.....(123) *Lothrop*.
- Our Northern and Eastern Birds. Samuels. \$5.
(113) *Worthington*.
- Out of the Darkness (Poems). Lathbury. \$3.
(23) *Lothrop*.
- Pharaohs (The) and their Lands. Berkley.
(111) *Scribner & W.*
- Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles. Bishop.
\$1.20.....(138) *Young*.
- Pilgrims of the Night. Faber. \$1.50; fringed, \$1.75.
(103) *Dutton*.
- Poe's Raven. \$1.50; fringed, \$1.75.....(103) *Dutton*.
- Poe's Raven. Doré. \$10.....(118) *Harper*.
- Polychromatic Ornament. Racinet. \$6. (104) *Bouton*.
- Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families. \$7.50.
(13) *Osgood*.
- Read (T. Buchanan), Gems from. \$3; alligator, \$3; tree
cf., \$7.50.....(130) *Lippincott*.
- Red-Letter Days Abroad. Stoddard. \$5; tree cf. or
mor., \$10.....(14, and 28) *Osgood*.
- Renaissance of Art in Italy. Scott. \$10.50; lev. mor.,
\$22.50.....(110) *Scribner, W. & Co.*
- Robinson Crusoe. Cruikshank.....(104) *Bouton*.
- Salad for the Solitary, new ed. \$2; \$2.50. *Whittaker*.
- Score (A) of Etchings. Riordan. \$15.....(133) *Dodd*.
- Scottish Pictures (Pen-and-Pencil). \$3.50.
(114) *Nelson*; (110) *Scribner & W.*
- Songs of Flowers. Skelding. Fringed, \$1.50.
(129) *White, S. & A.*
- Spanish Way, and By-ways. Downes. \$1.50.
(112) *Cupples*.
- Sterne's Sentimental Journey.....(104) *Bouton*.
- Stone Sculpture of Cöpan and Quirigua. Schmidt. \$20.
(133) *Dodd*.
- Sunlight and Shade. Poems and Pictures of Life and
Nature. \$3; mor., \$7.50.....(34, and 93) *Cassell*.
- Sunshade (The), Muff and Glove. Uzanne. \$10.
(130) *Lippincott*.
- Surf and Wave, Poems and Ballads of the Sea. \$2.
(124) *Crowell*.
- Sylvan City (A), Philadelphia Old and New. \$2.
(154) *Fords*.
- Tempest and Prometheus Unbound (Paton's Outlines).
\$2.....(93) *Cassell*.
- Tennyson's "Come into the Garden, Maud." \$1.50;
Golden Floral, \$1.75.....(38, and 21) *Lee & S.*
- Tennyson's "Princess." \$6; tree cf. or ant. mor., \$10;
crushed lev., \$25.....(12 and 20) *Osgood*.
- Types of Spanish Story. \$10.....(113) *Worthington*.
- Through Spain on a Donkey-Back. \$1.50. (122) *Lothrop*.
- Virgil's Eclogues. Palmer.....(104) *Bouton*.
- Wild Tribes of Soudan. James. \$5.....(133) *Dodd*.
- Wild Flowers of Switzerland. \$15.. (110) *Scribner & W.*
- Woods (The) and Lakes of Maine. Hubbard. \$2.
(13) *Osgood*.
- World's (The) Christmas Hymn. Ward. \$5.
(136) *Randolph*.

CHOICE EDITIONS OF THE STANDARDS.

- Arnold, Matthew. Prose Works. 7 v., \$10.50.—Poems,
2 v., \$3.50.....(132) *Macmillan*.
- Bacon. 3 v., Roxb., \$15.....(113) *Worthington*.
- Bryant. \$1 to \$8.....(141) *Appleton*.
- Byron. *Newstead ed.* \$3 to \$8.....(150) *Claxton*.
- Carlyle. *Éd. de luxe.* 20 v., ea., \$5.. (100) *Est. & L.*
- Emerson. *Riverside ed.* 11 v., \$19.25.
(5) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- English Poets, in Japanese bindings. *Ea.* \$2.
(113) *Worthington*.
- English Verse. Stoddard and Linton.
(106) *Scribner's Sons*.
- Goethe. 5 v., \$7.50; 10 v., \$15.. (149) *Cassino*.
- Hawthorne. *Riverside ed.* 12 v., \$24; hf. cf., \$48.
Houghton, M. & Co.
- Mitchell ("Ik Marvel").....(106) *Scribner's Sons*.
- Miniature Poets. Per v., \$1.25.....(136) *Randolph*.
- Poetry of Other Lands. \$2 to \$6.... *Porter & C. (C2)*
- Popular Poets. *Ea.* \$2.50.....(124) *Crowell*.
- Prescott. *Éd. de luxe*.....(130) *Lippincott*.
- Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. 3 v., \$3.75
to \$7.50. *Large pap. ed.*.....(126) *Putnam*.
- Schiller. 4 v., \$6; 8 v., \$12.....(149) *Cassino*.
- Shakespeare. Dyce. \$3 to \$8.....(113) *Worthington*.
- Shakespeare. Dyce. 7 v., \$15; leath., \$25.
(128) *White, S. & A.*
- Shakespeare. *Handy vol. ed.* 13 v., \$7.50 to \$15.—
Knight's ed. 3 v., \$3.75 to \$9.....(142) *Routledge*.
- Shakespeare. *Handy vol. (Bradbury Agnew) ed.*
\$25; \$50.....(138) *Young*.
- Shakespeare. *Parchment Library, v. 1-9.* *Ea.* \$1.25.
Appleton.
- Shakespeare. *Riverside ed.* 3 v., \$7.50; hf. cf., \$15.
(5) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Symonds's Renaissance in Italy. 5 v., \$17.50. (97) *Holt*.
- Thackeray. *Éd. de luxe.* 20 v., \$45.. (100) *Estes & L.*
- Thackeray. *Standard ed.*.....(130) *Lippincott*.



From "Grimm's Fairy Tales." (Worthington.)



From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

The Books for the Young.

(See Notice on page 87.)

- A. L. O. E. Library. 50 v., \$28..... (96) Carter.
 Adventures Afloat and Ashore, Kingston. 5 v. \$6.50.
 (11) Armstrong.
 Alda's Leap. Greene. 50 c..... (117) Nelson.
 Aldersyde. Swan. \$1.50..... (96) Carter.
 Alice through the Looking-glass and Other Fairy Plays.
 Dramatized. Krockner. \$1..... (127) Putnam.
 Alick's Hero. Shaw. \$1.25..... (96) Carter.
 All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains. Rand. \$1.75;
 \$2.25..... Lothrop.
 American Girls' Home Book for Work and Play. Camp-
 bell. \$2..... (127) Putnam.
 Among the Alaskans. \$1.25..... (152) Presb. Bd.
 Among the Lakes. Stoddard. \$1. (108) Scribner's Sons.
 Among the Mongols. Gilmour. \$1.50.
 (147) Am. Tract Soc.; (137) Randolph.
 Animal Life. Wright. \$2.50..... Cassell.
 Apples of Gold, Jr. 25 c..... (147) Am. Tract Soc.
 At the Mother's Knee. \$1.50..... (115) Nelson.
 Baby Chatterbox. 75 c..... (C 3) Worthington.
 Babyland, 1883, 75 c.; \$1..... Lothrop.
 Babyland. 75 c..... (C 3) Worthington.
 Backwoods Boy. (Lincoln.) Alger. \$1.25.
 Anderson & A.
 Bag of Stories. Warner. 75 c..... (96) Carter.
 Ball of the Vegetables. Eytinge. \$2..... Harper.
 Banker of Bedford. Musick. \$1.25..... Lothrop.
 Bear Worshippers of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto.
 Greay. \$1.75; \$2.50..... (*10) Lee & S.
 Bible Scenes and Stories. Doré. \$2 and \$3. (95) Cassell.
 Blind Nettie. Marston. 50 c..... (96) Carter.
 Bo-Peep. \$1 and \$1.50..... (95) Cassell.
 Bo-Peep. 75 c..... Lothrop.
 Boy Knight (The). Henty. \$1.50..... (10) Roberts.
 Boy Travellers in Africa. Knox. \$3..... (119) Harper.
 Boys of the Sierras. \$1.25..... (98) Estes & L.
 Boys' Own Annual. \$3.75; \$4.50..... (111) Scribner & W.
 Brave Hearts Win. McMinn. \$1.25. Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.
 Brave Lives and Noble. Matéaux. \$2.50..... (95) Cassell.
 Capital for Working Boys. \$1..... Earle.
 Captain Phil. Thomas. \$1.50..... (97) Holt.
 Catching Kriss Kringle: a Merry Christmas Cantata.
 25 c..... Church.
 Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji. \$1.25.
 (147) Am. Tract Soc.
 Chatterbox, 1883. \$1.25; \$1.75; \$2.25. (99) Estes & L.
 Chatterbox Annual. \$1..... (99) Estes & L.
 Chatterbox Junior, 1883-84. \$1.25. (C 3) Worthington.
 Child Among Children. 75 c..... (145) Am. S. S. Union.
 Child Pictures from Dickens. \$1.25..... (103) Dutton.
 Children of Abbotsford Manse. \$1.25..... (115) Nelson.
 Children's Thoughts in Song and Story. Blake. \$2.
 (95) Cassell.
 Child's Own Story-Book. 75 c..... (138) Young.
 Christmas Card Books. Ea. 50 c.; \$1..... (103) Dutton.
 Chronicle of the Cid. Markham. \$3..... (134) Dodd.
 City in the Sea. Author of "Belt and Spur." \$2.
 (110) Scribner & W.
 Classic Heroic Ballads. \$1..... (10) Roberts.
 Classic Tales. Edgeworth. \$1..... (10) Roberts.
 Clovernook Children. Cary. \$1.25..... (11) Armstrong.
 Cluny Macpherson. \$1.25..... (147) Am. Tract Soc.
 Colored Bible for the Young. \$1.25; \$1.50.
 (143) Routledge.
 Crown Library. 50 v., \$27.50..... (145) Am. S. S. Union.
 Cruise of the Snow-bird. Stables. \$1.50.
 (11) Armstrong.
 Cruise (The) of the Canoe Club. Alden. \$1... Harper.
 Czar (The). Author of "Spanish Brothers" \$1.50.
 (115) Nelson.
 Daily Text-Books. 15 c. to 60 c. (145) Am. S. S. Union.
 Daisy Dimple's Scrap-Book. \$2.50; \$3.50..... (95) Cassell.
 Daisy Snowflake's Secret. \$1.25..... (147) Am. Tract Soc.
 David Esterbrook. \$1.50..... Whittaker.
 Dayspring. Marshall. \$1.50..... (96) Carter.
 Delightful Days. \$1.50..... Lothrop.
 Dr. Grantley's Neighbors. \$1.15... Presb. Bd. of Pub.
 Dr. Martindale's Ward. 75 c. (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Dolly's Own Story. Key. 60 c..... (138) Young.
 Don Gordon's Shooting-box. Castlemon. \$1.25.
 (3) Porter & C.
 Donald and Dorothy. Dodge. \$2..... (10) Roberts.
 Dooryard Folks. Harris. \$1..... Lothrop.
 Downward; or, the New Distillery. Jones. \$1.10.
 (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Drummer Boy. Rousselet. \$1.50..... (97) Holt.
 Dusty Diamonds. Ballantyne. \$1.50..... (14) Nelson.
 Elizabeth Stanley. Vandegrift. \$1.50. (3) Porter & C.
 Elsie's New Relations. Finley. \$1.25..... (135) Dodd.
 Emigrants (The). Hoffmann. 75 c.
 (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Emperor's Boys. Thorn. \$1.25..... (96) Carter.
 English Bodley Family. Scudder. \$1.50.
 (7) Houghton, M. & Co.
 Fairies (The). Allingham. 50 c. (111) Scribner & W.
 Family Flight through Spain. Hale. \$2.50; \$3.
 (123) Lothrop.
 Fighting the Good Fight..... (115) Nelson.
 Firelight Stories. Moulton. \$1.25..... (10) Roberts.
 Flaxie's Kittyteen. Sophie May. 75 c. (*12) Lee & S.
 Fore and Aft. Dixon. \$1.25..... (*16) Lee & S.
 Four Little Friends. Brine. \$1.25; \$1.75..... (95) Cassell.
 Fox (The) Jumped over the Parson's Gate. Caldecott.
 50 c. (143) Routledge.
 Frank Redcliffe. Daunt. \$1.50..... (115) Nelson.
 Friar Hildebrand's Cross. Paull. \$1.50..... Whittaker.
 Frog Who Would a Wooing Go. Caldecott. 50 c.
 (143) Routledge.
 From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House. 75 c.
 (138) Young.
 From Powder-Monkey to Admiral. Kingston. \$1.50.
 (11) Armstrong.
 From the Hudson to the Neva. \$1.25..... Lothrop.
 Girls' Own Annual. \$3.75; \$4.50..... (111) Scribner & W.

Girls' Own Favorite Series. 24 v., ea. \$1.25.

Golden Fairy Series. 5 v., \$1.25... (129) *White, S. & A.*
 Grace Darling. Hope. \$1..... *Whittaker.*
 Grandma's Christmas Day (Poem). Ellard. \$1.
 (154) *Clarke.*
 Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. Holmes.
 (Ballad.) \$2..... (134) *Dodd.*
 Grimm's Fairy Tales. Crane. \$1.. (C 3) *Worthington.*
 Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy. \$1; pap., 50 c.
Belford.
 Gulliver's Travels. Swift. \$1.50..... (115) *Nelson.*
 Gwendoline. Giberne. \$1.10.. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
 Hannah. Wright. \$1..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Happy Hours. 75 c..... (C 3) *Worthington.*
 Harper's Young People, 1883. \$3..... (121) *Harper.*
 Harry Bradford's Crusade. Mathews. \$1.25; \$1.75.
 (95) *Cassell.*
 Her Caged Linnet. Leathes \$1.25..... (96) *Carter.*
 Heroism in Humble Life. 60 c..... (115) *Nelson.*
 Hill-Rest. Moulton. \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 His Keeper. Winslow. 90 c..... (102) *Phillips & H.*
 His Mother's Book. \$1..... (96) *Carter.*
 History of the United States in Words of one Syllable.
 Pierson. \$1..... (143) *Routledge.*
 Home and School. 60 c..... (138) *Young.*
 Hoosier School-Boy. Eggleston. \$1.. (108) *Scribner's.*
 How Billy Went up in the World. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 How the Rain Sprites were Freed. Coit. \$1.. *Lothrop.*
 How to do It. Dunning. \$1.10.. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
 Hymns in Prose for Children. Mrs. Barbauld. 60 c.
 (116) *Nelson.*
 Ira Stuart. 90 c..... (138) *Young.*
 Jack o' Lantern and other Rhymes. \$1.25... (95) *Cassell.*
 Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys. Brine. \$1.50;
 \$2.25..... (95) *Cassell.*
 Jock Halliday. Hardy. \$1..... (96) *Carter.*
 John Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition. Champney.
 \$1..... *Lothrop.*
 Karl and Gretchen's Christmas (Poem). Tilden. 75 c.
 (154) *Clarke.*
 Kathleen. Giberne. \$1.50..... (96) *Carter.*
 Keenie's To-Morrow. Drinkwater. \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 King Philip's War. Markham. \$1.25..... (135) *Dodd.*
 Knockabout Club in the Tropics. \$1.50; \$2.
 (98) *Estes & L.*
 Landseer Picture-Book. \$1.50..... (115) *Nelson.*
 Larry Gilbert. Reeves. 90 c..... (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
 Life in Rome in Days of Cicero. Church. \$2.
 (110) *Scribner & W.*
 Little Ann and other Poems. Greenaway. \$2; cf., \$5.
 (143) *Routledge.*
 Little Birdie's Picture Primer. 25 c..... *Routledge.*
 Little Bricks. Dale. \$1..... (117) *Nelson.*
 Little Brown-Top. Rand. \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 Little Folks. \$1.25; \$1.75..... (95) *Cassell.*
 Little Folks' Reader V. 3. \$1..... *Lothrop.*
 Little (A) Girl among the Old Masters. \$2.. (13) *Osgood.*
 Little Glory's Mission. 75 c..... (147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Little Maid and her Moods. Phelps. \$1.. (123) *Lothrop.*
 Little People's Album. \$1 and \$1.25..... (95) *Cassell.*
 Little Prattler's Picture Primer. 25 c..... *Routledge.*
 Living Pages from many Ages. \$1.50; \$2.50... *Cassell.*
 London Baby. A. Mead. \$1..... (117) *Nelson.*
 London Town. Crane and Houghton. \$2 (151) *Ward.*
 Loving Sister. A. Hays. \$1..... *Whittaker.*
 Marjorie's Probation. Shaw. \$1.25..... (96) *Carter.*
 Martin the Skipper. Cobb. \$1.50..... (125) *Crowell.*
 Martin the Skipper. Cobb. \$1.25..... (138) *Young.*
 Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle. \$4.50
 (22 and 105) *Scribner's Sons.*
 Middy and Ensign. Fenn. \$2..... (103) *Dutton.*
 Minstrels (The). \$1.50..... (143) *Routledge.*
 Miss July. 90 c..... (138) *Young.*
 Miss Prudence. Conklin. \$1.50..... (96) *Carter.*
 Mrs. Ewing's Color-Books. 6 v., ea., 30 c... (138) *Young.*
 Modern Explorers. Frost. \$1.25; \$2..... (95) *Cassell.*
 My Curiosity Shop. \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 My First Book. 35 c..... (99) *Estes & L.*

Nan. Lillie. \$1..... *Harper.*
 Natural History Series. 6 v. \$1.50..... (117) *Nelson.*
 Naughty Girl's Diary. \$1; pap., 30 c..... *Carleton.*
 Ned in the Block-House. Ellis. \$1.25... (3) *Porter & C.*
 Nobody Loves me. 50 c..... (96) *Carter.*
 Nobody Loves me and Olive's Story. \$1.... (96) *Carter.*
 Nora Clinton. Brodie. \$1.25..... (96) *Carter.*
 Not my Way. Browne. \$1..... *Whittaker.*
 Not for Him. Holt. \$1.25..... (96) *Carter.*
 Odd Folks at Home. Matéaux. \$1.25; \$2.. (95) *Cassell.*
 Old Arm-Chair Series. 6 v., ea. 25 c..... *Cassell.*
 Old Greek Stories Simply Told. \$1.50..... (114) *Nelson.*
 One of a Covey. Miles. \$1.25..... (138) *Young.*
 Only a Girl. Jones. \$1.25..... (138) *Young.*
 Other People. Austin. \$1.25..... *Whittaker.*
 Our Boys in China. French. \$1.75; \$2.50. (*8) *Lee & S.*
 Our Little Men and Women. \$1.50; \$2..... *Lothrop.*
 Our Young Folks' Plutarch. \$3..... (130) *Lippincott.*
 Out of the Way. Taylor. \$1.25..... (138) *Young.*
 Outline Pictures for Little Painters. 5 v... (138) *Young.*
 Paddy Finn. Kingston. \$2..... (103) *Dutton.*
 Painting for Beginners and Students. Clement. \$2.50;
 hf. cf., \$5..... (128) *White, S. & A.*
 Pansy (The). Alden. \$1.25; \$1.75..... *Lothrop.*
 Pantomime: A Picture Show. \$1.50... (143) *Routledge.*
 Pantomime and Minstrel Scenes. \$2.50. (143) *Routledge.*
 Parcel of Children. Patch. \$1.25; \$2..... (95) *Cassell.*
 Peasblossom. \$1.25..... (138) *Young.*
 Peep Show. \$1..... *Worthington.*
 Phil and his Friends. Trowbridge. \$1.25. (*13) *Lee & S.*
 Pictures from English History. Bishop. \$1.
 (102) *Phillips & H.*
 Pilgrim's Progress. Bunyan. \$1.50; \$2. (143) *Routledge.*
 Pioneer of a Family. \$1.50..... *Whittaker.*
 Pirate's (The) Creek. Sadler. 90 c..... (138) *Young.*
 Plutarch for Boys and Girls. White. \$3.
 (36, and 127) *Putnam.*
 Poems for children. Thaxter... (7) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
 Poppies and Pansies. Marshall. \$1.50... (96) *Carter.*
 Prize (The), 1883. 75 c..... (99) *Estes & L.*
 Pussy's Panorama. \$1.50..... (C 3) *Worthington.*
 Queen's Body-Guard (The). \$1.50..... *Porter & C.*
 Queen Victoria. Grace Greenwood. \$1.50; \$2.
Anderson & A.
 Raikes Libraries. Sets 4, 5, ea. 10 v., \$1.
 (145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
 Recollections of a Drummer-Boy. Kieffer. \$1.25.
 (13) *Osgood.*
 Red and Blue; or, The Discontented Lobster. Ewing.
 \$1.50..... (138) *Young.*
 Renée of France. Weitzel. \$1.25..... (136) *Randolph.*
 Rhyme? and Reason? Carroll..... (132) *Macmillan.*
 Rosa von Tannenburg. 75 c..... (154) *Ward & D.*
 Rose and the Ring (Pantomime). \$1.... (99) *Estes & L.*
 Round (A) Dozen of Stories. Coolidge. \$1.50.
 (10) *Roberts.*
 St. Nicholas, 1883. 2 v., ea. \$2.50..... *Century Co.*
 St. Ulrich; or, Resting on the King's Word. E. A. W.
 75 c..... (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
 St. Valentine's Victory. Marshall. \$1.25. (96) *Carter.*
 Santa Claus Land. Douglas. \$1..... (*14) *Lee & S.*
 Scottish Sketches. Barr. \$1.25... (147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Shakespeare's Tragedies and Histories Simply Told.
 \$1.50..... (114) *Nelson.*
 Sintram and his Companions. Fouqué. \$2.
 (111) *Scribner & W.*
 Songs of Animal Life. Howitt. 60 c..... (116) *Nelson.*
 Sister Ridnour's Sacrifice. \$1..... *Phillips & H.*
 Sketches and Anecdotes of American Methodists. Wise.
 \$1.25..... (102) *Phillips & H.*
 Small Things. Rockwell. 85 c..... (102) *Phillips & H.*
 Snow (The) Queen. Andersen. \$1.50... (138) *Young.*
 Snow-berries. Cary. \$1.25..... (11) *Armstrong.*
 Snug Harbor. Oliver Optic. \$1.25..... (*12) *Lee & S.*
 Sparkling Eye Series of Picture Books. 10 v. \$2.
 (117) *Nelson.*
 Stephen. M. D. Warner. \$1.75..... (96) *Carter.*
 Stories from English History. Creighton. \$1.25.
Whittaker.

Stories from Herodotus. Church. \$1.50....(134) Dodd.
 Stories from Livy. Church. \$1.50....(134) Dodd.
 Stories from Virgil Simply Told. \$1.50....(114) Nelson.
 Story of a Flower. Porter. \$1.25....(136) Randolph.
 Story of a Story. Lee. \$1.25....(154) Ward & D.
 Story of Puff. Livingston. 75 c....Lothrop.
 Story of Roland. Baldwin. \$2....(108) Scribner's Sons.
 Story of Young Margaret Fell. \$1.25.
 (102) Phillips & H.
 Struggling Upward. Jones. \$1.10.
 (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Sunday Evenings with my Children. Waugh. \$2.50.
 (136) Randolph.
 Sunday for 1883. \$2; \$1.25....(103) Dutton.
 Surveyor-Boy and President. (Washington.) Thayer.
 \$1.25....Anderson & A.
 Sydney, the Knight. Disosway. \$1.
 (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Their Club and Ours. True. \$1.25....Lothrop.
 There was a Little Girl. \$1.50....(C 3) Worthington.
 Those Dreadful Mouse Boys. \$1.25....(153) Whiting.
 Three Chums. Ridley. \$1....Whittaker.
 Three Vassar Girls in England. Champney. \$1.50; \$2.
 (98) Estes & L.
 Tim and Tip. Otis. \$1....Harper.
 Tinkham Brothers' Tide Mill. Trowbridge. \$1.25.
 (*13) Lee & S.
 Told in the Twilight. Weatherby. \$2....(103) Dutton.
 Tom Bard. Davis. \$1.25....Presb. Bd. of Pub.
 Toots and his Friends. 50 c....Cassell.
 Toy Books (New)....(116) Nelson.
 Train Boy (The) Alger. \$1.25....Carleton.
 True Tales for my Grandsons. Baker..(132) Macmillan.
 Twice two and other Stories. 50 c....Cassell.
 Two Little Waifs. Molesworth....(132) Macmillan.
 Two Old Maids. Lyster. 90 c....(138) Young.
 Underground City. Verne. \$1.50....(3) Porter & C.
 Up Stream. André. \$2....(111) Scribner & W.
 Walk into my Parlor. \$1.25....(C 3) Worthington.
 War with Mexico. Ladd....(135) Dodd.
 Way of the Cross. Holt. 60 c....(96) Carter.
 Wearyholme. Holt. \$1.50....(96) Carter.
 We Little Ones. Apaue. 60 c....(138) Young.
 Week Spent in a Glass Pond \$1.25....(C 3) Worthington.
 What to Do. Dunning. \$1.10....(144) Am. S. S. Union.
 Which, Right or Wrong? Moreland. \$1.25.
 (*14) Lee & S.
 Who Told it to me. Sidney. \$1.25....(123) Lothrop.
 Wide Awake. O. P. Ea. \$1.75; \$2.25....Lothrop.
 Wild Adventures in Wild Places. \$1.25; \$2....Cassell.
 Wild Hyacinths. Hope. \$1.50....(96) Carter.

Will and Will Not. Trowbridge. 75 c.
 (144) Am. S. S. Union.
 With the Birds. Howitt. 60 c....(116) Nelson.
 With the Flowers. Howitt. 60 c....(116) Nelson.
 Won from the Waves. Kingston. \$2....(103) Dutton.
 Wonderful Kittens. 75 c....(C 3) Worthington.
 Wonders of Plant-Life. Herrick. \$1.25....(127) Putnam.
 World by the Fireside. Kirby. \$1.75....(14) Nelson.
 Worthington's Annual. \$1.50....(C 3) Worthington.
 Young Circus Rider. Alger. \$1.25....(3) Porter & C.
 Young Folks' History of the Netherlands.—Civil War.—
 Reformation, etc. 3 v. Ea. \$1.50....(98) Estes & L.
 Young Folks' Life of Washington. \$1.50....(123) Lothrop.
 Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores. \$2.
 (130) Lippincott.
 Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. \$1.50; \$2.25.
 (98) Estes & L.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, CALENDARS, TEXTS, ETC.

American History Calendar. \$1....(127) Putnam.
 Arnold (Matthew) Birthday-Book. \$3.75.
 (110) Scribner & W.
 Bryant Calendar. 35 c....Appleton.
 Christmas Card Books. 50 c; \$1....(103) Dutton.
 Christmas Cards....(129) White, S. & A.
 Christmas Cards and Novelties....(146) Prang.
 Christian Year Birthday-Book. 50 c. to \$1.25.
 (137) Randolph.
 Daily Text-Books. 15 c. to 60 c....(145) Am. S. S. Union.
 Day-unto-Day Calendar. 50 c....M. Ward.
 Eliot (George) Birthday-Book. \$1.25....(153) Whiting.
 Emerson Calendar (new sel.) \$1....(7) Houghton.
 Every-day Calendar. 50 c....M. Ward.
 Floral Calendar. \$1....(129) White, S. & A.
 Garden of the Heart. 75 c; \$1....(101) Estes & L.
 Greenaway's (Kate) Almanack. \$1; 50 c.
 (143) Routledge.
 Greenaway (Kate). Four Calendars. 90 c.
 (143) Routledge.
 Illuminated Text-Books. 75 c. to \$1.25....(137) Randolph.
 Irving (Henry) Birthday-Book. \$1.25....Routledge.
 Kempis (Thomas à) Daily Text-Book. \$1.25 to \$4.50.
 Whittaker.
 Leap-Year Calendar. 75c.; \$1....(101) Estes & L.
 Little Folks' Birthday-book. 60 c. to \$2.50....Whittaker.
 Longfellow Calendar (new sel.) \$1....(7) Houghton.
 Reward Cards....(116) Nelson.
 Ruskin (John) Calendar....(146) Prang.
 Shakespeare Birthday-Book. 75 c....(137) Randolph.
 Shakespearean Calendar. 50 c....M. Ward.
 Sunday-School Cards....(147) Am. Tract Soc.
 Whittier Calendar. \$1....(7) Houghton, M. & Co.
 Year of Sunshine. Sanborn. \$1....Osgood.



From "Jingles and Joys." (Cassell.)



From "Jingles and Joys." (Cassell.)

Contents.

Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions.....	16-39
The Holiday Gift-Books: <i>Summary</i> , alphabetically arranged by the publishers.....	40-62
Books for the Young: <i>Summary</i> , alphabetically arranged by the publishers.....	63-84
Specialties, Notes.....	85
The Holiday Gift-Books: <i>Price and Index-Reference List</i>	87
Choice Editions of the Standards.....	88
Books for the Young: <i>Price and Index-Reference List</i>	89
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc.....	91

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.....	148	Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....	156
American Sunday-School Union.....	144, 145	Lee & Shepard.....	163-178
American Tract Society.....	147	Leonard Scott Pub. Co.....	159
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	140, 141	Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.....	130, 131, 157
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....	11	Literary News (Christmas Number).....	161
Baker, Pratt & Co.....	last cover	Lothrop (D.) & Co.....	122, 123
Boston School Supply Co.....	157	Macmillan & Co.....	132
Bouton (J. W.).....	104	Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....	152
Bradley (Milton) & Co.....	149	Monthly Reference List.....	158
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....	96	Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....	114-117
Cassell & Co.....	93-95	New York Silicate Book-Slate Co.....	158
Cassino (S. E.) & Co.....	149	Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.....	12-14
Century Company.....	150	Phillips & Hunt.....	102
Christern (F. W.).....	158	Porter & Coates.....	2d cover, 3
Church (John) & Co.....	162	Pott (James).....	153
Clarke (Robert) & Co.....	154	Prang (L.) & Co.....	146
Claxton (E.) & Co.....	150	Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	152
Crosscup & West.....	159	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	126, 127
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	124, 125	Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....	136, 137
Cupples, Upham & Co.....	112	Roberts Brothers.....	8-10
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	133-135	Routledge (George) & Sons.....	142, 143
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	103	Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	105-109
Estes & Lauriat.....	98-101, 159	Scribner & Welford.....	110, 111
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....	154	Stoddart (J. M.).....	159
Fowler & Wells.....	153	Trade Cards.....	159
Funk & Wagnalls.....	155	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	151
Harper & Bros.....	118-121	Ward & Drummond.....	154
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	156	White, Stokes & Allen.....	128, 129
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	97	Whiting (C. H.).....	153
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	4-7	Wiley (John) & Sons.....	158
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....	159	Worthington (R.).....	3d cover, 113
Higgins & Tooker Co.....	151	Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....	138, 139



From "Our Boys in China." (Lee & Shepard.)

NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

SUNLIGHT AND SHADE.

Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. Illustrated by Barnard, Barnes, Barraud, Boot, Clausen, Dodd, Dicksee, Edwards, Gardner, Gow, Gregory, Hatherell, Hopkins, Kilburne, Macbeth, Overend, Palmer, Ralston, Small, Wyllie, and many other of the best artists of the day. An elegant quarto volume, with an illustration on each and every page, and accompanying text, either original or selected, from favorite poets. One vol., quarto, beautifully printed on fine paper and bound in extra cloth, full gilt, \$3; full morocco, extra gilt edges, etc., \$7.50.

THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

A poem by SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D., with twenty original illustrations specially executed for the work by Barraud, Glindoni, Harvey, Hatherell, Lucas, Ludlow, Nash, Overend, Staniland, Wyllie. It is gotten up in a handsome quarto form, elegantly printed on extra heavy plate paper, and handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, with gold and colored inks. A delightful volume. \$1.50.

SOME MODERN ARTISTS AND THEIR WORKS.

With portraits and examples of the works of Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A., Sir John Gilbert, R.A., G. H. Boughton, A.R.A., Vicat Cole, R.A., Joseph Edgar Boehm, R.A., Henry Stacey Marks, R.A., Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier, Mrs. Butler, Sir Joseph Noel Paton, R.S.A., LL.D., Rosa Bonheur, Laurens, Alma-Tadema, R.A., Harris Thornycroft, A.R.A., Luke Fildes, A.R.A., William F. Yeames, R.A., Geo. Dunlop Leslie, R.A., Briton Riviere, R.A., Michael Munkacsy, etc., etc. In one elegant large quarto volume, full gilt, \$5; full morocco, extra, \$10.

OUTLINE ENGRAVINGS TO

THE TEMPEST AND PROMETHEUS UNBOUND.

THE TEMPEST, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, containing fifteen engravings in outline, and SHELLEY'S PROMETHEUS UNBOUND, containing twelve engravings in outline from Compositions by Sir J. Noel Paton, with appropriate text. The two vols. in one. Crown quarto, oblong, handsomely bound, cloth extra, \$2.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

With sixty-one colored plates based upon Bergis's "Schmetterlingsbuch," by W. F. KIRBY, assistant in the Zoölogical Department, British Museum, and secretary to the Entomological Society of London. With index to English names and index of Genera and Species. 1 vol., large quarto, full gilt and colored inks, \$15.

FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.

By W. SWAYSLAND, with forty colored lithographic plates, truthfully drawn and done in the highest style of the art. Ornamental initials and tail-pieces. 1 vol., 12mo, full gilt, colored ink, and hand-painted, \$5; full calf, \$7.50; full morocco, \$7.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Volume VI., with steel etching and several hundred illustrations, new and elegant bindings. Extra cloth, bevelled, full gilt, \$5; full morocco, \$10.

"Messrs. Cassell & Company are to be congratulated upon the uniform excellence of the printing and typography of this handsome work, upon the superior quality of the paper, and the elegance of the binding, and the high art standard sustained from the opening to the close."—*The Publishers' Weekly*.

NOW READY { "Our complete Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine-Art Books, Juvenile and Educational Works, which will be sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CASSELL AND COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOKS.

WITH GUSTAVE DORÉ'S SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS.

"That his drawings [Doré's] are works of art, many of them masterpieces, that every object in each picture is made to contribute to the story in a remarkable degree, are well-known facts, everywhere accepted."—CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER.

DANTE'S PURGATORY PARADISE.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with sixty full-page woodcuts from the original designs by Gustave Doré, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. In one large elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, \$6; in elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, \$10.

DANTE'S INFERNO.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with portrait and seventy-five full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by Gustave Doré, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante and Chronology. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, \$6. In elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, \$10.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

With fifty full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. In one large elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, \$6; full morocco, gilt and stamped, \$10.

"The most splendid book of the season."—*Illustrated London News*.

THE BIBLE GALLERY.

Containing a selection of one hundred of the finest drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with descriptive letter-press by T. R. Chambers, D.D. In one large folio volume, extra cloth, bevelled, full gilt, gold and ink dies, \$6; full morocco, gilt, \$10.

"Of all attempts to illustrate the narrative of the Scriptures, the great French artist has proved the most acceptable. These powerful engravings make a superb volume, and their usefulness and beauty are enhanced by carefully prepared descriptive matter."—*The Chicago Times*.

"This superb work, elegantly bound, gilt and beautifully gotten up as to paper and type, is a feast to the eye. The weird, wonderful genius of Doré never appeared to better advantage than in these Scripture themes."—*Christian Secretary*.

NOW READY

} Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine-Art Books, Juvenile and Educational works, which will be sent by mail, prepaid to any address, on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

ELEGANT NEW JUVENILES.

*"For literary merit and pictorial beauty, Cassell & Company's books are unequalled."***Jingles and Joys** for Wee Girls and Boys.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," etc. A delightful volume of Rhymes and Jingles for the little ones, with hundreds of choice illustrations. 1 vol., royal 4to, elegant lithographic cover in ten colors \$1.50; in extra English cloth, full gold side and inks, \$2.25.

Harry Bradford's Crusade. By JOANNA

H. MATHEWS. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors \$1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), \$1.75.

The author of the 'Bessie Books' is so well known that any book from her pen will have a hearty welcome, and this is one of her best efforts.

Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Jingles and Joys," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 60 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, \$1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), \$1.75.

Jack o' Lantern, and other Rhymes.

By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Containing upward of fifty illustrations in colors with appropriate simple rhymes. Double cover in nine colors, \$1.25.

Children's Thoughts in Song and

Story. By LOUISE DU MARESQUE BLAKE. Illustrated in color by Wilson de Meza. Lithographed by Donaldson Brothers. Double lithographed cover in nine colors, etc., etc., \$2.

Modern Explorers. "An entertaining volume for the young folks." By THOMAS FROST, author of "Half Hours with the Early Explorers," etc., etc. With over 100 illustrations, many of them full-page. Elegant chromo cover in twelve colors, new and unique design, \$1.25; extra cloth, ink and gold, \$2.

Little People's Album. A delightful volume, with illustrations on nearly every page, by LIZZIE LAWSON, M. E. EDWARDS, and other artists. Elegant lithograph side, in nine colors, \$1; full cloth, \$1.25.

"None of the recent juvenile publications are more calculated to captivate the fancy of those just beginning to appreciate child literature, and none will be more welcomed by the thousands of old folks who are just looking for some satisfactory present for little boys and girls."

Little Folks. New volume for this year.

Containing nearly 500 pictures, many full-page, chromo frontispiece; about 400 pages, lithographed cover in ten colors, stamped back, \$1.25. Cloth, full gilt sides, \$1.75.

"Little Folks" surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest."—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON in the *Sword and Trowel*.

Bo-Peep. New volume for this year. "Pro-

nounced the juvenile book of the year." An elegant 4to volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large, clear type. Elegant lithograph cover, \$1; extra cloth, \$1.50.

"Our little people, who delight in bold, striking pictures and large, readable type, will find a veritable treat provided for them in Bo-PEEP, which contains original illustrations on nearly every page, together with stories and rhymes suitable for the little ones, by an author experienced in writing for juvenile readers."

Bible Scenes and Stories for Young Folks.

With thirty-six full-page illustrations from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Text by F. McCreedy Harris (Hope Ledyard). In one elegant volume, with beautiful chromo cover done in ten colors, \$2; extra cloth, gold and ink die, \$3.

A Parcel of Children, with some Account of their Doings. By OLIVE PATCH, author of "Happy Little People," "Familiar Friends," etc. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full-page. 1 vol., 4to, elegant lithographic cover, \$1.25; extra cloth, gold and inks, \$2.

Brave Lives and Noble. By CLARA L.

MATÉAUX, author of "Home Chat," "Around and About Old England," etc., etc. With over one hundred illustrations. In one elegant quarto volume, over 320 pages. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gold, ink, and silver stamp, \$2.50.

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. MATÉAUX, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, elegant lithograph cover in ten colors, \$1.25; extra cloth, black and gold, \$2.

Daisy Dimple's Scrap-Book. Size 10x

12½ inches, with hundreds of pictures calculated to please the little ones. Bound in neat lithographic cover, in 12 colors, \$2.50; in extra cloth, gold and ink dies, \$3.50.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have not only fully maintained the uniform excellence and high standard which their publications have attained in the past, but in many cases have made a very decided advance, not only in the excellence of the text and beauty of the illustrations, but also in the quality of the printing and bindings. We have added this season nearly 100 new volumes, which include the simple Picture-Book for the youngest child, as well as the "Édition de Luxe" for the lover of fine illustrated books. Send for complete catalogue of illustrated, fine-art, and juvenile books, now ready.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

STEPHEN, M.D. A Story by the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo..... \$1 75

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

- 1.—My Desire. A Story... 12mo \$1 75
- 2.—The End of a Coil. A Story " 1 75
- 3.—The Letter of Credit, A Story .. " 1 75
- 4.—Nobody. A Story..... " 1 75

A BAG OF STORIES. By ANNA B. WARNER. 16mo..... 75
NOBODY LOVES ME. A Story by the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo..... 50
NOBODY LOVES ME and OLIVE'S STORY. In one vol., 16mo..... 1 00
MISS PRUDENCE. By Mrs. Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo..... 1 50

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

- 1.—Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. 12mo... \$1 50
- 2.—Rue's Helps. 12mo 1 50
- 3.—Electa. A Story. 12mo..... 1 50
- 4.—Fifteen. 12mo..... 1 50
- 5.—Bek's First Corner. 12mo..... 1 50

ALDERSYDE. A Scottish Border Story, by A. A. Swan. 12mo..... 1 50
JOCK HALLIDAY. A Grass Market Hero. By Robina F. Hardy. 12mo 1 00
PHILOSOPHY AND CHRISTIANITY. Lectures by Prof. Geo. S. Morris. 12mo 1 75
EARLY GRAVES By Dr. Macduff. 12mo..... 1 50
HOW SHALL I GO TO GOD? Bonar. 18mo..... 40
ARNOT ON THE PARABLES. New Edition. 12mo..... 1 75
***A. L. O. E. LIBRARY.** Complete in 50 vols. 16mo. Crimson cloth. Wooden case..... 28 00
GOD'S LIGHT ON DARK CLOUDS. By Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. 18mo.... 75
THE HUMAN MIND. By Edward John Hamilton, D.D. 8vo..... 3 00
MOSES AND THE PROPHETS. By Professor Green. 12mo..... Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 1 00
SPURGEON'S SERMONS. With indexes of both texts and subjects. 10 vols., 12mo..... 10 00
(The volumes are sold separately at one dollar each.)
THE PRESENT TRUTH. A new volume of Sermons, by C. H. Spurgeon. Just ready..... 1 00

SPURGEON'S OTHER WORKS.

Morning by Morning. 12mo.....	\$1 00	Lectures to Students. 12mo.....	\$1 00
Evening by Evening. "	1 00	Commenting and Commentaries. 12mo....	1 00
Types and Emblems. "	1 00	John Ploughman's Talk. 16mo.....	75
Saint and Saviour. "	1 00	Gleanings among the Sheaves. 24mo.....	60
Feathers for Arrows. "	1 00	Spurgeon's Gems. 12mo.....	1 00
NOT FOR HIM. A Tale by Emily Sarah Holt. 12mo..... 1 25			
DAYSPRING. A Story of the Times of Tyndal. By Emma Marshall. 12mo..... 1 50			
Wearyholme. E. S. Holt	\$1 50	Parables of Our Lord. Wells.....	\$1 50
The Way of the Cross. E. S. Holt.....	60	Blind Nettie. L. Marston	50
Poppies and Pansies Marshall.....	1 50	The Emperor's Boys. Ismay Thorn.....	1 25
Sir Valentine's Victory. "	1 25	Daily Evening Rest. Giberne.....	
Kathleen. Agnes Giberne.....	1 50	Information and Illustration. Bowes.....	1 50
His Mother's Book.	1 00	Shadow and Rock. Macduff.....	
Nora Clinton. Brodie.....	1 25	Marjorie's Probation.	1 25
The Caged Linnet. Leathes.....	1 25	Wild Hyacinths. Lady Hope.....	1 50
Alick's Hero. Shaw	1 25		

530 Broadway, New York.

SEND FOR OUR HOLIDAY CATALOGUE.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

OFFER TO THE TRADE

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

THE GREAT AMERICAN WARS, TOLD FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

I.—ROUSSELET'S DRUMMER-BOY.

A story of a Boy of the French Auxiliary Army in the American Revolution. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Translated by W. J. GORDON. With 12 full-page illustrations and numerous others throughout the text. 12mo, \$1.50.

THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

II.—THOMAS'S CAPTAIN PHIL.

A Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion. By M. M. THOMAS. With 11 full-page illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

CHAMPLIN'S YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., author of the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia," etc. Copiously illustrated with Maps, Plans of Battles, Portraits, Views and Pictures of special objects of interest. Large 12mo, \$2.75.

Champlin's Young Folks' Cyclopædia

OF COMMON THINGS. 8vo, illustrated, \$3.

OF PERSONS AND PLACES. 8vo, illustrated, \$3.50.

THE MOST SUPERB BOOK OF SONGS EVER ISSUED.

OUR FAMILIAR SONGS, AND THOSE WHO MADE THEM.

Three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. 8vo, \$6.

"In all respects of size, elegance, copiousness, and curious detail, presents almost as much of a contrast to an ordinary song-book, however good, as a centennial exhibition to an old-fashioned country fair. . . . We have turned the pages of this unique and beautiful volume with delight. . . . Here is a library of the best music for the household."—*Literary World*.

"It will be a pleasure to all lovers of home music to have so rich a store of the songs we have all sung or wish we could sing; the songs our mothers crooned over our cradles, and our fathers hummed at their daily toil; the songs our sisters sang when they were the prima donnas of our juvenile world; the songs of our sweethearts and home companions; the songs that have swayed popular opinion, inspired armies, sustained revolutions, honored kings, made presidents, and marked historical epochs."—*New York Tribune*.

Symonds's Renaissance in Italy.

I. RENAISSANCE IN ITALY.—THE AGE OF THE DESPOTS. 8vo, \$3.50.

II. " " " THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. 8vo, \$3.50.

III. " " " THE FINE ARTS. 8vo, \$3.50.

IV., V. " " " ITALIAN LITERATURE. 8vo, \$7.

*The complete work, 5 vols. in a box, \$17.50.**JOHN STUART MILLS' WORKS.**SIR HENRY SUMNER MAINE'S WORKS.**TAINÉ'S WORKS.*



ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

— 1883. —

301, 303, 305,

WASHINGTON STREET,

BOSTON.

Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. From the Rhine to the Arctic Circle. The Zigzag Club in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with romantic incidents and entertaining stories. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Nearly 200 illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.25.

Three Vassar Girls in England. Sunny memories of a holiday excursion, with visits to historic scenes and notable places. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls Abroad." Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.00.

The Knockabout Club in the Tropics. By C. A. STEPHENS. Through the "Land of the Aztecs," the ruins of Central America, to "The Queen of the Antilles." Instructive and entertaining. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, \$1.50; cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

The Boys of the Sierras, OR, THE YOUNG GOLD HUNTERS. An exciting story of adventures in California in '49. An interesting account of life among the miners. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, \$1.25.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times to the present. By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Young Folks' History of Mexico. Comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time. By FREDERICK A. OBER, author of "Camps in the Caribbees." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Young Folks' History of Edinburgh. By FRED H. ALLEN, author of "Young Folks' History of the Reformation." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Young Folks' History of London. With graphic stories of its historic landmarks. By W. H. RIDEING. With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Young Folks' History of the Queens of England. From the Norman Conquest. Founded on Strickland's Queens of England. Abridged, adapted and continued to the present time. By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, \$4.50.

Young Folks' History of the Civil War. A concise and impartial account of the late war, from the best authorities. By MRS. C. EMMA CHENEY. Illustrated with engravings, maps and plans. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Young People's History of the Reformation, IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By FRED H. ALLEN. A graphic account of the movements of Protestantism, from the early centuries of Christianity to the end of the Reformation. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

MISCELLANEOUS JUVENILES.



From "Travels in Mexico."

Chatterbox for 1883. The authorized reprint, containing a large amount of copyright American matter. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, \$1.25; 1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps, \$1.75; 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, \$2.25.

Popular Chatterbox Annual. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. 1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers, \$1.00.

The Rose and the Ring, OR, THE HISTORY OF PRINCE GIGLIO AND PRINCE BULBO. A fireside pantomime for great and small children. By W. M. THACKERAY, author of "Vanity Fair," etc. With illustrations by the author. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The Prize, 1883. The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing sketches, poems and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, \$.75.

My First Book. Easy reading and pleasant pictures for little pets. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, \$.35.

Page, Squire and Knight, OR, THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY. A historical story of the Middle Ages, for young people. Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "Boys and Their Ways," etc. With 113 original illustrations. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, \$1.75.

Six Girls. A charming book for girls. By FANNIE BELLE IRVING. Beautiful designs by Merrill, the illustrator of the holiday edition of "Little Women." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Young Moose Hunters. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club," "The Camping Out Stories," etc., etc. A stirring book of boys' adventures in the wilds of Maine. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, \$1.75.

POPULAR GIFT BOOKS.

Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years. By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of "Zigzag Books," "Young Folks' History of Boston," etc. Poems appropriate for these festivals, enriched with many fine illustrations. 1 vol., royal octavo, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

Travels in Mexico, AND LIFE AMONG THE MEXICANS, from the Yucatan to the Rio Grande. By FRED. A. OBER. Illustrated with designs from the author's own photographs and replete with maps. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

The Prize Bible. Containing over one hundred and thirty engravings and twelve colored pictures in the best style of chromographic art. Told in simple words, chiefly from the Sacred Text. Dedicated to our children. A beautiful and suitable gift-book for all seasons. 1 vol., large quarto, 8 1-2 x 10 1-2, cloth, full gilt, \$5.00.

The Boys of '61, OR, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. A record of personal observation with the army and navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Our New Way 'Round the World. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Story of Liberty," "Following the Flag," etc. A new and improved edition, with additional illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventure. An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson, from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Palestine, Historical and Descriptive. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE, author of "Gage's Historical Atlas," etc., and Dean Stanley of Westminster. Fully illustrated with fine wood engravings after designs by Bida and others. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

The Home Book of Poetry. Compiled by DANA ESTES, from the best English and American poets, with fine steel-plate illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from \$6.00. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

The Student's Handy Shakespeare. Edited by H. N. HUDSON. A compact edition for the student or traveller. The only edition, in a neat 24mo flexible form, which contains full notes, introductions and life. This edition supplies a want which has been long felt. 12 vols., cloth, in a green cloth case, \$9.00; 12 vols., American Russia, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, \$17.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.



From "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years."

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

George Eliot's Essays and Reviews. Complete edition, including an introductory essay by Mrs. S. B. Herrick, on "The Genius of George Eliot." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

George Eliot's Poems. Complete edition, with an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new type on vellum paper. Finest edition ever produced. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

George Eliot's Miscellaneous Works. THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The only complete edition, with introductory chapters by Matthew Browne and Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 2 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, marbled edges, \$6.00.

The Handy Large Type Edition. Charles Dickens' Complete Works. Printed from long primer, leaded type, with 200 illustrations. 15 vols., 16mo, cloth, black and gilt, \$11.25. 15 vols., 16mo, genuine half calf, cloth sides, marbled edges, \$22.50.

Lingard's History of England. New copyright library edition, containing all the latest notes and emendations of the author, with memoir, enriched with ten portraits newly etched by B. Dammon, of Paris. Printed on fine laid paper from new, large type, which has been distributed. Edition strictly limited to 1050 copies, of which 750 are for the English and 300 for the American market. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$40.00; half calf and half morocco, gilt tops, best London binding, \$65.00; full polished calf, gilt tops, best London binding, \$85.00.

Life of Francis Bacon. (LORD VERULAM.) By B. G. LOVEJOY, A. M., LL. D. A critical review of his life and character, with selections from his writings. Adapted for colleges and high schools. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Up from the Cape. A brilliantly drawn contrast between the simplicity of Cape life and the conventionalities of the city. Pungent, breezy, full of anecdote and charming descriptions. The book of the season. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The Meisterschaft System of Practical Linguistry. By DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL. A wonderfully simple and practical method, enabling any one to learn, with but slight effort, to speak fluently and correctly the Spanish, French and German languages. Spanish, French, or German Systems, 15 pamphlets, sold in sets only, each, \$5.00.

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

Thackeray's Complete Works. EDITION DE LUXE. Strictly limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper. Nearly all of the illustrations are proof impressions from the original wood blocks, on India paper. It also contains India proof impressions of twenty original etchings, not found in any other edition, and India proofs of two etched portraits. Sold in complete sets only, and right is reserved to advance the price on unsold copies, without notice. 20 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, untrimmed, \$45.00.

Carlyle's Works. EDITION DE LUXE. The first complete uniform edition of Carlyle issued in America. Will contain a series of illustrations, consisting of India proof impressions of etchings, steel engravings and photogravures, including portraits, historical views, etc. This edition will be printed from new type at the University Press, Cambridge, on PARCHMENT LINEN DRAWING PAPER, uniform with the edition de luxe of Emerson, recently issued, and will be absolutely limited to 350 copies, which will be NUMBERED and REGISTERED. Subscriptions received for complete set of 20 vols. only. To be issued about two volumes per month. Boards, uncut paper titles, per vol., \$5.00.

George Eliot's Poems. EDITION DE LUXE. Complete edition, including "The Spanish Gypsy" and an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new, large type at the University Press, Cambridge, on parchment linen drawing paper, and strictly limited to 200 copies. 1 vol., 8vo, boards, uncut paper titles, (net) \$5.00. The publishers reserve the right to advance the price without notice.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.



From "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner."

GIFT BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, W. L. Taylor and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; full tree calf, gilt, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated from original designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, W. L. Taylor and Francis Miller. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; full tree calf, gilt, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

Rock Me to Sleep, Mother. By ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN. Illustrated from original drawings by F. S. Church and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; full tree calf, gilt, extra, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

Song of the Brook. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, \$1.50; tree calf, gilt, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

Schiller's Song of the Bell. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." With 24 illustrations by Alexander Liezen Mayer and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, \$1.50; tree calf, gilt, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

Songs and Scenes from Faust. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." Selections from Goethe's masterpiece. Translated by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated by A. Liezen Mayer and Ad. Lalanze. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, \$1.50; tree calf, gilt edges, \$5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, \$1.75; decorated satin and fringe, \$2.50.

The Heart of Europe, FROM THE RHINE TO THE DANUBE. A series of the most remarkable views throughout this romantic region, reproduced in fine wood-cuts. Nearly 100 large illustrations. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, \$3.75.

Mountain, Lake and River. A series of 25 steel-line engravings. Descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, including illustrative poems by American and English authors. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, \$3.75.

Picturesque American Scenery. A series of fine steel engravings, the descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, and quotations from popular poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, \$3.75.

Picturesque European Scenery. Beautiful landscape and other views of picturesque scenes of the old world, reproduced in fine wood-cuts by the best artists. Text by Leo de Colange, LL. D. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, \$3.75.

Nature and Art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings and wood-cuts. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$8.00; full morocco, antique, gilt edges, \$13.00.

The Encyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts. A treasury of the choicest anecdotes of all ages and countries, with several hundred wood-cuts, etchings and steel engravings, including many fine portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, \$3.00; antique morocco, \$8.00.

Leap Year Calendar. By KATE SANBORN. An elegant, heart-shaped, holiday souvenir, with an appropriate quotation for every day in the year. Printed in colors, \$.75; the same, with silk fringe, \$1.00.

The Garden of the Heart. Uniform in style with the "Leap Year Calendar," with appropriate selections of religious poetry. A choice present from a Sunday-school teacher to his scholars. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed covers, printed in colors, \$.75; the same, with silk fringe, \$1.00.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

Would call attention to their extensive list of Books, suitable for Holiday Presents, including Bibles, Hymnals, Books for Home Reading and for Sunday-School Gifts.

Catalogues sent on receipt of postal card.

NEW BOOKS.

His Keeper. By Miss M. E. WINSLOW. Illustrated, 16mo, 90 cents.

Small Things. By REESE ROCKWELL. 16mo, 85 cents.

The Story of Young Margaret. By SENA GILBERT FELL. 12mo, \$1.25.

Sketches and Anecdotes of American Methodists of "the days that are no more." Designed for Boys and Girls. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, \$1.25.

Pictures from English History. By the Great Historical Artists. Selected and edited by COLEMAN E. BISHOP. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.

Preparatory Latin Course in English. WM. CLEAVER WILKINSON. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.

BY SAME AUTHOR.

Preparatory Greek Course in English. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.

Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven, D.D., LL.D. Late one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by C. C. STRATTON, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven. Rev. GEORGE PRENTICE, D.D. 12mo, \$2.

The Prayers of the Bible. Compiled by PHILIP WATTERS. 12mo, 334 pp., \$2.

Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time; or, Anecdotal Sketches of some of the Noble Men and Women whose Beautiful Lives Adorned and whose Faithful Labors Built the Walls of Early Methodism. Intended to please and profit boys and girls. DANIEL WISE, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, \$1.25.

Life of Captain John Smith, First Planter of Virginia. CHARLES K. TRUE, D.D. Illustrated 16mo, \$1.

Guides and Guards in Character Building. By C. H. PAYNE, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, \$1.25.

Biblical Hermeneutics. A Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old and New Testaments. By MILTON S. TERRY, S.T.D. 8vo, \$4.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,
805 Broadway, New York.

E. P. Dutton & Co.'s New Books.

PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT.

A fine edition of FABER's beautiful hymn, "Hark! hark! my soul! angelic songs are swelling." With woodcut illustrations in the highest style of art.

Small quarto, cloth, full gilt.....\$1 50
 " " in illuminated covers, silk fringe and tassels.....1 75

KEBLE'S EVENING HYMN.

With original illustrations, drawn and engraved under the supervision of GEORGE T. ANDREW.

Small quarto, cloth, full gilt.....\$1 50
 " " in illuminated covers, silk fringe, etc. 1 75

Thousands to whom this hymn, "Sun of my soul! Thou Saviour dear," is familiar, will be glad to see it in so fair and fitting a dress; those who know it only in hymnals will like to see it as a whole, for the same spirit of melody and devotion breathes throughout.

BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW.

A beautiful Christmas poem by the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With fine wood-engravings, drawn and engraved under the supervision of GEORGE T. ANDREW.

Quarto, cloth, gold and silver stamping.....\$1 50
 Quarto, cloth, in illuminated covers, silk fringe and tassels.....1 75

"A Christmas offering of a peculiarly delicate flavor. The pure joy and innocent merriment of the blessed festal day are lovingly recalled in these exquisite pages."—*New York Observer*.

THE RAVEN.

By EDGAR A. POE. A new edition of this favorite poem is issued in the same style as the Hymn Series.

In silk fringe.....\$1 75
 Cloth, gilt.....1 50



CHRISTMAS-CARD BOOKS.

These beautiful books, in *Illuminated Card Covers*, will make an attractive present at Christmas; the covers equal the best Christmas-cards, and the three books give a variety suited to all tastes.

Christmas Sunshine and New Year Wishes.

By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. 32 pages, printed in red and black, covers in colors.....\$0 50
 The same, with silk fringe.....1 00

Words of Love and Cheer.

Scripture selections and hymns for each day for a month, with beautiful card covers.....\$0 50
 The same, with silk fringe and tassels.....1 00

Thoughts for Companions.

Selected by Mrs. S. V. WALKER, from ancient and modern authors. 32 pages, printed in red and black, covers in colors.....\$0 50
 The same, with silk fringe and tassels.....1 00

TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT.

Printed in colors, and acknowledged by all experts in book-making as the finest example of color-book printing ever shown in the American market. 410..\$2 00

WEE BABIES.

A delightful book of Baby Pictures, printed in colors from original designs by IDA WAUGH, author of "Holly Berries," with appropriate verses, simple and pretty, by AMY E. BLANCHARD.

Large quarto, illuminated covers and fancy wrapper, \$2 00

HOLLY BERRIES.

A beautiful colored book for children. Quarto.....\$1 00

FLY AWAY FAIRIES AND BABY BLOSSOMS.

By L. CLARKSON, author of "Gathering of the Lilies," etc. Pictures of Fairies and Flowers, printed in fourteen colors and gold, with descriptive poetry by the author.

Large quarto, illuminated back and front covers....\$2 00

MY OWN DOLLY.

Her History and Adventures. With many attractive illustrations in colors.

Small quarto.....\$1 25

FROM MAY TO CHRISTMAS AT THORNE HALL.

By Mrs. D. B. SANFORD, author of "Pussy Tiptoe Series," etc. A beautiful Christmas book, profusely illustrated.

Illuminated boards.....\$1 25
 Cloth extra.....2 00

CHILD PICTURES FROM DICKENS.

All the children's characters of this great author carefully selected from his different stories and published in one volume, with illustrations.

Quarto, illuminated boards.....\$1 25

SUNDAY FOR 1883.

With colored Frontispiece and upward of 200 original illustrations.

Quarto, 412 pp., boards, \$1.25; cloth, \$2 00

TWO NEW VOLUMES BY W. H. G. KINGSTON.

PADDY FINN;

Or, The Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore. Square 12mo, 8 illustrations.....\$2 00

WON FROM THE WAVES.

A Story of Adventure. Square 12mo, illustrated....\$2 00
 These volumes are in Kingston's well-known and fascinating style, and are of great interest to boy readers.

MIDDY AND ENSIGN;

Or, The Jungle Station. A Tale of the Malay Peninsula. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Square 12mo, 17 illustrations, cloth.....\$2 00

THE GIRLS' OWN FAVORITE SERIES.

The following new vols. are this season added to this popular series, which now contains 24 vols. Each, 12mo, \$1.25.

SHILOH. By W. M. L. JAY.

HOLDEN WITH THE CORDS. By W. M. L. JAY.

ROSAMOND FANE. By M. and C. LEE.

SIMPLICITY AND FASCINATION. By ANNE BEALE.

ISABEL'S DIFFICULTIES. By M. R. CAREY.

MILLCENT AND HER COUSINS. AUGUSTA BETHELL.

AUNT HETTY'S WILL. By M. M. POLLARD.

SILVER LININGS. By Mrs. BRAY.

THEODORA. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

ALDA GRAHAM. By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.

THE COURT AND THE COTTAGE. EMMA MARSHALL.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 39 West 23d St., NEW YORK.

J. W. BOUTON'S

New Publications and Imported Editions, 1883-84

UNE JOURNÉE D'ENFANT.

(A Day in the Life of a Child.) Compositions inédites par Adrien Marié. 20 Plates in Heliogravure by Dujardin, printed in different tints, with an Introduction by Henry Strahan. Folio, beautiful ornamental French binding, \$8.
The bright and charming work of ADRIEN MARIÉ, "Une Journée d'Enfant," having had a magnificent success in France, is now presented, with the gloss of novelty still upon it, to American child-lovers. What parent, what infant could indeed resist an appeal so delicately true to the life, so adapted to the warmest recognition of everybody's Family joys and cares are alike the world over, and the hundred inimitable touches which reveal the instincts and caprices of childhood will make these pictures as obvious to a transatlantic public as to a French one. There never was a series of child sketches which went more straight to the heart.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN'S PHYSIOLOGIE DU COUT.

A Hand-book of Gastronomy. New and complete translation. With 52 original Etchings by Lalauze, printed on China paper. 1 vol., 8vo. Edition limited to 200 copies. \$15.

HUMOUR, WIT, AND SATIRE OF THE 17th CENTURY.

Collected and illustrated by JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." 12mo, with nearly 100 illustrations, cloth, uncut, \$3.

THE SAME. Large paper, only 20 copies, 4to, cloth, uncut, \$12.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.

Life and Surprising Adventures of. Illustrated with numerous engravings from Drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. (Reprint of Major's rare edition of 1831.) 4to, large paper, only 100 copies, cloth uncut, \$12.

SECOND SERIES OF M. RACINET'S SPLENDID WORK.

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT.

One hundred and twenty plates in gold, silver, and colors, comprising upward of 2000 specimens of the various styles of Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art, and including the Renaissance and Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; the subjects selected and arranged by A. RACINET, with Explanatory Description to each plate, and a General History of the Art of Ornamentation. To be completed in ten bi-monthly parts. \$6 each.

THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH POTTER:

An Account of the Progress of the Craft in England, from the Earliest Period to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century. By L. M. SOLON. Forming a handsome volume in imperial quarto, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, and the letterpress accompanied by 50 plates, etched on copper by the author, the printing of which has been done with the greatest care upon superior paper. The book will be issued to subscribers only, and the number of copies will be limited to 250, of which 25 will be offered for sale in America at \$50 each. Immediately after the publication the plates will be destroyed.

SPLENDID NEW WORK ON THE ARTS OF JAPAN.

L'ART JAPONAIS.

Par M. LOUIS GONSE. Illustrated with 64 full-page engravings, 30 of which are to be in colors, executed either by chromo-lithography or by new processes; 13 etchings, 21 heliogravures by the Dujardin process, and over 700 engravings scattered through the text, exclusive of the fac-similes of seals and autographs of artists. Representing altogether about a thousand articles, paintings, designs, and patterns of Japanese art, forming a complete cyclopædia on the subject. 2 vols., 4to.

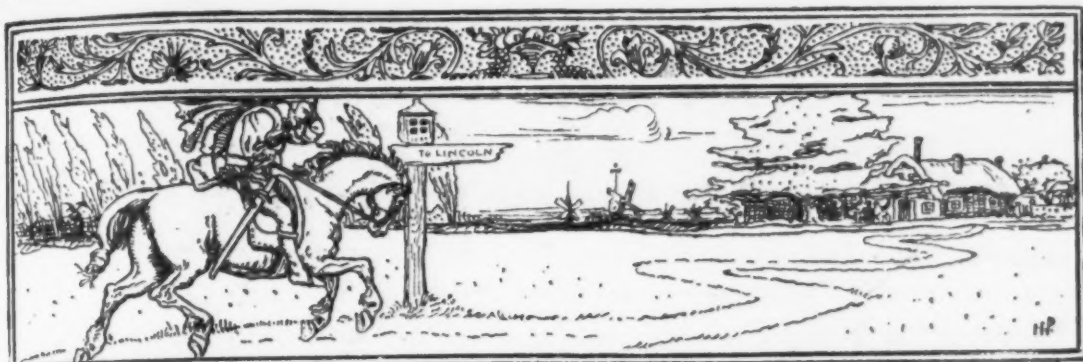
STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY.

A magnificent illustrated edition of Sterne's *chef-d'œuvre*. With 12 full-page plates in photogravure, a large number of pen-and-ink sketches in the form of head and tail pieces, ornamental letters, etc.; together with numerous designs throughout the text, from the original drawings by Louis Leloir. Forming an edition the artistic value of which will be beyond precedent. 1 vol., columbier 8vo. (A limited issue only.)

AN ENGLISH VERSION OF THE ECLOGUES OF VIRGIL.

By the late SAMUEL PALMER. With 14 illustrations by the author. Columbier 8vo, and also on large paper, 4to.

706 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



The Sheriff of Nottingham plotting against Robin, sends a messenger to Lincoln.

THE Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.

OF GREAT RENOWN IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY HOWARD PYLE.

One volume 4to, full embossed leather, antique, from the author's designs, \$4.50.



IN THIS book, undoubtedly the most original and elaborate ever produced by an American artist, Mr. Pyle has gathered from the old ballads and legends, and told with pencil and pen the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest. There is something thoroughly English and home-bred in these episodes in the life of the bold outlaw. His sunny, open-air nature, his matchless skill at archery, his generous disposition, his love of fair play, and his ever present courtesy to women, form a picture that has no counterpart in the folk-lore of any other people.

But it has other claims to notice, in the admirable illustrations which Mr. Pyle has strewn profusely throughout his book. These pictures set forth most graphically every eventful scene in the narrative, and they are in perfect keeping with the story, even to the smallest detail; as specimens of figure-drawing, they form the most admirable and artistic series that an American artist has created for many years.

The superb leather binding and general make-up of the book deserve more than a passing mention. Every detail has been carefully wrought out by the author, and the exterior of the volume is in perfect keeping with its contents. The elaborate chapter-headings, initial letters, and vignettes are especially noteworthy specimens of this form of decoration.

•• For sale by all book-sellers, or sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

A NEW COLLECTION OF ENGLISH POETRY.

ENGLISH VERSE,

EDITED BY W. J. LINTON AND R. H. STODDARD.

A series of five volumes (12mo, about 350 pages each; price, per volume, \$1.00).
The volumes will be sold separately, or in sets.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| I. Chaucer to Burns. | III. Dramatic Scenes and |
| II. Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century. | Characters. |
| IV. Ballads and Romances. | V. Translations. |

This collection is the largest yet undertaken, and covers more fully than any other the whole field of English poetical literature. At the same time, its form is the most convenient possible, the five volumes of handy size greatly surpassing in this respect a single heavy book.

As the work was directly suggested by the defects of the existing anthologies, it has especially sought to repair these in two respects:

COMPREHENSIVENESS.—Notable omissions of other collections have been supplied, and no portion of the field of English Poetry has been neglected, while at the same time all the unquestioned and familiar masterpieces common to the older collections are retained.

ACCURACY OF TEXT.—No poem has been admitted without the most careful search through the various editions of the author, and the most thorough comparison of critical comments. Upon this point special stress is laid, it being the aim of the editors to produce a cyclopædia of English verse, *the text of which shall be an authority*. Besides the fact that the work is the result of many years' general collection, comparison, and criticism, Mr. Linton has devoted the last year entirely to minute study and verification in the British Museum.

Each volume will contain as an introduction, an essay by Mr. Stoddard on the period or class of English Poetry which it covers. The introduction to the first volume also treats of English Poetry before Chaucer.

The poems of each author are grouped under his name, and at the end of each volume are very brief biographical and bibliographical notes by the editors upon the poets represented in it. Brief glossarial and explanatory notes are also appended, with others noticing current differences of text, etc.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE WRITINGS OF

DONALD G. MITCHELL (IK MARVEL),

Including three or four new volumes.

In 12mo volumes, in original cloth bindings. Price, per vol., \$1.25.

Apart from the literary grounds on which it became important to establish a standard and uniform edition for Mr. Mitchell's works, with that final revision which an author always desires to give to the permanent form of his writings, there were strong practical reasons, in the wearing out of plates, the need of a lower price conforming to present conditions, etc., etc., which led his publishers to ask of him the coöperation necessary to such a reissue of the volumes.

The publication will be made additionally important by the appearance in it of new volumes, consisting in part of papers hitherto uncollected, and in part of a series of essays embodying results of studies in English history and literature and observations of travel.

NOW READY:

- | | |
|---|--|
| Reveries of a Bachelor; or, A Book
of the Heart. | Seven Stories, with Basement and
Attic. |
| Dream Life. A Fable of the Seasons. | Wet Days at Edgewood. |

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

The Middle Kingdom.

A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts, and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants.

With Illustrations and a new Map of the Empire.

By **S. WELLS WILLIAMS, LL.D.,**

Professor of the Chinese Language and Literature at Yale College; author of *Tonic and Syllabic Dictionaries of the Chinese Language.*

2 Volumes 8vo, cloth, \$9.00.



There is no other single work in existence describing the character, resources, and history of this country and its inhabitants, which, for completeness and trustworthiness, can be compared with this account of the Chinese and their Empire. The circumstances under which the book was written fully justify this claim. Dr. Williams resided for forty-three years in China, and occupied the whole of this period with the study of the land and its inhabitants. During this time, the changes occurred which have raised the Chinese Empire from a position of semi-barbarism almost to the rank of a modern European state, and have placed her in relations of interdependence and comity with other powers.

This wonderful advance in the arts of civilization and intellectual development made by China, and especially the new basis upon which its foreign relations have been established and the events that are even now occurring in this connection, together with the recent immigration of Chinese to this country, render the publication of this work unusually important.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for Young People.

ELEVENTH THOUSAND OF DR. EGGLESTON'S NEW STORY.

The Hoosier School-Boy. By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier School Master," etc. With full-page illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.00.

"Nobody has depicted boy-life with greater power or more fidelity than Mr. Eggleston. This story is one of his best. It should be in the hands of every boy for its good influence morally and in all ways, if for no other reason."—HARTFORD TIMES.

The Story of Roland. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of illustrations by R. B. Birch. 1 vol. square 12mo, \$2.00.

"We congratulate the boys of the land upon the appearance of this book, and we commend the work to parents who are selecting literature for their children, assured as we are that it will convince them that books may be found which will engage the imagination of the young without dissipating the mind or blunting the moral senses."—PHILA. MESSENGER.

The Story of Siegfried. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of superb illustrations by Howard Pyle. 1 vol. square 12mo, \$2.00.

"To wise parents who strive, as all parents should do, to regulate and supervise their children's reading, this book is most earnestly commended. Would there were more of its type and excellence. It has our most hearty approval and recommendation in every way, not only for beauty of illustration, which is of the highest order, but for the fascinating manner in which the old Norse legend is told."—THE CHURCHMAN.

The American Boy's Handy Book; or, What to Do and How to Do It. By DANIEL C. BEARD. Fully illustrated by the author. 1 vol. 8vo, \$3.00.

Mr. Beard's book is the first to tell the active, inventive, and practical American boy the things he really wants to know, the thousand things he wants to do, and the ten thousand ways in which he can do them, with the helps and ingenious contrivances which every boy can either procure or make. The author divides the book among the sports of the four seasons; and he has made an almost exhaustive collection of the cleverest modern devices,—besides himself inventing an immense number of capital and practical ideas—in Kite-making, Fishing, Aquarium-making, Boat-building, etc., Camping-out, Trapping, Taxidermy, Puppet Shows, etc., etc.

SIDNEY LANIER'S BOOKS FOR BOYS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY FAMOUS ARTISTS.

"Unconsciously as he reads of the brave deeds wrought by the gallant soldiers told of by Froissart or fancied by Mallory, the boy's heart is thrilled and his nature throbs with knightly longings. He learns that he should protect those who are less strong than he is himself; that a man should never be rude to a woman; that truth must never be sacrificed, and that the most cowardly thing that a man can do is to flinch from his duty."—PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

The Boy's Froissart. Being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, and Custom in England, France, Spain, etc. With 12 full-page illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$3.00.

The Boy's King Arthur. Being Sir Thomas Mallory's History of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. With 12 full-page illustrations by Alfred Kappes. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$3.00.

The Boy's Mabinogion. Being the Earliest Welsh Tales of King Arthur in the famous Red Book of Hergest. With 12 full-page illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$3.00.

The Boy's Percy. With 50 text and full-page illustrations by E. B. Bensell. 1 vol. 12mo, \$2.50.

FRANK R. STOCKTON'S POPULAR STORIES.

"Stockton has the knack, perhaps genius would be a better word, of writing in the easiest of colloquial English without descending to the plane of the vulgar or commonplace. The very perfection of his work hinders the reader from perceiving at once how good of its kind it is. * * *"—PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

The Floating Prince, and other Fairy Tales. With illustrations by Bensell and others. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth, \$2.50.

The Ting-A-Ling Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.00.

Tales Out of School. A new edition. Price reduced from \$3.00 to \$1.50.

Among the Lakes. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.00.

Mr. Stoddard's bright, sympathetic story, is a fitting companion to his other books. It has the same flavor of happy, boyish country life, brimful of humor and abounding with incident and the various adventures of healthy, well-conditioned boys.

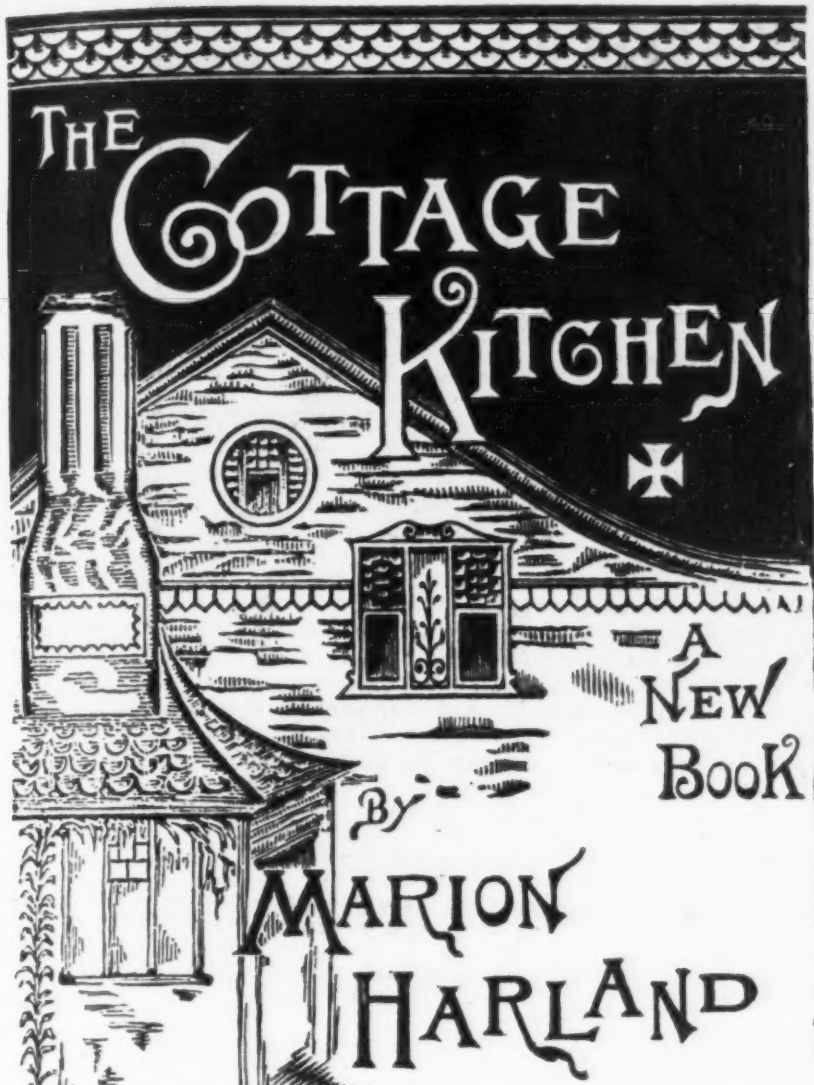
* * * This book, together with Mr. Stoddard's former stories, "Dab Kinzer," "The Quartet," and "Saltillo Boys," are furnished in sets, in uniform binding, in a box. Price, \$4.00. They are manly and spirited stories, especially recommended for Sunday-school libraries.

A Jolly Fellowship. By the author of "Rudder Grange." Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

Roundabout Rambles. A new edition. Price reduced from \$3.00 to \$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.



THE author of "Common-Sense in the Household" has prepared this new book in consequence of numerous requests for a practical cookery book for people of slender means, young people beginning life, etc. Its object is to lead the way to elegant and tasteful economy and to advise young housekeepers how to serve wholesome and palatable fare tastefully, at the lowest cost compatible with American prices current and the demands of healthful bodies. While there is not an expensive receipt in the collection, there is not one the product of which would not grace the table of any American family. There are also a number of Marion Harland's familiar and helpful talks, cheerful, chatty, and always practical, as stations along the way.

1 vol., \$1.00.

The Book of Forty Puddings.

BY SUSAN ANNA BROWN.

With attractive and appropriate binding. Price, 50 cents.

"Just calculated to delight the heart of woman when domestically inclined."

Juliet Corson.

"The receipts are excellent—the fancy is a charming one and well carried out."

Marion Harland.

Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities.

Remnants and 200 Ways of Using Them. By Susan Anna Brown,
Author of "The Book of Forty Puddings."

1 vol., illuminated. \$1.00.

This little volume, which in the range of cook-book literature occupies a new and unoccupied field, aims to combat the spirit of wastefulness that is the besetting sin of American housekeeping.

Miss Brown provides a multitude of receipts for transforming remnants into savory and nutritious plats, side dishes, *entrées*, etc. Some of these receipts are from the French, but most of them are from the author's own experiments.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated Books.

Superbly Illustrated Books for the Christmas and Holiday Season, 1883-'84.

1. THE RENAISSANCE OF ART IN ITALY.

An Illustrated History by LEADER SCOTT, author by "Fra Bartolommeo," "A Nook in the Apennines," etc. Comprising a brief History of the Rise of Italian Art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna; its Development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua; and its Culmination in Florence, Rome and Venice. This work has been printed with great care on toned paper, medium quarto, and is richly bound as follows: Washable cloth extra, gilt and gilt edges, \$10.50; smooth levant morocco elegant, very handsome, \$22.50.

Embellished with upward of ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ENGRAVINGS of important examples of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Engraving, Mosaics, Embroidery, Metal-work, and Wood-carving; including the works of Nicolo and Giovanni Pisano, Arnolfo di Cambio, Memmi, Giotto, and Orcagna; Donatello, Fra Angelico, and Masaccio; Lippi, Botticelli, and Rosellini; Brunelleschi, Ghiberti, and Verrocchio; Gozzoli, Uccello, and Ghirlandajo; Mantegna, Bellini, Giorgione, and Francia; Bramante, Sansovino, Benedetto da Majano, and Michaelangelo; Leonardo, Fra Bartolommeo, and Lorenzo di Credi; Perugino, Raphael, and Andrea del Sarto; Titian, Tintoretto, Paolo Veronese, and many others.

Among the full-page Engravings are representations of the Cathedral of St. Mark, and its Pala d'Oro, in Venice; the Cathedral and Campanile, the Baptistry, and the Campo Santo at Pisa; the Cathedral, Campanile, Baptistry, with Ghiberti's celebrated Gates, at Florence; the Certosa, near Pavia; the Cathedrals of Orvieto, of Siena, and of St. Peter's at Rome; the Marble Pulpit in the Baptistry at Pisa; the Monuments of Galeazzo Visconti and Carlo Marzuppinii; Statues of the David by Michaelangelo, St. George, by Donatello, and Coleoni by Verrocchio; with fifty other examples of the works of the great Architects and Sculptors, and many reproductions of Mosaics, Frescoes, and Paintings exemplifying the practice of the different schools of art.

2. A UNIQUE GIFT-BOOK. MONTHLY MAXIMS.

Rhymes and Reasons, to suit the Seasons; and Pictures New, to suit them too. By Robert Dudley. With numerous full-page and other illustrations by the author, printed in the highest style of chromo-lithography. Medium 4to, cloth gilt, \$4.

* * * This work is printed on the fine-t ivory cardboard, linen-hinged, and is illustrated on every page by the author, whose drawings have been reproduced with the utmost fidelity; excellently adapted for presentation.

3. WILD FLOWERS OF SWITZERLAND.

Or, A Year Amongst the Flowers of the Alps. By H. C. W. Imperial folio, with 16 superbly colored plates (accompanied with sectional designs and detailed descriptions), painted the natural size from living plants. Cloth extra, gilt edges, \$15.

4. MATTHEW ARNOLD BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

With Appropriate Selections from the Various Writings of this Eminent Author. Small 4to, cloth gilt, with portraits, \$3.75.

5. HISTORY OF BAYARD.

The Good Chevalier. "Sans Fear et Sans Reproche." Compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English from the French of Loredan Larchey. Illustrated with 222 engravings, comprising portraits, views, fac-similes, etc. Imperial 8vo, pp. xxiv-448, cloth, uncut, \$6; half calf, gilt, \$9; tree calf, gilt edges, \$12.

6. THE CITY IN THE SEA.

Stories of the Old Venetians. By the author of "Belt and Spur." With colored illustrations. 12mo. cloth, gilt, \$2.
* * * Also New Edition of the "Belt and Spur" Stories of the Knights. With illuminations. 12mo. \$2.

7. LIFE IN ROME IN DAYS OF CICERO.

Sketches drawn from his Letter. With colored illustrations from the Antique. By Prof. A. J. Church, author of "Stories from Homer," etc., etc. 12mo. cloth, \$2.

* * * Also new editions of the previous 9 volumes of this author's popular stories from the classics.

SCOTTISH PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. S. G. Green, author of "French Pictures," etc. Profusely illustrated, by Eminent artists. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, \$3.50.

ALSO, IN THE SAME STYLE AND PRICE:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. ENGLISH PICTURES. | 7. AMERICAN PICTURES. |
| 2. THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS (Egypt and Sinai). | 8. FRENCH PICTURES. |
| 3. ITALIAN PICTURES. | 9. PICTURES FROM THE BIBLE LANDS. |
| 4. SWISS PICTURES. | 10. PICTURES FROM THE GERMAN FATHERLAND. |
| 5. SPANISH PICTURES. | 11. INDIAN PICTURES. |
| 6. THOSE HOLY FIELDS (Palestine). | 12. SEA PICTURES. |

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—Continued.

FINE ART JUVENILES.

- 1.—**Up Stream.** A Journey from the Present to the Past. Pictures and words by R. Andre. 32 pages of colored plates, chromo-lithographed, 4to, picture boards, \$2.
 - 2.—**Fairy Tales.** By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated by 10 full page pictures, beautifully printed in color, after original designs, by E. V. B. Translated by H. L. Ward and Augusta Pleener. 4to, illuminated picture boards, \$2.
 - 3.—**The Flowers of Shakespeare.** Depicted by Viola. With 31 chromo-lithographed plates in colors, and appropriate extracts from Shakespeare. 4to, embossed picture covers, very rich, \$2.
 - 4.—**Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.** New Standard Edition. With 30 new and original colored plates and numerous woodcuts. Imperial 12mo, 600 pages, richly bound, cloth extra, gilt, original design, \$3.
- Also issued in 15 parts; each with 2 colored illustrations and a different picture on each cover; in a neat box, at 25 cents each.
- 5.—**Sintram and his Companions.** By de la Motte Fouqué. A new translation with numerous illustrations by H. Sumner. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
 - 6.—**The Fairies.** By William Allingham. Illustrated in colors and tint by E. G. Thomson. 4to, picture covers, 50 cents.
 - 7.—**The Boys' Own Annual.** New volume, profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, \$3.75; or gilt edges, \$4.50.
 - 8.—**The Girls' Own Annual.** New volume. 4to, cloth extra, \$3.75; or gilt edges, \$4.50.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "VENICE"

FLORENCE.

Its History, the Medici, its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture etc. By Charles Yriarte. Illustrated by over 500 photo-gravures and engravings. One volume, folio, richly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, morocco backs, \$20; full morocco extra \$28; full levant morocco, bevelled, extra tooling \$45.

"One of the most superb artistic works of modern times."—*Morning Post*.

THE MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF "ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS."

With Memoirs, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. By William Bates, B.A. Crown 8vo, with 85 portraits, cloth, \$3; or half calf, gilt, \$5; half morocco, gilt top, \$6.50.

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

Taken from original sources, by John Ashton, author of "Chap-Books of the 18th century," etc. With 84 illustrations by the author from contemporary prints. *Edition de luxe.* 4to, vellum backs, \$9; half calf extra, \$13.50; half morocco, gilt top, \$15; tree calf, gilt, \$18.

POPULAR GIFT-BOOKS.

- 1.—**The Pharaohs and their Land.** Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History. By E. Berkley. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
- 2.—**Lays of Ancient Rome.** With Ivory and the Spanish Armada. By Lord Macaulay. New edition. With 40 illustrations, by J. R. Weguelin. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, \$2.25; tree calf extra, \$6; morocco extra, \$7.50.
- 3.—**The Ingoldsby Legends; Or, Mirth and Marvels.** "Artists' Edition." By R. H. Barham. An entirely new edition in large type, crown 8vo, with 32 illustrations, especially re-engraved for this edition by George Pearson, from originals by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Du Maurier. Cloth extra, gilt, \$2.25; half calf extra, \$4.50; full tree calf, gilt, \$6.
- 4.—**Royal Characters from the Works of Sir Walter Scott.** Historical and Romantic. With 12 illustrations in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, \$3.
- 5.—**Ancient Greek Female Costume.** Illustrated by a series of 112 full-page plates and about 30 smaller illustrations, with explanatory letter-press and illustrative passages from Homer, Hesiod, Æschylus, Sophocles, Pindar, Herodotus, Euripides, Aristophanes, Xenophon, Theocritus, Plutarch, and Lucian. Selected and arranged by J. Moyr Smith. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.
- 6.—**The Pilgrim's Progress** from this world to that which is to come. By John Bunyan. With 12 illustrations by Thomas Stothard, R.A., reproduced in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, \$3.
- 7.—**Robinson Crusoe.** The Life and Adventures of. By Daniel Defoe. With a memoir of the author and 12 illustrations by T. Stothard, R.A., in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3.

THE HISTORY OF FASHION IN FRANCE;

Or, The Dress of Women, from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. From the French of M. Augustin Challamel, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. With 21 colored plates after water-color drawings by F. Lix and tail-pieces by Scott. Imperial 8vo, very choicely bound in new satin-wood pattern, gilt edges, \$10.

"A bright and entertaining narrative. . . . The drawings indeed are works of art."—*Daily Chronicle*.

Complete Catalogues of our entire stock, including Standard and Popular Books in elegant bindings, will be supplied.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

THEIR NEW BOOKS.

A MASTERPIECE OF A GREAT GENIUS.

POEMS IN PROSE.

By Ivan Tourgueneff. With a fine portrait frontispiece, and an introduction. 1 vol., 16mo, gray cloth, red edges, \$1.25.

They are among the finest of the literary masterpieces of this century—these little allegories.

THE BOSTON ART EXHIBITION CATALOGUE.

The Art Catalogue of the New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute. Illustrated with many etchings, albertypes, wood-engravings, etc. 1 vol., 4to, in wrapper, with elastic band, \$4; or in white vellum cloth, full gilt sides, in box, \$5.

The price of this magnificent *de luxe* production has now been raised from three dollars to four dollars, and the publishers reserve to themselves the right to still further increase the price after a certain number of copies have been sold. *It cannot be reproduced.*

SPANISH WAYS AND BY-WAYS.

By William Howe Downes. Illustrated with upwards of fifty engravings, drawn by Henry Landham, Marcus Waterman, A. H. Bicknell, and W. P. Bodfish. 1 vol., 8vo, 182 pages, \$1.60.

Not every traveller has the gift of authorship. Mr. Downes, however, is an exceptional instance of one who has great powers of observation and highly-cultured tastes, and who can at the same time describe to others what he has seen with precision, and by his brilliant writing transport his readers to the very scenes of which he tells, kindling in their minds emotions akin to those that the history, art, and cities of Spain have awakened in his own.

FROM MADGE TO MARGARET.

By Carrol Winchester. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A handsome new edition of an old favorite, uniform with "The Love of a Lifetime."

THE LOVE OF A LIFETIME.

By the author of "From Madge to Margaret." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A companion volume to the celebrated novel, "Madge to Margaret," in which the author sustains the reputation she has acquired by her high gifts in the delineation of character and fiction-writing. One of the most striking and refined of modern novels.

THE BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT.

By I. R. Butts. 1 vol., 12mo, 130 pages, leatherette, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

This book will be found of great value and convenience in commercial and trade circles. It gives the business man just that information on the Laws, Contracts, and the many problems of Trade, that he may require at any moment, and without a book of this kind at hand may be put to much trouble and expense.

HINTS TO YOUNG MEN ON THE TRUE RELATION OF THE SEXES.

By John Ware, M.D. 1 vol., 16mo, 75 cents.

A real guide to young men in conduct and character. The author, a distinguished medical man, has devoted his knowledge and given deep attention to subjects that concern alike young men and general society, and the work must have great influence on social life and morals.

PRIEST AND MAN; or, ABELARD AND HELOISA.

By William Wilberforce Newton. An Historical Romance. Illustrated. 307 pages, 12mo, \$1.50. *Third edition, bound in a new and attractive style, now ready.*

A pathetic and accurate presentation of the facts that encircle in sadness and tragedy the lives of two beings whose history has ever been a fascinating study to the thoughtful student.

STORY OF THEODORE PARKER.

By Frances E. Cooke. With an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. (Lives of the Great and Good, edited by Grace A. Oliver.) Cloth, \$1.

A charming account for young people of the events of Theodore Parker's life. Supplemented by an introduction of more than fifty pages by Grace A. Oliver, giving a résumé of the various "lives" that have been written of this great leader and preacher, with many appreciative extracts.

THE STORY OF IDA.

By Frances Alexander, with frontispiece. Introduction by John Ruskin. Fifth American edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; or in full smooth Russian calf, gilt edges, in box, \$3.

A pathetic and thrilling story of a sweet girl's life and death, in which according to Ruskin, we may find more of the essence and spirit of Christianity than in a hundred creeds and controversies. The story of such a life, once told as this is, can never be forgotten; it raises Ida into the sphere of the Immortals, who, though unseen, still live in our hearts and homes.

LOVE POEMS AND SONNETS.

By Owen Innsly. 16mo, cloth, artistically and elegantly bound. \$1; smooth Russian calf, in box, \$3. *Third edition.*

Copies in parchment covers can no longer be supplied. A rare book, full of exalted ideas, profound feeling, and deep sentiment. The writer deserves a place on all shelves amongst the lyric poets of this and other ages.

LEGENDS, LYRICS, AND SONNETS.

By Frances L. Mace, 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

There are so-called poets arising by the thousand in this age whose verborily only hides commonplaces. The author of this volume, many of whose productions have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and other periodicals, however, cannot be classed with these; she has genius, if not of the highest order, still genius rich in thought and the power of expression.

STRAY CHORDS.

By Julia R. Anagnos. With frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

These poems are expressive of various subjects, moods, and sentiments, and so in form have no unity, yet every lover of poetry will discover a unity deeper than any similarity of form could make it—a unity of thought, idea, and poetic insight. The writer, who is the daughter of Julia Ward Howe, a famous songstress, sings because she must, and, after one glance at the book, the reader reads because he must.

PATRICE: HER LOVE AND WORK.

A poem in four parts. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. By Edward F. Hayward, author of "Willoughby," "Ecce Spiritus," etc.

Quoting on the title page Emerson's saying: "Sooner or later, that which is now life shall be poetry," the author gives us the key-note of his work. It is no mere creation of the poet's imagination that we are introduced to, but to a woman's life, rendered sacred by devotion to duty and ennobled by strong affection.

MEMOIR OF CHARLES LOWE.

By his wife, Martha Perry Lowe. 1 vol., with portrait, 480 pages, 12mo, \$1.75.

A memoir of great interest to all Liberal Churchmen. Mr. Lowe was a well-known and highly esteemed leader in the Unitarian Church, and his influence was felt far and wide.

WHENCE? WHAT? WHERE?

By J. R. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

A remarkable treatise, rich in thought, eloquent in language, and powerful in appeal. Five editions have been exhausted, and the sixth is now ready.

POPULAR TWELVEMOS IN PAPER COVERS.

Handsomely printed on fine paper, and uniformly bound in terra-cotta, with titles in large, striking letters.

Cape Cod Folks. Twenty-second thousand.

Mr. and Mrs. Morton. Eighth Thousand.

Whence? What? Where? Seventh thousand.

Business Man's Assistant. Ninetenth thousand.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

DE LUXE EDITION.

TYPES OF SPANISH STORY;

OR, THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF OLD CASTILE. Illustrated, 36 *proof etchings* on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios. Imperial 8vo, unique binding, gilt top, \$10.

JEWITT (Llewellynn).

THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN, from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day. With nearly 2000 engravings. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

THE DORÉ GIFT-BOOK

Of Illustrations to Tennyson's Idyls of the King. With Descriptive Letter-press. Thirty-seven steel-engravings, by Gustave Doré. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt, \$12.50.

THE BOOK OF THE THAMES,

From its Rise to its Fall. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With over 300 illustrations. \$5.

NEW EDITION IN IMPERIAL OCTAVO.

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN.

Comprising upward of 30 chromo-lithographs, autotypes and photo-lithographs; and a great number of marks and monograms. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$12.50.

UNIFORM WITH "KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN."

JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS.

Part I., Pottery. Part II., Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III., Lacquer, Enamels, Metals, Wood, Ivory etc. By James Lord Bowes. Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals. Also a Grammar of the Marks and a Map showing the Various Seats of Manufacture. With illustrations in colors and gold. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, \$12.50.

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART.

By P. T. Sandhurst, Ph.D. New edition. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel and 32 wood-engravings. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, \$5.

ENGLISH POETS.

In Japanese bindings. Exquisitely bound in Japanese fashion, with novel edges, portrait and monogram on side of each, viz., Shakespeare, Byron, Tennyson, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans's Gems of National Poetry. \$2.

ROTTECK (Charles von).

THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. A General History of all Nations in all Times. New edition, revised. With numerous illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$20.

THE STately HOMES OF ENGLAND.

By L. Jewett, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. Hall, F.S.A. With 330 engravings. Two volumes in one large 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, \$7.50.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

OF COTTAGE, FARM, AND VILLA ARCHITECTURE AND FURNITURE. Containing designs for Dwellings, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, accompanied by analytical remarks. Illustrated by upward of 2000 engravings, in one very thick vol., 8vo, \$7.50.

HALL (S. C.).

A BOOK OF MEMORIES OF GREAT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE AGE, from personal acquaintance. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edge, \$5.

IRELAND Picturesquely Illustrated,

and Ireland Old and New. Illustrating its scenery, character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With fine colored plates, steel-engravings, and woodcuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, \$12.

BACON'S (LORD) WORKS.

With a Life of the Author by Basil Montagu, Esq. *Portrait.* 3 handsome vols., 8vo, in Roxburgh binding, \$15.

OUR NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS

Containing descriptions of the Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces; together with a history of their habits, and accurate description of their nests and Eggs. Illustrated with colored and other full-page engravings. By Edward A. Samuels. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, \$5.

MCCALMAN (Archibald H.).

A COMPACT HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to 1880. With *Introduction*, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50; in half calf extra, \$5.

ETUDES (STUDIES) IN MODERN FRENCH ART.

A series of monographs on the best French artists of the present day. By Edward Strahan. With sixty beautiful initials, head and tail pieces, and steel-engravings, all India proofs. Bound in vellum, illuminated, gilt extra, gilt edges, \$12.50.

GREAT AMERICAN SCULPTURES.

By Wm. J. Clark, Jr. With 12 engravings. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$7.50.

THE LEGENDARY HISTORY OF ROME.

From the Foundation by Romulus (B.C. 753) to the destruction of the city (B.C. 390). By George Baker, A.M. With 160 engravings from statuary and historical paintings. Folio, cloth, gilt, \$7.50.

THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS.

By C. Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated by Alexander Thomson, M.D. Illustrated with 24 portraits on steel, 8vo, plain cloth, \$3.75. Extra gilt, and gilt top, \$4.50.

POMPEII:

ITS DESTRUCTION AND REDISCOVERY. With Engravings and descriptions of art and architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 76 steel-engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, \$8.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

New Large Type Edition, with Life by Alexander Dyce. 8vo, cloth extra (upward of 1000 pages), \$3; best library sheep, \$4; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, \$8.

SMITH (Walter).

EXAMPLES OF HOUSEHOLD TASTE. By Walter Smith, State Director of Mass. School of Design. With nearly 600 illustrations, showing interior decorations. Large 4to, cloth extra, \$5.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

1883.



1884.

JUST PUBLISHED:

COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER.

Illustrated by David Scott, R.S.A., with Life of the Artist and Descriptive Notices of the Plates by the Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. Small 4to, cloth, bevelled, gold and ink design, \$1.50.

THE NEW VOLUME OF THE "PEN AND PENCIL" SERIES. SCOTTISH PICTURES.

Drawn with pen and pencil. By the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D., author of "English Pictures," "French Pictures," etc. Profusely illustrated by Percival Skelton, MacWhirter, Boot, Whympers, and other eminent artists. Imperial 8vo, cloth, full gilt, \$3.50.

NEW BOOK BY BALLANTYNE.

DUSTY DIAMONDS.

Cut and Polished. A Tale of City-Arab Life and Adventure. By R. M. BALLANTYNE, author of "Battery and Boiler," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, full page illustrations, \$1.50.

STORIES FROM VIRGIL SIMPLY TOLD.

By CHARLES HENRY HANSON, author of "Homer's Stories Simply Told." 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink design, with numerous illustrations from designs by Flaxman and other celebrated artists, \$1.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

By MARY SEAMER. With 130 engravings by the late Frank Howard, R.A. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$1.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES & HISTORIES

Simply Told. By MARY SEAMER. 12mo, cloth extra, new design in gold and ink, numerous illustrations, \$1.50. These stories have been put together in the hope that they may familiarize young people with the works of this great dramatist.

OLD GREEK STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

THE LIEGE OF TROY AND THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES. By CHARLES HENRY HANSON. With 97 illustrations from designs by Flaxman and other artists. 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink design, \$1.50.

The endeavor of the author has been to present the legends connected with the Trojan War in one connected story, beginning with the founding of Troy and ending with Ulysses's safe return and his vengeance on the enemies of his house.

STORIES OF THE DAYS OF KING ARTHUR.

By CHARLES HENRY HANSON, author of "The Siege of Troy and the Wanderings of Ulysses." With illustrations by Gustave Doré. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

A full selection from the great mass of legends accumulated round the mighty though shadowy figure of King Arthur.

THE WORLD BY THE FIRESIDE,

OR, PICTURES AND SCENES FROM FAR-OFF LANDS. By MARY and ELIZABETH KIRBY. Small 4to, cloth, profusely illustrated, \$1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

FRANK REDCLIFFE.

A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Forests of Venezuela. A Book for Boys. By **ACHILLES DAUNT**, author of the "Three Trappers," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, numerous illustrations, \$1.50.

THE CZAR.

A Tale of the Time of the First Napoleon. By the Author of "The Spanish Brothers," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS

INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By **DEAN SWIFT**. With Introduction and Explanatory Notes by the late **Robert Mackenzie**, author of the "Nineteenth Century," "America," etc. With facsimiles of the original maps, etc., of the work and twelve illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

Mr. R. MACKENZIE says: "Few authors have ever spoken to an audience so diverse. The book was read by kings and statesmen and ladies of fashion, by tradesmen and by laboring men; it took and has kept a place in every well-equipped nursery. Voltaire, who was then living in England, made it known on the Continent, and had it translated into French. Pope, Gray, and all the men of letters hailed it with admiration and delight. Arbuthnot predicted for it 'a run as great as that of John Bunyan.'"

The *Scotsman* (Edin.) says: "The book is printed with all the care and beauty that mark the productions of Messrs. Nelson's press. The illustrations are excellent, and Mr. Mackenzie's introduction is very well worth reading. Indeed, there are few modern editions of Swift's great work that may be more generally desired than this."

AN ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK.

BIRTHDAY FLOWERS.

Their Language and Legends. By **W. J. GORDON**. Beautifully Illustrated in colors by **Viola Boughton**. 4to, illuminated covers, colored edges, \$2.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE SEA.

By **JULES MICHELET**, author of "The Bird," "The Insect," etc. With seventeen illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

NEW BOOK BY A POPULAR AUTHOR.

THE CHILDREN OF ABBOTSMUIR MANSE.

By the author of "Nelly's Teachers." 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, \$1.25.

JUST READY:

FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT,

OR, THE SUCCESSFUL INFLUENCE OF WELL-DOING. A Tale. By **H. F. E.**, author of "Tom Tempest's Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, with frontispiece, \$1.25.

A NEW TEMPERANCE TALE.

HEROISM IN HUMBLE LIFE;

OR, THE STORY OF BEN PRITCHARD AND CHARLIE CAMPION. A Temperance Tale. By **Rev. R. N. HOARE**, M.A., Rector of Acrise, Kent, and author of "Tempered Steel," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, with frontispiece, 60 cents.

A FINE ART GIFT-BOOK FOR THE YOUNG.

"AT THE MOTHER'S KNEE."

Beautifully executed in colors from designs by **Mrs. Tinsley**, designer of "Ups and Downs." Contains 32 large 4to pages of domestic scenes with pretty verses to match. Illuminated covers, cloth back, \$1.

THE "LANDSEER" PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing sixteen colored illustrations after **Sir Edwin Landseer**. Large 4to, cloth bevelled, \$1.50. Ditto, untearable, \$2.50.

THE BIBLE PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing sixteen colored illustrations. Large 4to, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50. Ditto, untearable, \$2.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

LITTLE BRICKS. A Tale for the Young. By DARLEY DALE. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, \$1.

A LONDON BABY. The Story of King Roy. By L. T. MEAD. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, \$1.00.

NEW STORIES BY THE HON. MRS. GREENE.

ALDA'S LEAP. A Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE, author of "Grey House on the Hill," etc. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE BABE IN THE MILL, and ZANINA, THE FLOWER GIRL OF FLORENCE. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

NEW SERIES OF COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

THE "SPARKLING EYE" SERIES. Small 4to, fancy boards, with colored pictures on every page.

Every Day Children.
Good Dog Rover.

The Little Traveller.
Story of Jack the Cat.

Bonny Ada and Spray.

Put up in a neat box of 10 volumes; per set, \$2.

THE NATURAL HISTORY SERIES. 6 volumes, assorted, illuminated covers, with numerous wood-cuts; per set, \$1.50.

CONTAINING:

I. Domestic Animals.

II. Wild Animals.

III. The Birds We See.

PICTURES AND POEMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. With Illustrations by GIACOMELLI.

I.

SONGS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 90 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra bevelled, 60 cents.

II.

WITH THE BIRDS. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 90 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

III.

WITH THE FLOWERS. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 100 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

IV.

Mrs. BARBAULD'S HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN. With 100 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

NEW TOY-BOOKS.

THE NEW PICTURE SERIES OF FAVORITE TALES. Each with ten pages of colored illustrations and letter-press. Pictorial covers, per doz., \$1.75.

CONTAINING:

I. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.

II. Cinderella.

III. Jack and the Bean-Stalk.

IV. Whittington and his Cat.

V. The House that Jack built.

VI. The Three Bears. (In Rhyme.)

NEW SCRIPTURE PICTURE-BOOKS. Each with four full-page pictures beautifully printed in oil colors. 4to, handsome pictorial covers, per doz., \$3; untearable, per doz., \$6.

I. The Story of Ruth.

II. The Story of Moses.

III. The Story of King Solomon.

IV. The Story of David.

THE MOST POPULAR SERIES OF TOY-BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED.

THE "LANDSEER" SERIES OF PICTURE-BOOKS. With letter-press descriptions by Mrs. SURR. 4to; four sorts. Beautifully printed in colors, with pictorial covers. Per doz., \$3; untearable, per doz., \$6.

I. Return from the Warren, etc.

II. Children and the Rabbits, etc.

III. Duke of Sutherland's Children, etc.

IV. Beauty's Bath, etc.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

NEW PACKETS OF REWARD CARDS.

PLANTS OF THE HOLY LAND. A series of picture cards in chromo-lithography. 6 cards in packet, 20 cents.

FLOWERS OF THE HOLY LAND. A series of picture cards in chromo-lithography. 6 cards in packet, 20 cents.

"CONSIDER THE LILIES OF THE FIELD." A series of 12 cards of flowers and views of the Holy Land, with Bible texts. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

COMFORTS BY THE WAY FOR HEAVENWARD PILGRIMS. 12 cards with Bible texts and lines of poetry within floral borders. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

EXCEEDING GREAT AND PRECIOUS PROMISES. 12 cards with Bible texts and lines of poetry within floral borders. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

WORDS OF GUIDANCE. A series of 12 cards of flowers, beautifully grouped, with Bible texts. Printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

GOOD HOPE THROUGH GRACE. A series of 12 Bible text cards with floral borders printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

PRAYER AND PROMISE. 12 Bible text cards with exquisite floral designs printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

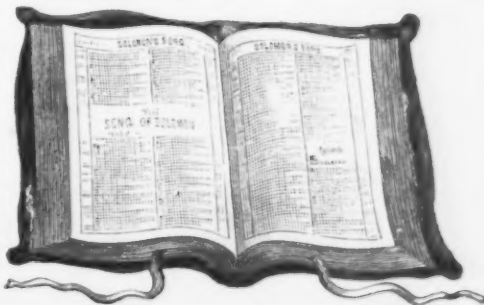
THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

The Most Appropriate Christmas Present.

"It is only fair to say that, in the light of later examination we have seen no reason to change our expressed opinion that THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-School Teacher."
—Vide S. S. Times, February 24, 1883.



"THE GEM OF BIBLES."

OXFORD

In all styles of
Binding, silk
sewed, etc., with
round and
square corners.

- I. Pearl 16mo.
- II. Ruby 16mo.
- III. Nonpareil, 8vo.
- IV. Minion 8vo.
- V. Minion Small 4to.

TEACHERS'

The most Comprehensive.
The best Printed.
The Cheapest.
The most widely Circulated.
The most highly Recommended.

BIBLES.

Price-lists with specimens of type and contents sent on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Oxford Bible Warehouse, 42 Bleecker St., New York.



Reduced from "The Raven," Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

(Full size of original plate, 12½ inches by 9 inches.)

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ.
 With Comment on the Poem by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Folio
(Uniform with Doré's "Ancient Mariner"), Ornamental Cloth, Gilt
 Edges, and in a neat box, \$10 00.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST.

By THOMAS W. KNOX,

AUTHOR OF "HUNTING ADVENTURES BY LAND AND SEA."

FIVE PARTS. COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED.

PART I.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO JAPAN AND CHINA.

PART II.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO SIAM AND JAVA. With Descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra, and the Malay Archipelago.

PART III.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO CEYLON AND INDIA. With Descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands, and Burmah.

PART IV.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO EGYPT AND PALESTINE.

PART V.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY THROUGH AFRICA.

8vo, Illuminated Cloth, \$3 00 each.

STORIES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE STORY OF LIBERTY.


THE BOYS OF '76.

OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.

BUILDING THE NATION.

8vo, Cloth, \$3 00 each.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

SUMPTUOUS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

I.

Herrick's Poems. Illustrated by Abbey.

SELECTIONS FROM THE POETRY OF ROBERT HERRICK. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, \$7 50.

II.

Gibson's Highways and Byways.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS; OR, SAUNTERINGS IN NEW ENGLAND. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, \$7 50.

III.

Gibson's Pastoral Days.


PASTORAL DAYS; OR, MEMORIES OF A NEW ENGLAND YEAR. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, \$7 50.

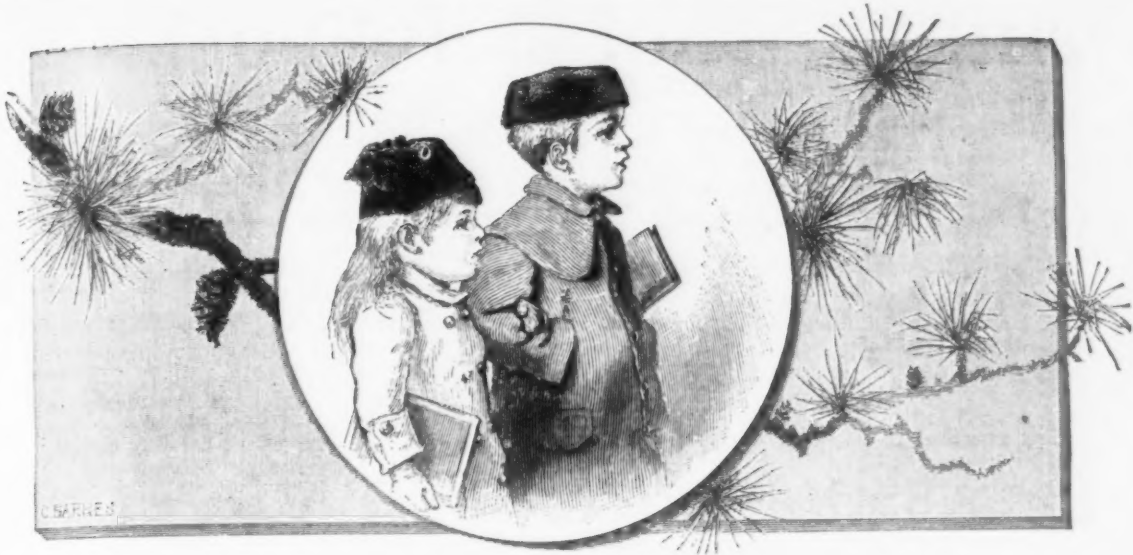
IV.

Drake's Heart of the White Mountains.

THE HEART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, Author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast." Illustrated by W. HAMILTON GIBSON, Author of "Pastoral Days." 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, \$7 50.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.



THE BOUND VOLUME OF HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE. VOLUME IV., FOR 1883.

840 PAGES. SEVERAL HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

Large 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, \$3 00.

The perfection of a children's magazine.—*Toronto Mail*.

The villainous trash—the penny-dreadful “boys’ and girls’ papers”—at one time so popular and so numerous, have nearly all, thank fortune, been driven from the field by the introduction of publications for the young which are just as cheap and perfectly healthful and wholesome. This good work of reform was led by the Harpers of New York with their handsome YOUNG PEOPLE.—*Pittsburgh Commercial*.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is the best weekly for children in America.—*Southwestern Christian Advocate*.

No more attractive Christmas gift could be made to a child than a copy of this bound volume.—*Cincinnati Commercial*.

The grand success of this beautiful and instructive illustrated weekly for young readers is the best proof that it fills a needed place. No magazine of its kind has ever come into such boundless popularity in so short a time.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

The regular visits of this beautiful weekly come like rays of golden sunshine into the family circle.—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

An inexhaustible reservoir of humor, instruction, and entertainment for the young people of the family. Its tone is unexceptional, and it will be found an admirable present for the juvenile.—*Indianapolis Journal*.

An uncatalogueable variety of entertaining and instructive material suited to young folks' reading, sown thickly with a multitude of capital illustrations—this is what we find as we turn these well-freighted pages.—*Boston Journal*.

We know of no book better calculated to interest and instruct the young than the fifty-two numbers of this popular illustrated weekly. It contains a vast amount of good reading of the most varied character. * * * All that the artist's skill can accomplish in the way of illustration has been done, and the best talent of the country has contributed to its text.—*New England Journal of Education*, Boston.

For children the volume is simply a treasure-house of delightful things.—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

Its wealth of stories, sketches, poetry, pictures, puzzles, and correspondence, form a collection of intellectual treasures the possession of which will make any boy or girl in the land “as happy as a king,” and which, by reason of its moderate price, is within the reach of all who wish to have it at their command.—*Baltimore Gazette*.


The illustrations form a whole art gallery in themselves, and a gallery that contains some gems worthy of preservation by the people of the most cultivated taste in pictures.—*Brooklyn Times*.

One of the most conspicuous successes in the publishing way.—*Philadelphia Press*.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

A few copies of Volumes II. and III. still on hand. Price \$3 00 each. Volume I. out of print.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price.

THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS. FOR ILLUSTRATIONS THIS SEASON.

As the result of an enterprise UNPARALLELED within a like period,

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

30 and 32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON,

Are enabled to offer to the trade a collection of Holiday Books for old and young

ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

Attention is called to the following selections from their large list.

* * Donal Grant.

GEORGE MACDONALD's last and best story. One of the most fascinating, wholesome, and powerful of recent works of fiction, by one of the most masterly of writers. Published by D. Lothrop & Co., from the ms., and republished in England. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50

* * Thucydides.

This splendid translation, by PROF. JOWETT, of the University of Oxford, places this marvellous classic before all readers of English, in a form which has won the warmest approval of scholars, students, and all lovers of Greek literature. It is the standard translation. 8vo, \$3.50.

* * A History of the American People.

Unquestionably the best complete *one-volume* history of the United States and its people ever published. It represents the best work of a most competent and conservative writer—ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. It has a profusion of choice illustrations, and much valuable material not elsewhere found. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50; 12mo, \$1.50.

* * Paul Hamilton Haynes's Complete Poems.

In many of the fine expressions of this favorite poet of the Southland, the reader will be reminded of the best that appears in favorite stanzas of the most popular authors. This is not the result of borrowing, but of an inspiration drawn from the same deep fountains at which they drank, and which have been opened to this rarely gifted writer in the rural solitude and simple life of his Southern home. With steel portrait, cloth, \$4; cloth, gilt edges, \$5; half calf, \$7; full turkey morocco, \$10.

* * Ideal Poems.

This superb gift-book presents a selection of twelve from among the poems universally acknowledged to be the best in the English language, with appropriate full-page illustrations, contributed by twelve of the most celebrated American artists. The result is an *ideal gift-book*. 8vo, cloth, or elegant floral binding, \$3; turkey morocco, \$6.

* * Through Spain on Donkey-Back. Sketches by Bodfish.

Incomparable studies of the Spanish life of to-day, fresh and original, and accompanied by the choicest work of the engraver. As the result of exquisite printing in black, on a delicate undertint, the pleasing effect is produced of proof impressions on Japanese paper. 4to, unique binding, \$1.50.

* * The Kingdom of Home.

The great popularity of this beautiful gift-book has led to its presentation in a new edition. It furnishes a collection of the choicest poems from all sources and all times, relating to the subject of home, and selected by Arthur Gilman, M.A. Fully illustrated with albertypes, gravotypes, and wood engravings. 4to, gilt edges, bevelled, \$6; turkey morocco, antique, \$9.

* * A Family Flight through Spain.

A Family Flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. A Family Flight Over Egypt and Syria. By REV. E. E. HALE and Miss SUSAN HALE. Three handsome volumes, presenting most enjoyable records of *real* journeyings. Their graphic descriptions and numerous and authentic illustrations make them doubly attractive. 4to, extra cloth, gilt, each, \$2.50.

* * Twenty-six Hours a Day.

A book for heads of households, and all interested in home matters. By MARY BLAKE. Curiosity is piqued by the title, and will be best satisfied by reading the book. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.

* * Cambridge Sermons.

By ALEXANDER MCKENSIE, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The choicest of the pulpit utterances of a truly catholic, able, and helpful minister."

* * Hamilton's Mexican Hand-Book.

A complete description of the Republic of Mexico. 1 vol., 8vo, 300 pp., illustrated, \$2.

*D. LOTHROP & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.**** * Old-Time Days and Ways.**

A book which is captivating in interest, delightful in treatment, and historically valuable, in its relation to days and ways fast fading from memory and record. Sixty realistic drawings by Bodfish. 4to, gilt edges, \$1.50.

*** * Wild Flowers, and Where they Grow.**

This book, by AMANDA B. HARRIS, with its 60 illustrations by Miss Humphrey, will awaken the enthusiasm of all lovers of nature. 8vo. extra cloth, beautifully bound, gilt edges, \$3; turkey morocco, \$6.

*** * Child-Lore.**

Childhood is a fertile field, and its classics, traditions, and jingles, as here collected, afford a most entertaining feast, especially for mothers and little ones. 4to, cloth, elegant side and back stamp, \$4.

*** * Young Folks' Life of Washington.**

Uniform with Lothrop's series of young folks' biographies. An attractive, finely illustrated, and popular book. By E. E. BROWN, author of "Life of Garfield," etc. 12mo, \$1.50.

*** * Thoughts that Breathe.**

Selections from the best writings of the late Dean Stanley, with introduction by PHILLIPS BROOKS. New edition. Spare Minute Series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

*** * Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History.**

Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Each volume, 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50. A History of the American People, by the editor. Spain, by Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON. Switzerland, by HARRIET D. S. MCKENZIE. Egypt, by CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. India, by FANNY ROGER FEUDGE. China (in preparation), by ROBERT R. DOUGLASS.

*** * Living Truths.**

Selections from the best writings of Charles Kingsley. Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

*** * Wedding-Day Book.**

A most attractive record book of days when we or our friends marched to the time of wedding-bells. Edited by KATHERINE LEE BATES, and illustrated by Barnes. 4to, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, \$2; satin, gilt edges, \$4.

*** * Who Told it to Me.**

A new story, marked by all of the excellences which have made the stories of Margaret Sidney so popular, and have won for her such high rank as a writer. 4to, with double chromo-lithographed cover, designed by F. Child Hassam. Fully illustrated. \$1.25.

*** * A Little Maid and her Moods.**

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems, by favorite poets and artists. Double chromo-lithographed cover. 4to, \$1.

*** * Out of Darkness.**

Eight original poems, by MARY A. LATHBURY. Illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings and twenty vignettes printed on heavy plate paper. 4to, cloth, or elegant floral cover, \$3.

*** * Ballad of the Lost Hare.**

Pathetic, thrilling, laughable, are the adventures of the lost hare, as graphically and charmingly told by MARGARET SIDNEY. With the life-like colored pictures, which illustrate the escapades of this sorry little prodigal, the book will be a perpetual delight to all young readers. 4to, \$1.

*** * The Old Oaken Bucket.**

With illustrations by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. The most beautiful edition of this favorite poem ever printed. Floral binding, \$1.50.

*** * Ninety and Nine.**

Illustrated with the happiest effect by ROBERT LEWIS. Elegant floral binding, \$1.50.

*** * Jesus, Lover of My Soul.**

The words of Charles Wesley's grand spiritual hymn, worthily illustrated by ROBERT LEWIS. A chaste and beautiful gift-book. Elegant floral binding, \$1.50.

*** * Poet Homes.**

A most pleasing introduction to the poets of America and their homes, at the hands of R. H. Stoddard, Arthur Gilman, and others. A new edition of this most popular work, published in one elegant volume, 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, \$4; turkey morocco, \$8.

*** * The Silver City.**

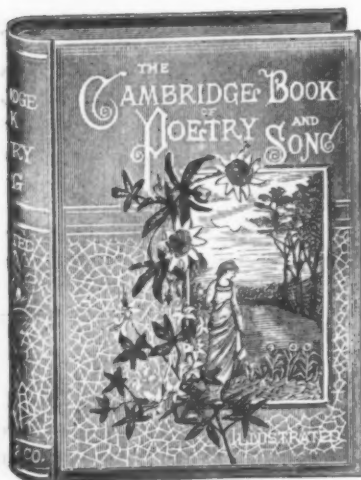
A fascinating title, and not less fascinating story, by FRED A. OBER, author of "The Young Folks' History of Mexico." It is a volume of genuine and delightful romance, interwoven with information as to the history and beliefs of the people, and the scenery and products of the land of the Montezumas. 4to, \$1.50.

*** * Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual.**

All of the younger members of the great Chautauqua circle, and thousands of others, ought to possess this book, which so marvellously unites the entertaining with the useful. It is full of good things, from its thrilling "Stories of Liberty," its "Health for Young Folks," and the "Sayings of the Wise Blackbird," to its illustrations, which are as good as they are numerous. 4to, \$1.50.

STANDARD WORKS OF POETRY.

A volume which fairly rivals all others in the field.



THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF Poetry and Song.

An Elegant volume of Poetical Selections, from English and American Authors. Collected and Edited by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES, compiler of the "Longfellow Birthday-Book," etc. With Steel Portrait of Longfellow, and 16 full-page Illustrations from original Designs by CHURCH, DIELMAN, FREDERICKS, FENN, GIFFORD, MURPHY, SCHELL, SMILLIE, and others. Engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Over 900 pages. Royal 8vo. Cloth, full gilt, \$5; full morocco, gilt, \$10; half morocco, gilt top, \$7.50; tree calf, gilt, \$12.

"A very valuable and very attractive volume."—*Literary World*.

"Full and accurate indexes make this a complete as well as beautiful volume."—*New York Observer*.

"Especially valuable for its liberal selection from the minor poets who do not figure in previous anthologies."—*E. C. Stedman*.

"Miss Bates is known as the best compiler in the country. I shall give the volume an honorable place in my library."—*John G. Whittier*.

"We have looked through the volume pretty carefully, and believe that it is one of the best collections of English poems to be found in the language."—*Chicago N. W. Christian Advocate*.

POPULAR POETS.

Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition.

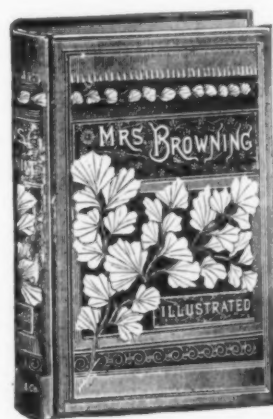
With Designs by TAYLOR, MERRILL, WOODWARD, SCHELL, GIFFORD, GARRETT, HAYDEN, and other eminent artists. Printed on fine Calendered Paper, bound in attractive style for Holiday Gifts. Square 8vo, gilt edge, each in a box, \$2.50 per volume.

AURORA LEIGH,
MRS. BROWNING,
ROBERT BROWNING (Selections),
FAVORITE POEMS,

GOETHE'S FAUST,
LADY OF THE LAKE (with Notes),
LUCILE,
SCHILLER,
TENNYSON.

The illustrations for these volumes are deserving of especial mention, having been prepared at great expense, a large proportion of them engraved by GEO. T. ANDREW, whose work on "The Cambridge Book of Poetry" adds so much to its value.

The paper, printing, and binding are also first-class in all respects, and no effort has been spared to make this series attractive and popular.



The only Complete Line of Poets published in this country.

CROWELL'S RED LINE POETS.

50 Vols. 12mo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, per Vol., \$1.25; American Tree Calf, \$4.

GILT EDGES, RED LINE BORDERS, ILLUSTRATED, AND ELEGANTLY BOUND in new and beautiful designs. We add this year to the series the following volumes, viz.:

AURORA LEIGH,
LADY OF THE LAKE,
ROBERT BROWNING,

GEORGE ELIOT,
VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

The New Designs for the covers are especially attractive, and in keeping with the superior quality of paper, presswork, and binding, which combine to make this series so justly popular with the trade and the general public, whose demands during the past year have severely taxed our ability to supply promptly.

We would call special attention to our new AMERICAN TREE CALF BINDINGS, which will prove an attractive feature, and are offered at very low rates.

"The Sea as sung by the Poets."

SURF AND WAVE. A Collection of Poems and Ballads of the Sea. Compiled by ANNA L. WARD. Fully illustrated, with 16 full-page cuts, and numerous vignettes made from original drawings. 625 pp., 12mo, \$2.

"The illustrations form an agreeable feature, and are chiefly original in design. The typography and binding are notably praiseworthy."—*School Journal*.

"A very judicious and tasteful compilation."—*American Bookseller*.

"Deserves a permanent place on the shelves of every library."—*Good Literature*.

"Miss Ward has shown excellent judgment and sound literary taste."—*Boston Transcript*.

A most Reliable and Valuable Book of Reference.

A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE POETS. Based upon Bohn's Edition, with numerous additions from American authors. Carefully Revised and Corrected, with *Index of Authors and Chronological Data*, and a *Concordance Index to every Passage in the Volume*. Introductory Preface by R. H. STODDARD. Crown 8vo, 768 pp., \$2.50; Interleaved Edition, \$3.50.

"The more competent the critic who examines it the heartier will be his favorable verdict."—*Congregationalist*.

"For a dictionary of poetic quotations, Bohn's is the standard. Our examination and comparison of Crowell's American edition shows that it is all that can be desired."—*Independent*.

"Those who have need of poetical quotations will find nothing more completely adapted to their desires than this book. We know of none as good. Bohn's edition has no index."—*Christian Intelligencer*.

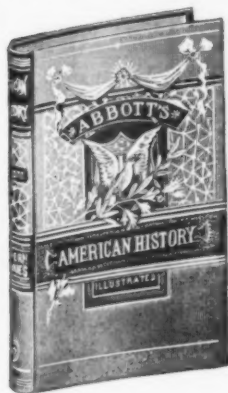
"It is a vast improvement upon Bohn's original compendium."—*E. C. Stedman*.

"Highly creditable to the compiler's taste, industry, and accuracy."—*John G. Whittier*.

"I tested it in various critical passages and found it always correct."—*Prof. W. Hand Browne, Johns Hopkins Univ.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

CLASSIC JUVENILES.



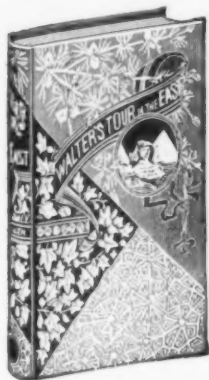
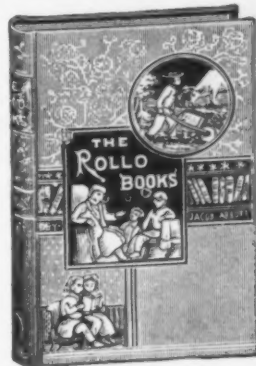
"Remember Jacob Abbott's sensible rule to give children something that they are growing up to, not away from, and keep down their stock of children's books to the very best."

AMERICAN HISTORIES FOR YOUTH. Eight Volumes, 12mo, \$10 00
 THE ROLLO BOOKS. Fourteen Volumes, 16mo, - - - - 14 00
 THE JONAS BOOKS. Six Volumes, 16mo, - - - - 6 00
 THE LUCY BOOKS. Six Volumes, 16mo, - - - - 6 00

By JACOB ABBOTT,

"The Prince of Writers for the Young."

"We welcome, and we think the present juvenile generation will welcome, T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s republication of this series of juvenile classics. The 'Rollo' and the 'Lucy' and the 'Jonas' Books are written with only the children within the writer's horizon, as the children were first in the writer's heart. Some years ago the *New York Nation* called for a reprint of the 'Rollo Books,' and placed them among the best, if it did not declare them to be absolutely the best, of all modern juveniles."—*Christian Union*.



Walter's Tour in the East.

By D. C. EDDY, D.D.,

Author of "The Percy Family," etc.

A new edition of this popular series in bright and attractive binding, with illustrations by E. J. WHITNEY.

Six Volumes, 12mo, \$7.50.

The Farmer Boy's Library.

By WM. M. THAYER,

Author of "The Pioneer Boy," "Life of Garfield," etc.

Four Volumes, 16mo, Cloth, - - - - - \$4 25

THE FARMER BOY (a Life of George Washington). THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE.
 THE GOOD GIRL AND TRUE WOMAN. HOW A COUNTRY BOY MADE HIS WAY IN THE CITY.

Books of Adventure.

Off to the Wilds. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. A story of hunting adventures in South Africa. A favorite book with the boys. Square 8vo. 46 illustrations.....\$1 50
 The Mutiny on Board the Leander. By BERNARD HELDMANN. A story of strange adventures in the Southern Pacific. Square 8vo. 24 illustrations.....1 50
 Martin the Skipper. By JAMES F. COBB, author of "The Watchers on the Longships," etc. A tale for boys and sea-faring folk. 12mo.....1 50
 The Watchers on the Longships. By JAMES F. COBB. A story of thrilling interest, founded on fact, illustrating moral heroism and faithfulness to duty. 12mo.....1 50
 A Home in the Holy Land. By Mrs. FINN. An excellent and faithful description of home-life in the Holy Land at the present day. 12mo.....1 50

* * We beg leave to call especial attention to the above five books as being superior to the ordinary class of books for young readers, who enjoy stories of heroism and adventure.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

THE BEST PRESENTS

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE NEW ISSUE OF PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

PLUTARCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Selected and edited by Prof. John S. White. Quarto, *large type*, with many illustrations, \$3.

This edition contains all the "Lives" and "Parallels" in Plutarch's own words, with such omissions only as were necessary to adapt them for young readers. There is also an introduction and Life of Plutarch by the editor. As a standard work, adapted to both boys and girls, its wealth of anecdote and faithful portrayal of character render it peculiarly valuable.

IN-DOOR AND OUT-DOOR AMUSEMENTS FOR GIRLS.

THE AMERICAN GIRL'S HOME-BOOK OF WORK AND PLAY. By Helen Campbell. A volume giving suggestions and instructions for In-door and Out-door Amusements, and for Occupations for Play or for Profit. Small quarto, with 140 cuts, \$2.

The contents include games of all kinds, directions for children's dramas, for making toys, baby-houses, dolls, etc., ornamental work of every variety, tennis, archery, boating, camping out, aquaria, carving, collections, cooking, bee-keeping, gardening, fruit culture, etc., etc.

A CAPITAL PRESENT FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

THE CALENDAR OF AMERICAN HISTORY FOR 1884. Containing in a condensed form a large amount of information upon the History of the United States. Mounted upon a card beautifully decorated, and with a very full index, \$1.

Dr. John Lord says of it: "It shows great discrimination in selecting the salient points of history. I predict for it a great success, which it richly deserves."

The calendar contains a large amount of historical information, carefully selected and most ingeniously arranged. Its use will be found a constant source of pleasure and profit to the young of either sex.

A CHARMING VOLUME FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS.

THE WONDERS OF PLANT LIFE. By Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 16mo, beautifully illustrated, \$1.50.

Principal contents: The Beginnings of Life, Single-celled Plants, Liverworts and Lichens, Mosses and Ferns, The Microscope among the Flowers, The Pitcher Plants, The Insectivorous Plants, etc., etc.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN.

ALICE THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, by Lewis Carroll, and other Fairy Plays for Children, dramatized and arranged by Kate F. Kroeker. 16mo, illustrated, \$1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

GOOD BOOKS

For the Holidays and for all Seasons.

"ONE OF THE BOOKS WHICH ARE BOOKS."

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. By Charles Lamb. "The Temple Edition." Handsomely printed on laid paper from new type, with etchings by James D. Smillie, F. S. Church, R. Swain Gifford, and Charles A. Platt. Octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, \$4.

MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE.

PROSE MASTERPIECES FROM MODERN ESSAYISTS: comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sydney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. These essays have been selected with reference to presenting specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, and also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects.

CONTENTS.

The Mutability of Literature, by Irving. The World of Books, by Hunt. Imperfect Sympathies, by Lamb. Conversation, by De Quincey. Petition of the Thugs, by Landor. Benefits of Parliament by Landor. Fallacies, by Smith. On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners, by Lowell. On History, by Carlyle. History, by Macaulay. The Science of History, by Froude. Nil Nisi Bonum, by Thackeray. Compensation, by Emerson. Sweetness and Light, by Arnold. Popular Culture, by Morley. Art of Living with Others, by Helps. My Winter Garden, by Kingsley. Work, by Ruskin. Race and Language, by Freeman. Kin Beyond the Sea, by Gladstone. Private Judgment, by Newman. An Apology for Plain Speaking, by Stephen.

3 vols., 16mo, bevelled boards, gilt top, in box, each, \$1.25. The same in extra cloth, with cloth box, \$4.50. The same in Russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges, \$10. The same, large-paper edition, with portraits, cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges, \$7.50.

A CHARMING SERIES.

THE LITERARY LIFE.

- I. AUTHORS AND AUTHORSHIP.
- II. PEN-PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS.
- III. PEN-PICTURES OF EARLIER VICTORIAN AUTHORS.

Three volumes, 16mo, cloth extra, in box, \$3.75.

AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF A FASCINATING VOLUME.

PEN-PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS. Edited by William Shepard. New and Revised Edition, with portraits, on wood or steel, of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, Hawthorne, Dickens, Bayard Taylor, Newman, Emerson, Thackeray, etc., etc. Octavo, beautifully printed upon laid paper. Cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, \$2.50.

THE GREAT AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

THE LIFE OF WASHINGTON (omitting the documentary material). Centennial Edition, printed from new plates, in a handsome quarto, with illustrations. Parts I. and II., paper covers, together, 60 cents. The two parts bound in one handsome volume, with extra plates (on steel), cloth extra, \$2.

"This fascinating and valuable book is now within the reach of all, and no citizen who does not already possess it should deny himself this rare opportunity of securing this *best* work by 'America's First Writer,' upon America's noblest hero."

IRVING'S WORKS. THE ONLY AUTHORIZED COMPLETE OR ACCURATE EDITIONS.

(See separate list.)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.



*"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithels or gay sautrie."*

White, Stokes, & Allen's HOLIDAY BOOKS.

CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT'S

PAINTING,

FOR BEGINNERS AND STUDENTS.

Covers the ground in an interesting way, giving a good idea of all the great painters and their works, as well as enabling any one who wishes a general knowledge of the subject to obtain it in a pleasant way. Very readable. Fully and handsomely illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations and cuts set in the text. With complete indexes by L. E. Jones. 8vo, tastefully bound, with artistic design stamped in gold on cloth cover, \$2.50; half calf, new colors, \$5.

*First edition exhausted in advance of publication.
Second edition ready.*

FLOWERS FROM HILL AND DALE.

By Miss S. B. Skelding. Poems by the best poets, including fac-similes of autograph poems by Whittier, Aldrich, Celia Thaxter, and Mary Mapes Dodge. With twelve remarkable illustrations of flowers, printed in colors in the best style of work. Flat 4to, text printed on fine laid paper. Cover highly ornate, cloth stamped in silver, gold, and color, \$3.50.

Our large first edition of this book exhausted. Second edition ready.

THE NEW STODDARD NOVEL:

WRECKED?

A strong and interesting novel of American life. 12mo, cloth, attractive design in gold and color, \$1.25.

Second edition nearly exhausted.

KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS, AND KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

Each of these famous sets in our own bindings in various styles. Each set in 4 vols., crown 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt tops, neatly bound, \$8; half calf, new styles, \$15; embossed leather, antique patterns, in case of same, lined with watered silk, \$25.

DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE.

In our own novel styles of binding. 7 vols., 16mo, clear type, good paper, half calf, new styles, gilt tops, in box, \$15; embossed leather, Japanese style, gilt edges, in case of same leather, lined with watered silk, \$25.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

The delightful Tauchnitz edition in our own exquisite bindings. 5 vols., 16mo, clear type, good paper, half calf, new styles, \$10; embossed leather, Japanese style, gilt edges, in case of same leather, lined with watered silk, \$20.

We call special attention to the bindings of the four above-mentioned sets. The antique leather styles are remarkably novel and attractive.

THE BRITISH POETS.

In new and delicate colors of tree calf, apple-green, salmon, pink, pale blue, etc. Solid gilt edges, crown 8vo, each, \$7.

BURNS,	MILTON,
BYRON,	MOORE,
COLERIDGE,	POETS XIX. CENTURY,
COWPER,	POPE'S HOMER,
HOOD,	SHELLEY,
SCOTT,	WORDSWORTH,
SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.	
KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR.	

We add to our dainty line of 16mo poets:

POEMS OF FREDERICK LOCKER.
POEMS OF THOMAS GRAY.
POEMS OF W. M. THACKERAY.
THE SPANISH GYPSY.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, printed from new plates on fine laid paper, wide margin. Limp vellum, design in red, uncut edges, \$1; cloth, the latest and most attractive colors, novel designs in gold or silver, \$1; limp, tree calf (new colors), round corners, gilt edges, \$4.50; embossed leather, antique style, solid gilt edges, \$4.50.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE FLOWER-SONGS
SERIES.

By Miss Susie B. Skelding.

I. SONGS OF FLOWERS.—Exquisite colored plates of Pansies, Woodfringe, Columbine, and Daisies and Ferns, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Celia Thaxter, in fac-simile of her handwriting.

II. A HANDFUL OF BLOSSOMS.—Colored plates of Violets and White Clover, Apple-Blossoms, Morning-Glories, and Poppies, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, in fac-simile.

III. MAPLE LEAVES AND GOLDEN-ROD. Colored plates of Maple Leaves, Golden-Rod, Harebells, and Sweet Peas, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including parts of poems by T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier, in fac-simile.

Each in covers beautifully illuminated in bronze and colors with designs of Pansies, Pussy Willow, etc., by Miss Susie B. Skelding. Fringed, each copy in protector and box; each, \$1.50.

Over fifteen thousand of these already sold.

THE FLORAL CALENDAR.

A colored plate for each month of the year. Designs of flowers appropriate to the seasons. Tied with ribbon, each in an envelope, \$1.

A DAUGHTER OF THE
GODS;

Or, *How She Came into Her Kingdom*. A Novel. By Charles M. Clay, author of "A Modern Hagar," "Baby Rue," etc. Cloth, handsomely stamped, \$1.

THE OYSTER EPICURE.

An attractive little volume about oysters. Paper covers, 30 cents.

SNOW AND SUNSHINE.

A book for boys and girls, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Flat 8vo, 224 pages, fully illustrated, with bright covers, cloth, stamped in silver, gold, and color, \$1.75; same, boards, beautifully colored cover, designed by Miss S. B. Skelding, \$1.25.

A new edition of this popular juvenile in board covers meets the demand for a book of real merit at a low price.

THE ALPHABET CHILDREN.

By C. H. and W. G. Bright verses and wholly original illustration of children for each letter of the alphabet.

Large folio, boards, illuminated cover in many colors, \$1. Our orders for this book have been very large. The most attractive juvenile for the price, in the market.

LITTLE FOLK IN GREEN.

Very original and well-written fairy stories by Henrietta C. Wright. Beautifully illustrated in colors by Miss Lydia Emmet. Cloth, design in colored ink and gold, \$1.50; new edition, boards, brightly illuminated cover in metal and colors, \$1.

THE GOLDEN FAIRY
SERIES.

By Miss Henrietta C. Wright. New and entertaining fairy tales, each in a separate volume, with a handsome colored illustration, and with a separate cover brightly illuminated. Sold in sets only.

I. PETERKIN'S TWIN BROTHER.

II. HOW GRETA WENT TO THE PARTY.

III. THE OLD-FASHIONED DOLL.

IV. THE STORY OF FAIRY BELL.

V. THE GOLDEN ISLAND.

Pet set, \$1.25.

MOTHER GOOSE'S CHRIST-
MAS.

Covers by Walter Satterlee. Christmas poems for old and young, original and selected, by Kriss Kringle. An attractive Christmas leaflet, with artistically designed covers in colors, representing Mother Goose and Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, \$1.

THE CHRISTMAS WREATH.

Covers designed by Walter Satterlee and Miss Susie B. Skelding. Text by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson, author of "Wayside Flowers." A remarkably dainty Christmas token, with covers representing on one side a wreath of lilies about the face of the Christ-child, and on the other a wreath of holly about the face of Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, \$1. Beautifully printed in 10 colors.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.

TWO STYLES.

Designed by Walter Satterlee. Beautifully printed in colors and of very appropriate designs. A bright, showy card for the little ones. Plain, with envelope, 25 cents; fringed, with envelope and protector, 50 cents; double fringed, with envelope and protector, \$1.

Also, two very beautiful and dainty cards, designed by Susie B. Skelding. Printed in colors on silver and gold grounds. Plain, with envelopes, 20 cents; fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 40 cents; double fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 80 cents.

At our new store (between 22d and 23d Streets), we are prepared to show samples of our books and

UNIQUE AND ELEGANT STYLES OF HAND-ILLUMINATED
NOTE-PAPER, CORRESPONDENCE, GUEST, AND MENU CARDS.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Holiday Books for Young and Old

YOUNG FOLKS' WHYS AND WHEREFORES.

By **UNCLE LAWRENCE**. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, \$2. Contains information and amusement on simple scientific subjects.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS' PLUTARCH.

Especially adapted for Boys and Girls. Being all of Plutarch told in a simple, easy, and pleasant style. By **ROSALIE KAUFMAN**. Square 8vo, with illustrations and maps, extra cloth, \$3.

WORKS OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT.

EDITION DE LUXE. Printed from the type of the new revised edition. Edited by **J. FOSTER KIRK**. Containing thirty portraits on India paper. To be completed in fifteen octavo volumes. "HISTORY OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA." 3 vols. Now ready. Three volumes will be published every two months until complete. *Edition limited to 250 copies.*

COMPLETE WORKS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

STANDARD EDITION. Complete in 26 volumes. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, paper title; also in English cloth style, uncut. First vol., **VANITY FAIR**, with portrait of author, 21 steel plates and 84 wood engravings. Now ready. Price, \$3. A volume will be published each month until completed.

THE FAN.

By **OCTAVE UZANNE**. With English Text. With over 50 elegant photogravure illustrations, in colors, by **PAUL AVRIL**. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$10.

THE SUNSHADE, MUFF, AND GLOVE.

By **OCTAVE UZANNE**. With English text. With 60 elegant photogravure illustrations, in colors, by **PAUL AVRIL**. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$10.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION.

Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. Selected and chronologically arranged by **PHILOBIBLOS**. Reprinted from the English, *with revisions and additions by the American editor*. Edition from type limited. Printed on laid paper and neatly bound in vellum, \$2; half Roxburgh, \$3.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, selected and arranged, with notes, by **FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE**, with a continuation, embracing selections from the works of recent and living English poets. Edited by **JOHN FOSTER KIRK**. 1 vol., 8vo, illustrated red line. Extra cloth, gilt edges, \$3.50; full smooth morocco extra, \$8; tree calf, \$8.

GEMS FROM T. BUCHANAN READ.

One volume, illustrated, containing "Drifting," illustrated by **Mrs. L. B. HUMPHREY**; and "Brushwood" and "Christine," illustrated by **F. DIELMAN**. Small 4to, extra cloth, gilt edges, \$3; alligator, \$3; tree calf, \$7.50.

SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS.

By **EDWARD WHYMPER**; also, *Down the Rhine*, by **LADY BLANCHE MURPHY**. 1 vol., handsomely illustrated with numerous engravings. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* Large 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, \$3.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of **E. WERNER**, author of "Bound by his Vows," etc. Translated by **Mrs. A. L. WISTER**, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

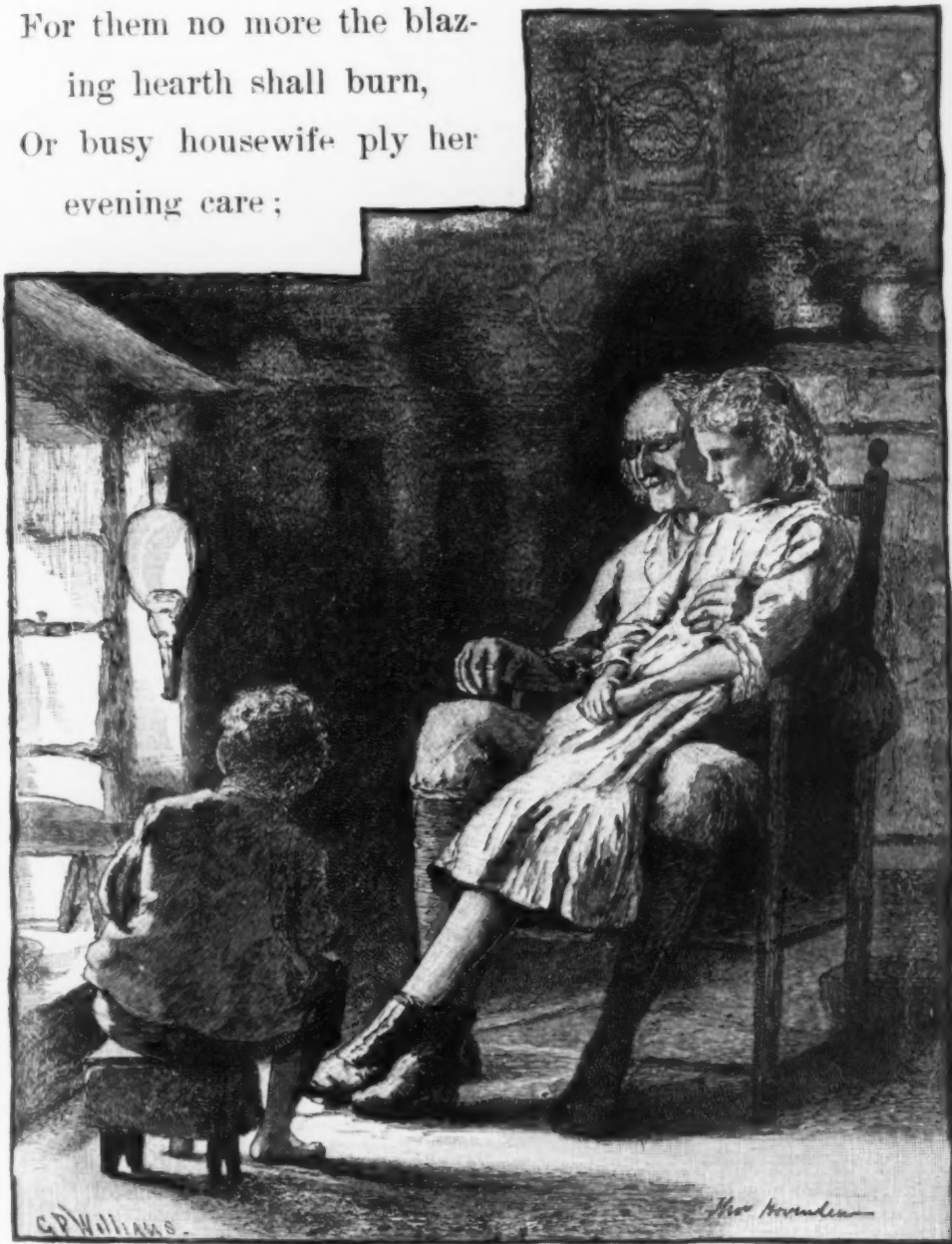
A SUPERB HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOK.

GRAY'S ELEGY,

THE ARTISTS' EDITION

An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By **THOMAS GRAY.**

For them no more the blazing
hearth shall burn,
Or busy housewife ply her
evening care ;



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

With 22 elegant Illustrations, drawn by GIBSON, RICHARDS, HOVENDEN, FROST, MURPHY, FOOTE, and others. Royal 8vo, bound in extra cloth, gilt, \$3; polished morocco, \$7.50; tree calf, \$7.50; alligator, \$3.50. Also an EDITION DE LUXE. Limited to 500 copies. Royal 4to. Each illustration printed by hand on India paper from the original block. Handsomely mounted and bound in assorted styles. Price, \$15.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Standard Works Suitable for Holiday Presents.

THE WRITINGS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

THE PROSE WORKS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

New and Uniform Edition. In seven volumes, 12mo, each, \$1.50. (Uniform with the Eversley Edition of Charles Kingsley's Novels.)

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES:

- | | |
|--|---|
| Vol. 1—Essays in Criticism. | Vol. 5—Literature and Dogma. |
| Vol. 2—On the Study of Celtic Literature—On Translating Homer. | Vol. 6—God and the Bible. |
| Vol. 3—Culture and Anarchy—Friendship's Garland. | Vol. 7—St. Paul and Protestantism—Last Essays on Church and Religion. |
| Vol. 4—Mixed Essays—Irish Essays. | |

The seven volumes, in paper box, \$10.50.

POEMS.

Uniform with the "Prose Works." Complete in two volumes, 12mo, \$3.50. *Shortly.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| Vol. 1—Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets. | Vol. 2—Lyric, Dramatic, and Elegiac Poems. |
|---|--|
- American Edition. Complete in one volume. 12mo, \$2.

"Yet I know numbers of young men—and some, alas! no longer young—who have found in Matthew Arnold's poetry a more exact answer to their intellectual and emotional wants than in any poetry of Tennyson's, or even of Emerson's"—*Henry A. Beers in the "Century Magazine."*

"Contains some of the wisest and most melodious verse that this age has produced"—*London Athenæum.*

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

"Golden Treasury Series." 18mo, \$1.25.

"A volume which is a thing of beauty in itself."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

PASSAGES FROM THE PROSE WRITINGS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

12mo, \$1.50.

"Mr. Arnold's writings so abound in impressive and suggestive passages, which bear separation from the text in which they appear, and are worthy of frequent rereading, that his work may be said to lend themselves in a peculiar and unusual degree to this sort of anthological treatment."—*Evening Post.*

MACMILLAN & CO. will be happy to furnish, on application, a complete list of Mr. Matthew Arnold's works, combining an elaborate criticism of his writings by Horatio N. Powsers, reprinted from "The Dial." While the list has been prepared for general distribution, it will be more especially useful, it is hoped, in those cities where Mr. Arnold delivers his lectures.

NEW BOOK BY MR. LEWIS CARROLL;

RHYME? AND REASON? By Lewis Carroll, author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," etc. With sixty-five illustrations by Arthur B. Frost, and nine by Henry Holiday. *Immediately.*

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS:

THE NOVELS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. With a portrait. Eversley Edition. Complete in eleven volumes. Small post 8vo, \$19.

THE NOVELS AND TALES OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. Standard Edition. Complete in eight volumes. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$10.

CONTENTS:

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| HYPATIA. | TWO YEARS AGO. | ALTON LOCKE. | WATER BABIES; a Fairy Tale. |
| WESTWARD HO! | HEREWARD. | YEAST. | THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales. |

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By Sir Samuel White Baker. With numerous illustrations.

HANNAH TARNE. A Story for Children. With illustrations by W. J. Hennessy.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. Molesworth, author of "Carrots," etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane. \$1.25.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.—\$1.25 each.

CARROTS.
TELL ME A STORY.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
ROSY.

The seven volumes, in paper box, \$7.

BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.—\$1.25 each.

THE LANCES OF LYWOOD.
P'S AND Q'S.
A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS.
A BOOK OF WORTHIES.
THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS.
LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE.
THE LITTLE DUKE.
THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.

The eight volumes, in paper box, \$7.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

NEW AND HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS:

A SCORE OF ETCHINGS.

Twenty plates by the most celebrated English etchers. With critical and descriptive text by Roger Riordan. The collection includes such names as Seymour Haden, Herkomer, Hamerton, Colin Hunter, Waltner, David Law, Brunet-Debaines, etc etc. Folio, cloth, elegant. \$15.

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

By **LUCY M. MITCHELL.**

Imperial 8vo, with upward of 250 illustrations in the text and six full-page heliotypes. Elegantly printed, bound in cloth, gilt tops, \$12 50; half morocco, \$18; full morocco, \$25.

The illustrations comprise wood-engravings by some of the most skilled artists of this country and Europe, and full-page photo-gravures prepared by Frisch, of Berlin. No expense has been spared in perfecting the book mechanically. This important work has been long in preparation and embodies the results of all the researches and discoveries which have recently thrown much light on the history of a great artistic past. The author has enjoyed the aid and co-operation of many of the foremost scholars and archæologists of the day in the prosecution of her work, which now in point of interest, comprehensiveness of treatment, and accuracy of detail, will take a first place in the literature of this subject.

SELECTIONS FROM ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

Twenty heliotype plates, printed in Berlin, in the highest style of the art from original negatives taken expressly for Mrs. Mitchell, and intended to accompany her book. With descriptive text. In portfolio. Folio, \$4.

THE WILD TRIBES OF THE SOUDAN.

An account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basè country, being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan, by **F. L. JAMES, M.A., F.R.G.S.** 8vo, with 3 maps and 40 full-page illustrations, engraved for the book from photographs taken on the spot. Handsomely printed and bound, cloth, \$5.

THE STONE SCULPTURES OF CÔPAN AND QUIRIGUA.

Drawn by **HEINRICH MEYE.**

Historical and descriptive text by **Dr. JULIUS SCHMIDT.** Translated from the German by A. D. SAVAGE, late of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Folio, with twenty plates. Half morocco, cloth sides, \$20.

THE NORTH-WEST COAST OF AMERICA.

Being results of recent Ethnological Researches, from the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. Translated from the German. With thirteen plates, five of which are in colors. Folio, half morocco, cloth sides, \$20.

A NEW STORY BY E. P. ROE.

HIS SOMBRE RIVALS.

First edition, 25,000. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

OTHER WORKS BY E. P. ROE.

Barriers Burned Away.

What Can She Do?

Opening of a Chestnut Burr.

Near to Nature's Heart.

From Jest to Earnest.

Knight of the XIX. Century.

A Face Illumined.

A Day of Fate.

Without a Home.

Each 1 vol., cloth, \$1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

STANDARD HOLIDAY BOOKS.

LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART.

A new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited with notes, by **CLARENCE COOK**, in two volumes. Royal 8vo. With nearly 600 illustrations. Cloth, gilt top, \$14; half morocco, \$19. Student's edition, complete, two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$7.50; half morocco, \$12.50.

WOLTMANN'S HISTORY OF PAINTING.

Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval. From the German of Drs. Woltmann and Woermann. Translated and edited by **Prof. SIDNEY COLVIN**, of Cambridge University. One large 8vo. over 400 illustrations, cloth, \$7.50; half morocco, \$12.50.

Also in preparation. "A HISTORY OF MODERN PAINTING," by the same authors, which with the present volume will make this the most complete work on the subject.

RAWLINSON'S ANCIENT MONARCHIES.

THE FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES. 3 vols.

THE SIXTH GREAT MONARCHY. Parthia 1 vol.

THE SEVENTH GREAT MONARCHY. The Sassanian, or New Persian Empire. 2 vols.

THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT. 2 vols.

Per vol, in cloth, gilt top, \$3; in half morocco, \$5.50.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE "KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD."

GERMANY. By **BARING-GOULD** 8vo, \$2.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES:

RUSSIA. By **ABBOTT.**

PRUSSIA. By **ABBOTT.**

AUSTRIA. By **ABBOTT.**

ITALY. By **ABBOTT.**

TURKEY. By **CLARK.**

EGYPT. By **MCCOAN.**

New Books for Young People.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE CID.

Edited with an Introduction and Appendix, by **RICHARD MARKHAM** and illustrated with upward of fifty designs by **H. W. McVickar** and **Alfred Brennan**. Large 4to, cloth, ornate, \$3.

GRANDMOTHER'S STORY OF BUNKER HILL BATTLE.

By **OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.**

A Ballad. Illustrated in color by **H. W. McVickar**. Cloth, \$2.

STORIES FROM THE CLASSICS.

By **PROF. ALFRED J. CHURCH.**

Two new volumes, with many illustrations in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures. Each, 12mo, \$1.50.

STORIES FROM HERODOTUS.

STORIES FROM LIVY.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:

STORIES FROM HOMER.

STORIES FROM VIRGIL.

STORIES FROM THE GREEK TRAGEDIANS.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

MAN-OF-WAR LIFE.

By CHARLES NORDHOFF.

A new edition, with Preface by the author for this edition, from new plates. 4to, boards, with many illustrations, \$1.50.

MINOR WARS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Two new vols., each 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

King Philip's War. By RICHARD MARKHAM.

War with Mexico. By HORATIO O. LADD.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:

War of 1812. By ROSSITER JOHNSON. *The Old French War.* By ROSSITER JOHNSON.

ELSIE'S NEW RELATIONS.

By MARTHA FINLEY.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE ELSIE SERIES.

THE ELSIE BOOKS. 9 vols., in box. 16mo, cloth, \$11.25. Sold separately at \$1.25 per volume.

Elsie Dunsmore.

Elsie's Girlhood.

Elsie's Holidays at Roselands.

Elsie's Womanhood.

Elsie's Motherhood.

Elsie's Children.

Elsie's Widowhood.

Grandmother Elsie.

THE MILDRED BOOKS.

By MARTHA FINLEY,

Author of "The Elsie Books." Per vol., \$1.25.

Mildred Keith.

Mildred at Roselands.

Mildred and Elsie.

Mildred's Married Life.

EGGLESTON'S FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS.

A series illustrative of early American History. 12mo, cloth, per vol., \$1.25.

Tecumseh and the Shawnee

Prophet.

Red Eagle.

Pocahontas.

Brandt and Red Jacket.

Montezuma.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS.

A series illustrating the early history and settlement of America. 12mo, per vol., \$1.25.

Columbus.

De Soto.

La Salle.

Miles Standish.

Captain Kidd.

Peter Stuyvesant.

Benjamin Franklin.

George Washington.

Daniel Boone.

Kit Carson.

Paul Jones.

David Crockett.

DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company's

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

The World's Christmas Hymn.

A Song of Songs. Selected and arranged by William Hayes Ward and Susan Hayes Ward. With 12 illustrations, artotype process. Beautifully printed on super fine paper, and in antique binding (novel design). Small square 4to, \$5. Limited edition.

"A very choice gift for the season of presentation."

The Uplands of God, and Other Religious Poems.

Selected and edited by the compiler of the "Changed Cross," "The Shadow of the Rock," "The Chamber of Peace," etc. Cloth, 24mo, square, 288 pages, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Hymns for the Church on Earth.

Being 366 Hymns and Spiritual Songs (for the most part of modern date). Selected and arranged by the Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford, Bishop of Liverpool. New edition. With an addition of 67 hymns, selected by the American editor. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Sunday Evenings with My Children.

By the Rev. Benjamin Waugh. Small 4to, profusely and beautifully illustrated. Cloth, 370 pages, \$2.50.

God's Thoughts.

A Pansy Text-book for the Month. Beautifully illustrated in color, with illuminated cover. 18mo, square, colored edges, 75 cents.

A Gift of Gifts.

Compiled and arranged by Rose Porter. A book of daily Readings. With designs of violets, in color. 48mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Rest: the Tranquil Hour.

A Selection of Verse, Gathered from Various Sources. 32mo, cloth (size of "Gold Dust"), 40 cents.

Peace: the Quiet Hour.

A Selection of Verse. Being a companion volume to "Rest." 32mo, cloth (size of Gold Dust"), 40 cents. The above two may be had in a box or separately.

The Manliness in the Scholar.

By R. H. Storrs, D.D. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Renée of France,

Duchess of Ferrara. By Sophie Winthrop Weitzel, author of "Sister and Saint," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Story of a Flower,

And Other Fragments Twice Gathered. By Rose Porter, author of "Summer Driftwood," "Our Saints," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Beautiful upon the Mountains.

Evening Readings for a Month. By Mrs. A. R. Simpson. With two illustrations. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"Contains a series of brief readings for every day of a month, thoroughly devotional, earnest and simple, full of true thought, and exceedingly interesting."—*Guardian*.

Steps through the Stream;

Or, Morning Readings for a Month. By Mrs. A. R. Simpson. With an Introduction by Mrs. Barbour, author of "The Way Home," etc. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Wells of Water:

A Series of Chapters, Descriptive and Practical, on the Wells mentioned in Scripture. By Margaret Stewart Simpson. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"A little book, beautifully bound, and full of spiritual refreshment. . . . As a gift-book it is fitted to exercise a brightening and sweetening influence on life."—*Daily Review*.

A Handy-Book of Old and Familiar Hymns.

Compiled by the Editor of the "Changed Cross," etc. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. 32mo, canvas, \$1.25.

The Miniature Edition of the Poets.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS.

2 vols., cloth gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH.

2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

POEMS OF SCOTT.

2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

HOOD'S POEMS.

2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

BYRON'S POEMS.

2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

BURNS'S POEMS.

2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, \$1.25.

ANY TWO OF THE ABOVE POETS, four volumes, in open cloth box, \$2.50.

THREE OF THE ABOVE POETS. Six volumes, in open cloth box, \$3.75.

THE FOUR POETS, eight volumes, in handsome cloth box, \$5.

A BEAUTIFUL SET FOR A PRESENT.

The above are kept also in Persian calf and Russia leather case.

* * Catalogues free upon application, and correspondence from the trade solicited.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,
900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company's

PUBLICATIONS,

900 Broadway Corner 20th Street, New York.

Sources of History in the Pentateuch.

Six Lectures delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary, on the Stone Foundation, March, 1882. By Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D., President of Dartmouth College. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The Ten Theophanies;

Or, The Appearances of Our Lord to Men before His Birth in Bethlehem. By the late Rev. William W. Baker. 12mo, cloth, 350 pp., \$1.50.

Companion Characters.

A Series of Studies in Bible Biography. By Rev. O. A. Hills, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, Cal. 12mo, cloth, 308 pp., \$1.25.

The Homiletical Library.

Edited by the Rev. Canon H. D. M. Spence, M.A., and the Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A.

Volume I., containing Advent, Christmas, the close and commencement of the year. 8vo, cloth, 375 pp., \$1.75.

Volume II., containing Epiphany, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, Quinquagesima. 8vo, cloth, 375 pp., \$1.75.

Volumes III. and IV. in preparation.

Among the Mongols.

By the Rev. James Gilmour, M.A., London Mission, Peking. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, 380 pp., \$1.75.

Our Eastern Sisters,

And their Missionary Helpers. By Harriet Warner Ellis, author of "Denmark and her Missions," etc. 12mo, cloth, 190 pp., \$1.

Hindu Women:

With Glimpses into their Life in the Zenanas. By H. Ll., Editorial Secretary Church of England Zenana Missionary Society. 16mo, cloth, 150 pp., 90 cents.

A Hand-Book of the English Versions of the Bible.

With copious Examples, illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. By J. I. Mombert, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 510 pages, \$2.50.

The Prince in the Midst,

Jesus Our Centre. By Sophia M. Nugent. 24mo, 125 pp., cloth, 50 cents.

The Christian Year Birthday-Book.

32mo, cloth, gilt edges, interleaved, 50 cents.

The Illuminated Text-Book Series,

With Covers of Iverine and Floral Decorations, in colors, comprising:

Bible Gems.

A Birthday Text-Book, with Diary for Memoranda. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Wedding Chimes.

Notes of Marriages of Relatives and Friends. Selected by the compiler of "The Birthday Motto-Book." 32mo, gilt edge, 75 cents.

The Christian Year Birthday-Book.

Square 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents. In full calf, \$1.25.

A Guide, a Comforter;

Being Passages from the Bible, with a Brief Prayer for every Day in the Year. Arranged by M. A. Wilson. Square 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Birthday Motto-Book and Calendar of Nature.

32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Shakspeare Birthday-Book.

With Diary for Memoranda. The Stratford Edition. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Daily Bread.

A Birthday Text-Book, with Diary for Memoranda. Compiled and edited by E. M. H. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Illuminated Scripture Text-Book.

With Interleaved Diary for Memoranda, and a colored illustration for every day. By Edmund Evans. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Language and Sentiment of Flowers.

Compiled and edited by L. V., with floral records and selected poetry, and original illustrations. Printed in colors and gold, 24mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

* * Catalogues sent free upon application, and correspondence with the trade solicited.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,
900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Finest Color-Books

OF THE SEASON.

WELL-KNOWN AUTHORS.

BRILLIANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

LOW PRICES.

RED AND BLUE; or, The Discontented Lobster.

By Mrs. Juliana H. Ewing. Illustrations by André. 4to, illuminated board covers, \$1.50.

THE SNOW QUEEN.

By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated by T. Pym. 4to, illuminated board covers, \$1.50.

FROM DO-NOTHING HALL TO HAPPY-DAY HOUSE.

Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

MRS. EWING'S COLOR-BOOKS.

A Series of Six Books. Illustrations by André. Cheapest in the market. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 30 cents each, net.

<i>Three Little Nest Birds.</i>	<i>Master Fritz.</i>
<i>Soldiers' Children.</i>	<i>The Doll's Wash.</i>
<i>A Sweet Little Dear.</i>	<i>Our Garden.</i>

New Children's Books.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER. By James F. Cobb. The English Edition, unabridged and unaltered, and cheaper than the American Reprint. 1 vol., 12mo, with illustrations, cloth extra, \$1.25.

ONLY A GIRL. A Tale of Brittany. Adapted from the French, by Miss C. A. Jones, author of "Count up the Sunny Days," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$1.25.

PEASBLOSSOM. By the author of "Honor Bright." Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

OUTLINE PICTURES FOR LITTLE PAINTERS. 30 outline illustrations for children to color. Drawn by Helen J. A. Miles. With illuminated cover, 50 cents.

THE CHILD'S OWN STORY-BOOK. With colored illustrations by T. Pym. Square 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

OUT OF THE WAY. By Helen Louisa Taylor. Illustrated by A. H. Collins. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

ONE OF A COVEY. By the author of "Honor Bright." Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

DOLLY'S OWN STORY. Told in Her Own Words. By L. C. Skey. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HANDY VOLUME SHAKESPEARE.

Bradbury Agnew's Edition. 13 vols. In Persian crocodile, German turkey, English russias, with silk-lined lock cases to match books, \$25 and \$50 the set.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS.

A fine assortment in French morocco, calf, turkey morocco, russias, and seal bindings.

LIFE OF WILLIAM R. WHITTINGHAM.

Fourth Bishop of Maryland. By William F. Brand. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait and fac similes, \$5.

IN MEMORIAM: SISTER LOUISE. The Story of her life and Work. By the Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

"The little volume is a mirror of purity and grace, of active sympathy and charity with poverty and suffering, and of religious sanctity, such as the world has too few examples of."—*Churchman*.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By the Rev. H. H. Bishop, M.A., with 170 illustrations, oblong folio, cloth, \$1.30 net.

ITALY. By Ugo Baizani. 12mo, cloth, \$1.30 net; by mail, \$1.32.

A new volume of the "Early Chronicles of Europe," a series of books that will bring readers face to face with the sources of early European History, and thus enable them to obtain a more intelligent grasp of the subject than can be had from second-hand compilations.

ROMAN BRITAIN. By Rev. H. M. Scarth, M.A. With map, 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

A new volume of the "Early Britain" series which has for its aim the presentation of Early Britain at great historic periods. Each volume is the work of an accredited specialist, and the whole gives the result of the most recent critical examination of early records.

CHEMISTS. By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E. 12mo, cloth, \$1.30 net; by mail, \$1.32.

The third volume of "Heroes of Science," which will be followed by others on the Physicists, Mechanicians, Physiologists, etc., to show, by way of selected biographies, the progress of science from the beginning of the inductive method until the present day.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. Morill, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

ENGLISH POETS. A book for young readers, by John Dennis. 12mo, cloth, \$1.30 net; by mail, \$1.32.

SOME OF THE

Leading Juvenile Publications of the Society

ARE:

MISS JULY. By author of "Our Valley." 90 cents net.

THE PIRATE'S CREEK. By S. W. Sadler. 90 cents.

TWO OLD MAIDS. By Annette Lyster. 90 cents net.

IRA. By Esme Stuart. 75 cents net.

WE LITTLE ONES. By J. H. Apaue. 60 cents net.

HOME AND SCHOOL. By author of "Snowball Society." 60 cents net.

All illustrated and handsomely bound, and a number of smaller books varying in price from 15 cents to 45 cents net.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S

(Printers to the Queen, Binders to both Houses of Parliament, the Indian Government, and British Museum)

Bible for Bible Teachers.

5 Editions.

\$1.50 to \$12.75.

Pearl 24mo,
Ruby 16mo,
Minion 8vo,
Brevier 8vo,
Nonpareil Red Line
8vo.



Received Prize Medal, Paris, 1877.

Over a
QUARTER
MILLION
COPIES
SOLD.

LONDON BIBLES,

TWENTY-FIVE

distinct Sets of Plates.

Ruby to Great Primer type.

POCKET BIBLES,
PEW BIBLES,
FAMILY BIBLES,
DESK BIBLES,
TEXT BIBLES,
REFERENCE BIBLES.

Cloth bindings,
French morocco bindings,
Persian crocodile bindings,
Turkey morocco bindings,
Calf bindings,
Sealskin bindings, etc., etc.

PRAYER-BOOKS,

TEN

distinct Sets of Plates.

Ruby to Great Primer type.

New Padded Sides,
New Crushed Leathers,
New Enamelled Leathers,
Genuine Sealskin,
Imported Japanese "Mon-Kawa,"
Boards, Limp, and "Yap,"
Square, Round, and Octagon Corners.

Novelties

in

all grades

of

Bindings.

HYMNALS.

SIX

distinct Sets of Plates.

Nonpareil to Pica type.

In Styles to

Match

Prayer Books.

TESTAMENTS.

With and without Book of
Psalms.

In all sizes and styles of
bindings.

SETS OF PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

FIVE

different sizes.

Two hundred and fifty
different lines.

Sets with and without
Cases.

COMBINATION SETS, with and without Handles.

SLIP CASES, with and without E. & J. B. Y. & Co.'s
Patent Handles.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S PATENT IMPROVED PORT-
FOLIO CASES, in Cloth, French, Persian, Turkey, Calf,
Russia, Seal, Antique Sea-Dog, Genuine "Mon-Kawa,"
Hammered Calf, Antique Japanese, etc., etc.

SIX

distinct
Letters-
Patent
for
Cases.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.



IN EXALTATION OF WOMAN



Fair Words about Fair Woman,

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With Nine Illustrations from Designs by Will H. Low. Large, square 12mo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, \$3.00

This truly elegant volume is a collection of poems in exaltation of woman. It is divided into Eight Evenings. The First Evening is devoted principally to poems addressed simply to the sex—splendid generalizations of the virtues and charms of women; the Second Evening consists of selections from the old English poets; the Third is devoted exclusively to Tennyson; the Fourth is a selection from Irish and Scotch poets; the Fifth includes excerpts (translations) from Greek, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and other foreign poets; the Sixth consists of selections from modern English and American poets; the Seventh is devoted to poems exalting woman at the fireside, as wife and mother; and the Eighth and last to woman as the heroine of romance.

Fifty Perfect Poems.

A Collection of Fifty Acknowledged Masterpieces, by English and American Poets, selected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA and ROSSITER JOHNSON. With Seventy-two Original Illustrations from Drawings by Alfred Fredericks, Frank Millet, Will Low, T. W. Dewing, W. T. Smedley, F. O. C. Darley, Swain Gifford, Harry Fenn, Appleton Brown, William Sartain, Arthur Quartley, J. D. Woodward, Walter Satterlee, S. G. McCutcheon, etc.

The engravings in this work, which are very fine and artistic, are printed on Japanese silk paper, and mounted on the page, producing a unique and beautiful effect. Large 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, \$9.00. Also bound in silk, price, \$10.00.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.—(CONTINUED.)

Hours with Art and Artists.

An imperial quarto volume, containing Twelve Engravings on Steel and Eighty-nine Illustrations on Wood (many of them large, full-page), printed on heavy cream-tinted paper. A large and sumptuous volume. Imperial quarto, cloth, extra gilt. Price, \$7.50.

The artists represented in this work include a large number of the distinguished painters of the present time, American and European.

Sir Roger De Coverley.

By JOSEPH ADDISON. *With One Hundred and Twenty-five Woodcuts, and a Steel Etching as Frontispiece. Square 12mo, ornamented cloth. Price, \$2.25.*

Addison's masterpiece here appears in a very handsome volume, copiously illustrated, and bound in a new and attractive style.

The Household Book of Poetry.

Collected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA. Illustrated with Steel Engravings. Square 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, \$5.00.

An entirely new edition of this long-established favorite, wholly from new plates, enlarged and brought down to the present date. Contains one hundred and sixty poems not in previous editions.

The Bryant Birthday-Book.

With Portrait of Bryant and Twelve Engravings illustrative of the Months. Printed with red lines. 18mo, cloth, gilt or red edges. Price, \$1.25.

This is the handsomest of all the birthday-books. It is well illustrated, beautifully printed, and the binding is choice.

Landscape in American Poetry.

With exquisite Views of Scenes described in the Poetry of Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, and others, from Drawings by Appleton Brown. Very artistic and beautiful. Cloth, extra gilt. Price, \$4.00.

Bryant's Poetical Works.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *With One Hundred Engravings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, Alfred Fredericks, and other Artists. Biographic Sketch by R. H. Stoddard, and View of Bryant's Residence at Roslyn. One volume, 8vo, cloth, gilt side and edges, \$4.00; half calf, \$6.00; full morocco, \$8.00.*

MEMORIAL EDITION. *Edited by PARKE GODWIN. In two volumes, square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$6.00.*

HOUSEHOLD EDITION. *12mo, cloth, \$2.00.*

DIAMOND EDITION. *18mo, cloth, \$1.00.*

Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains;

Or, The Western Adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small. By W. H. RIDEING. With One Hundred and One Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt side and back. Price, \$2.50.

A most attractive volume for advanced young readers, richly illustrated, and describing a series of interesting adventures in the far West.

***"APPLETONS' LITERARY BULLETIN" FOR DECEMBER WILL CONTAIN FULL LIST OF D. APPLETON & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS. SENT, PREPAID, WITHOUT CHARGE.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS
PUBLISHED BY
George Routledge & Sons,
LONDON AND NEW YORK,
FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON OF 1883.

A NEW EDITION OF
THE HANDY-VOLUME SHAKESPEARE.

Complete in 13 volumes, with Glossary. Green cloth, red edges, and maroon cloth, orange edges; in a cloth box; per set, \$7.50; parchment, gilt top, in leatherette case, \$13; imitation seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, in imitation seal case, \$20; seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, in seal case, \$35.

A NEW EDITION OF JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS.

In large type. Printed from new plates, and with new illustrations. Sold separately.

Emma. A Novel.
Sense and Sensibility.

Mansfield Park.
Pride and Prejudice.

Northanger Abbey and Persuasion.

5 vols., 12mo. cloth; per set, \$5; per vol., \$1.

A NEW EDITION OF THE SPECTATOR.

In large type, printed from entirely new electrotypes plates, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With introduction, notes, and index by HENRY MORLEY. 3 vols., 12mo. cloth, in box; per set, \$3.75; half calf, per set, \$7.50.

A NEW EDITION OF
THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPERE.

Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. Printed in new, large type. With full-page illustrations by John Gilbert. 3 vols., 12mo.; per set, cloth, \$3.75; half calf, \$7.50; half im. seal, gilt edges, \$7.50; full im. seal, flexible, \$9.

Also, uniform with the above two,

A NEW EDITION OF
BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.

Including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. With about 200 illustrations on wood. 3 vols., 12mo. cloth, in box; per set, \$3.75; half calf, \$7.50.

A NEW EDITION OF MEN OF THE TIME.

A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes. Eleventh edition, revised and brought down to 1883. Post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 1100 pp., \$5. (*Shortly*.)

A SPLENDID NEW ENGLISH SPORTING WORK,
THE CREAM OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

Eleven Seasons' Skimmings, Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase. By Captain PENNEL-ELMHURST, "Brooksbys." With illustrations (colored and plain) by John Sturges, and portraits and map. Medium 8vo. cloth, \$3.50.

A NEW EDITION OF
THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HOGARTH.

By JOHN IRELAND. With 88 copper-plate engravings. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, \$5.

A NEW EDITION OF
THE ROBIN HOOD BALLADS AND SONGS.

Collected by JOSEPH RITSON. With a Life of Robin Hood occupying 113 pages; also an Appendix, containing "The Playe of Robyn Hode," songs and music, and a Glossary. With 50 original illustrations by Gordon Browne. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, \$1.75; also cloth, plain edges, \$80.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

**KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.
LITTLE ANN AND OTHER POEMS.**

By JANE and ANN TAYLOR. With 64 illustrations from entirely new and original designs by Kate Greenaway. The illustrations are all printed in colors and show the same nicety of execution and delicacy of coloring which have made this artist so well known. 8vo, boards, \$2; full calf, in box, \$5.

Uniform with last season's THE CIRCUS BOOK.

PANTOMIME: A Picture Show for Young People.

With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, cover printed in colors, \$1.50.

THE MINSTRELS: A Companion Volume to the Above.

With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, lithographed cover in colors, \$1.50.

PANTOMIME AND MINSTREL SCENES.

A Picture Carnival for the Young. Being the above two vols. bound in one. Imperial 4to, boards, cover elaborately printed in colors, \$2.50.

**A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN WORDS OF
ONE SYLLABLE.**

By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON. With 47 illustrations, 4to, boards, cover printed in colors, \$1.

A SKETCH-BOOK OF RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S.

Containing 48 pages of pictures, colored and plain, done in this well-known artist's brightest vein. Reproduced by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to, boards, \$1.50.

A NEW EDITION OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With a Memoir and Notes by George Offor, and 110 designs by J. D. Watson. 4to, lithographed boards, cover in colors, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.

COLORING BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG.

With 125 illustrations, all printed in colors. The text written in simple language, so as to be easily understood by young people. 4to, cloth, red edges, \$1.50.

THE HENRY IRVING BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Composed of quotations from some of the characters which Mr. Irving has acted, etc. Compiled by VIOLA STIRLING. With 6 full-page Portraits of Mr. Irving in different characters. Cloth, red line border, gilt edges, \$1.25.

**THE LANGUAGE OF THE HANDS, CHIROMANCY AND
PALMISTRY.**

By HENRY FRITH and EDWARD HERON. Original diagrams and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S TOY-BOOKS.

New volumes. Each, 50 cents.

1. The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate. | 2. The Frog who Would a Wooing Go.


KATE GREENAWAY'S ALMANACK FOR 1884.

Cloth, gilt edges, \$1; paste grain round corners, \$1; in paper covers, 50 cents.

KATE GREENAWAY'S FOUR CALENDARS FOR 1884.

Printed on cards, size, 9½ by 7½ inches. Each Calendar complete. Sold only in sets. Per set 90 cents.

1. Pictures of Spring, Summer, Autumn, | 2. Summer and Winter.
and Winter.
3. The Four Seasons.
4. The Twelve Months.

 For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

P. O. BOX 3507.

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

The American Sunday-School Union.

New and Beautifully Bound Books.

A CHRISTIAN HOME. By Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250, \$1.

On the topic of this age; showing how to make and how to maintain a Christian home. It treats of the early history of the family; New Testament light in the home; ethics of the home; wise choice in marriage; mutual help and care; lights and shadows of home life; development of family life; home government and training; worship in the home; secondary elements in a true home life; enemies of the home; the heavenly home.

SYDNEY THE KNIGHT. By E. T. DISOSWAY. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 190, \$1.

A historic tale of rustic and religious life in England in the sixteenth century, centring about the historic soldier of Zutphen, Sir Philip Sydney. It illustrates the fearful struggle between Papist and Protestant in those days, teaching us to value our religious liberty.

STRUGGLING UPWARD. By SARAH J. JONES, author of "Downward." 12mo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 224, \$1.10.

A thrilling narrative of the struggles and adventures of young Fred Rader to conquer his passion for drink and to lead a pure life. A powerful plea for temperance.

WILL AND WILL NOT. By CATHARINE M. TROWBRIDGE. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

A natural and effective sketch of two boys of quite opposite dispositions; the one ready to do any reasonable thing, the other ever declining or refusing, largely because he wants his own way. The story shows how fidelity and a desire to minister to the comforts of others bring their own reward, while the churlish and the obstinate usually fail to get what they aim at through their obstinacy.

DR. MARTINDALE'S WARD; or, Every Cross Hath its Inscription. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

In this story the aim is to awaken sympathy for orphans, and to remind those in charge of these lonely and unfortunate ones that they must be trained with patience and with love. Incidentally it teaches how good it is to forgive our enemies. Zaidee is the quaint, impulsive, and affectionate little being whose counterpart can often be found in real life.

WILL AND WILL NOT and DR. MARTINDALE'S WARD bound in one volume. Cloth, \$1.25

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 218, \$1.10.

A bright narrative by a popular writer, and the first of three volumes called the "What to Do Series." The object of the series is to impress upon the young the chief purpose of life, how to miss it and how to do it. It is a book particularly fitted for young persons not manifesting any special interest in religion, or in whose minds it seems opportune to awaken such interest. The truth is deftly interwoven with the attractive narrative.

HOW NOT TO DO IT. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, \$1.10.

This is the second of the "What to Do Series" and a sequel to the above.

HOW TO DO IT. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 216, \$1.10.

This is the third of the "What to Do Series" and a sequel to the two preceding books.

THE WHAT TO DO SERIES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Consisting of the three preceding books. \$3

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, illustrated, pp. 226, \$1.10.

A masterly-written book on temperance. It most vividly portrays the downward career of those who give themselves to the manufacture, sale, or use of intoxicating drink. This is just the book to distribute freely in states and communities agitating the questions of prohibition and protection of American homes against the terrible curse of intemperance.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 91. 75 cents.

A touching, pleasing narrative of the sorrows and trials of an humble Swiss family by the mysterious disappearance of a loved and only son, who was restored to his home, and led to "rest on the finished work of Christ" through the influence of an American family. Graphic pen-pictures of the Swiss scenery in the Tyrolean Alps add much to the interest of the story, and the artistic illustrations give increased attractiveness to the book.

THE EMIGRANTS. A tale of the last century, from the German of FRANZ HOFFMAN, translated by Mrs. H. D. Conrad. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

A story detailing how a Protestant family having the alternative of a change of faith or of country, chose exile for conscience' sake. The decision, journey, selection of land, and establishment of a new home on the banks of the Lehigh in Pennsylvania are graphically described. Simple customs and delightful neighborly traits are exhibited. Indian adventures add variety and interest.

ST. ULRICH and THE EMIGRANTS bound in one volume. Cloth, \$1.25.

GWENDOLINE; or, Halcots and Halcombes. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 230, \$1.10.

One of the brightest and most earnest of the works of this noted English writer. It is a narrative of the struggles of a modest but gifted daughter of an Englishman with a large family in straitened circumstances. She brings relief to the family in their misfortunes by conscientiously sacrificing her own wishes and plans. The book forcibly teaches submission to God's guiding hand and many impressive lessons of faith and trust.

LARRY GILBERT. By Mrs. S. K. REEVES. Cloth, illustrated 12mo, pp. 164, 90 cents.

A wide-awake boys' book by the author of "Young Eagle," "Amy Russell," and "Ben Ross." It is graphic narrative of the experiences of a country lad in humble school life upward to manhood and into a prosperous mercantile business. It teaches the value of truthfulness and honesty in the "most trifling affairs," and that any young lad ought to be guided by the noblest Christian principle at school and as a clerk if he would be successful in managing important trusts or a large business for himself. Incidentally the book tells the story of the great "Whiskey Insurrection" in Pennsylvania, upward of three quarters of a century ago.

READABLE SERMONS.

The Shrewd Student. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

Sons or Sheaves? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

Titles of a Pastor's Wednesday Evening Lectures on the New Testament. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

POPULAR TRACTS.

PRAISE YOUR WIFE. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries" Paper, 5 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the same author, Paper, 5 cents.

YEDDIE'S LAST COMMUNION. Paper, 5 cents.

DO YOU WEAR YOUR OWN CLOTHES? By JOHN R. WHITNEY. Paper, 3 cents.

**THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
8 and 10 Bible House, New York.**

The American Sunday-School Union.



Specimen illustration from the "CHILD AMONG CHILDREN."

THE CHILD AMONG CHILDREN. 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated, 75 cents.

This is a beautifully bound and illustrated quarto containing seven chapters with two full-page pictures for each chapter. A choice gift for a boy or a girl who loves to read about Jesus.

HOURS WITH MY PICTURE-BOOK. 4to, reduced from \$1 to \$75 cents.

Beautifully printed, illustrated, and handsomely bound in cloth. The ten stories and the pictures in the book will yield both pleasure and profit to young readers.

DAILY TEXT-BOOKS.

A MOTHER'S GIFT. 192 pp., 64mo, cloth 15 cents; gilt, 20 cents.

GUIDE FOR LITTLE FOOTSTEPS. By E. A. I. 71 pp., 64mo, cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 25 cents.

HONEY DROPS. 128 pp., 64mo, cloth, 15 cents; gilt, 20 cents.

SMALL RAIN UPON THE TENDER HERB. A new edition. 128mo, plain, 15 cents; gilt, 18 cents; with tucks, 25 cents.

A LAMP FOR THE FEET. By Mrs. HARRIET E. DODGE JESSUP. 64mo, 190 pp., cloth 20 cents; gilt, 25 cents.

BIBLE HEARTSEASE. A daily text-book of comfort and rest. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches," "Bible Forget-me-nots," etc. By mail, postpaid, purple edges, only 40 cents; gilt, 60 cents.

SCHOOL EDITION.

SCHOOL EDITION.

The most recent and reliable

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE

which includes biography, natural history, geography, topography, archæology, and literature, in nearly 1000 pages, with 12 colored maps, and over 400 illustrations, is that edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. This the School Edition is sold for TWO DOLLARS.

THE UNEQUALLED

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Little People's Picture Library, 50 vols., net price....	\$10 00
Sunday Hours library, 75 vols.,	14 50
Grand Choice Library, No. 1, 50 vols.,	20 50
" " No. 2, 50, "	22 00
" " No. 3, 50, "	26 00
National Library, No. 1, 100 vols.,	23 00
" " No. 2, 100 vols.,	25 00
Crown Library, 50 vols.,	27 50

The books in these libraries are printed on the best paper, beautifully illustrated and strongly and handsomely bound, and supplied in neat cases with Catalogues. They have been approved by all the religious denominations.

RAIKES LIBRARIES.

There are now five sets of these libraries published. Each set consists of ten books and contains nearly 2000 pages or 10,000 pages in the five sets. The price per set by mail is ONE DOLLAR.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
8 and 10 Bible House, New York.

L. PRANG & CO.'S FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

By Miss Dora Wheeler, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss Rosina Emmet, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss Fidelia Bridges, Miss F. B. Townsend, Elihu Vedder, Jean Robie, Thomas Moran, H. Giacomelli, B. E. Bensell, Walter Satterlee, W. Hamilton Gibson, Harry Beard, F. L. Smith, and others, with poetic sentiments by Mrs. Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Emily Shaw Forman, and Joaquin Miller.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS NOVELTIES.

such as *ALADDIN'S LAMP*, *CHRISTMAS SHEAF*, and *CHRISTMAS BOOK*.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS ART PRINTS ON SATIN.

in new and elegant designs, in various styles of finish, in tinted mats with fringe, and cord and tassels; on mounts with fringe and cord; in book-form, richly fringed and with leatherette protectors; and in rich plush mounts.

A CALENDAR FROM JOHN RUSKIN FOR 1884,

consisting of a block calendar with suitable selections from John Ruskin's works for each day of the year, fastened on a highly artistic mount.

SPECIAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS:

A GARLAND OF LOVE.

One of the richest and most unique gift works in the market, containing twelve love sonnets by Mrs. EMILY SHAW FORMAN, illustrated by truthful reproductions of water-color landscapes by Miss FIDELIA BRIDGES, and further beautified by a chaste title-page by the same artist, and bound in rich Japanese silk with silk cord and tassels and metal title, the whole encased in a box covered with Japanese leather-paper.

ART IN THE HOUSE.

By JACOB VON FALKE. American edition, with notes by C. C. PERKINS, large quarto, 384 pages, superbly illustrated with 60 full-page plates in chromolithography, albertype and etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text.

PRANG'S NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS,

PRANG'S NEW THANKSGIVING CARDS,

PRANG'S NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEXT-CARDS.

IN PREPARATION

A VERY LARGE AND ELEGANT LINE OF

VALENTINES AND EASTER CARDS.

Catalogues and Price-Lists sent on application.

NEW YORK, 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA, 1110 Walnut St.
CHICAGO, 112 Monroe St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 529 Commercial St.

L. PRANG & CO.,
FINE ART PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

FALL ISSUES, 1883.

NEW BOOKS.

Among the Mongols.

Rev. James Gilmour. A fresh and most interesting account of the home-life, manners, customs, beliefs, and practices of this strange people. Over 30 cuts and map. 12mo, 398 pp., \$1.50.

Scottish Sketches.

Mrs. A. E. Barr. The tales are exceedingly interesting; and Scottish scenes and traits of character combine to give a peculiar charm to the volume. 12mo, 320 pp., 6 cuts, \$1.25.

Daisy Snowflake's Secret.

Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A grand temperance story for young ladies, showing what they may do to close our homes against such secrets as troubled Daisy Snowflake. 12mo, 296 pp., 6 cuts, \$1.25.

Cluny Macpherson.

Mrs. A. E. Barr. A story for young people, disclosing Scottish life in all its strength and depth, its romance, simplicity, and beauty, with its marked religious element. 12mo, 311 pp., 5 cuts, \$1.25.

Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji.

Sketches of three of the most interesting mission fields of the present day, showing what has been done, and what remains to do, in bringing them to Christ. 12mo, 296 pp., over 60 cuts, \$1.25.

Our Brothers and Sons.

Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A book for young men, bringing out truths such as they need; written in a most attractive style. 12mo, 270 pp., \$1.

Our Daughters.

Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A book full of best suggestions for young ladies, written by a warm-hearted Christian woman. 12mo, 250 pp., \$1.

Wayside Springs.

T. L. Cuyler, D.D. These sketches are refreshing as a spring of cold water to a traveller, and every one comes from the heavenly fountain. 16mo, 160 pp., limp cloth, 50 cents; gilt edge, with portrait, 75 cents.

Morning Thoughts.

For our Daughters. Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A text of Scripture and short devotional meditation for daily use. 16mo, 160 pp., limp, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

Little Glory's Mission.

And Found at Last. Two touching stories of life among the poor. 16mo, 186 pp., 4 cuts, 75 cents.

Apples of Gold, Jr.

With two nicely colored pictures, lots of short stories, and pictures, with fancy colored cover. 4to, 104 pp., 25 cents.

NEW S. S. CARDS.

Bible Words.

144 cards, all different texts. Bright colors. 25 cts.

Faithful Sayings.

12 fine floral cards with carefully selected texts. 25 cts.

Words of Faith.

12 floral cards with different texts. 25 cts.

"Whosoever" of the Bible.

12 most elegant rose cards, with texts indicated by title. 25 cts.

Sure Promises from God's Word.

72 cards with different texts. Entirely new in style. 25 cts.

Words of Eternal Life.

12 floral cards, with 12 texts. 25 cents.

Gracious Invitations.

Floral cards, copyright designs. 12 cards. 25 cents.

Guiding Words.

Charming series of florals. 12 cards. 25 cents.

Living Words.

24 floral cards, with different texts. 25 cents.

POPULAR SERIES.

We have just issued the following books, giving good reading at a very low price. They are on good paper well printed, strongly bound, with heavy paper covers.

Pilgrim's Progress. 20 cts.

Annals of the Poor. 20 cts.

Mirage of Life. 20 cts.

Little Meg's Children. 15 cts.

Alone in London. 15 cts.

Jessica's First Prayer. 10 cts.

Grandfather's Birthday. 5 cts.

Aunt Rose. 5 cts.

Sargent's Temperance Tales.

12 books in box. \$1.25. 10 cts., single.

Ministering Children. 50 cts.

RUTH AND LITTLE JANE. 10 cts.

SUNSHINE OF THE HEART. 10 cts.

HERBERT, TRUE CHARITY. 15 cts.

ROSE THE LITTLE COMFORT. 15 cts.

SONGS FOR MY CHILDREN. 15 cts.

HOLIDAY PICTURES. 10 cts.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York, or

52 Bromfield St., Boston; 1512 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 75 State St., Rochester;
153 Wabash Av., Chicago; 757 Market St., San Francisco.



AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Holders, Pencils,

AND LATEST NOVELTIES IN

SOLID GOLD, ROLLED PLATE,
RUBBER,

CELLULOID,

NEW GOODS

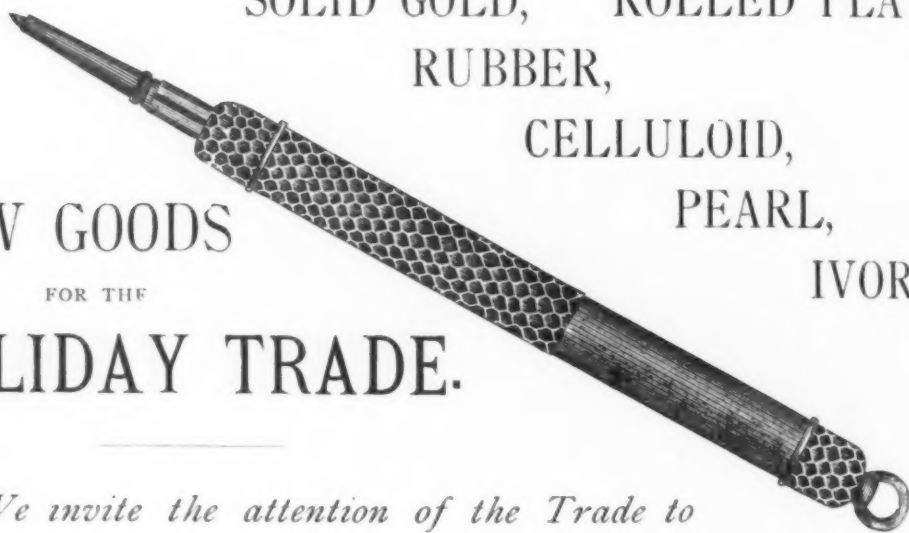
PEARL,

FOR THE

IVORY,

HOLIDAY TRADE.

Etc.



We invite the attention of the Trade to our large and complete assortment of Gold Pen and Pencil Goods, embracing the latest and most desirable goods in the market.

New and Attractive "Tray Assortments" THIS SEASON.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



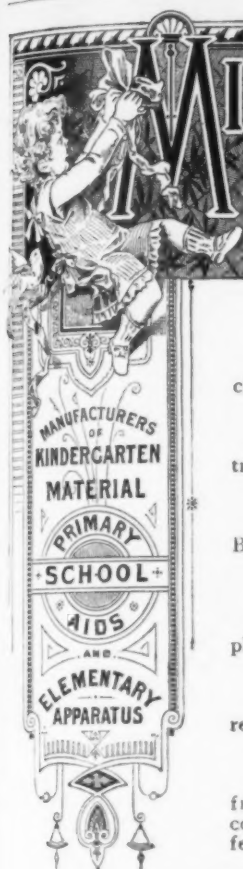
WESTERN BRANCHES:

J. C. AIKIN,
H. A. LAMBERT,
J. B. SHEA,
D. F. FOLEY.

113 East Madison Street, Chicago,

AND

41 West 4th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.



MILTON BRADLEY & CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

PRIMARY SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

COLOR-TEACHING TABLETS.
A new set of forms for teaching the elementary combinations of colors.

COUNTING BLOCKS.
A large wooden box, containing wooden blocks for teaching counting and the first principles of fractions. In cubes, bricks, and half and quarter bricks.

EDUCATIONAL TOY MONEY.
Cardboard representations of the various coins in common use. A neat box with separate trays, contains imitation money to the amount of \$16.50. *Price, 25 cents.*

SCHOOL RULES.
The Mechanics' Scale—The International Rule, with Metric Measure—The Test Rule for Blackboard Drawing.
The Mechanics' and International, 75 cents per gross; the Test Rule, \$1 per 100.

STUDENTS' COMPLETE INDEX AND SCRAP FILE.
A new and most perfect arrangement for preserving and indexing scraps. Send for complete illustrated circular.

MICROSCOPIC SLIDE CABINET.
A finely finished cherry cabinet, containing twenty wooden boxes with grooved insides, to receive twenty-five microscopic slides each.

BRADLEY'S COTTAGE DRAWING MODELS.
A set of large models, so designed that a great variety of forms can be made, progressing from the cube and rectangular prism to complete American cottage, with almost every possible combination of right lines, comprising more than twenty pieces, and when complete nearly three feet: from corner to corner. *Price, \$10.*

ELEMENTARY MODEL DRAWINGS.
Eight pieces, comprising cylinder, cone, rectangular prism, triangular prism, double cone, cones and cylinder combined in spool-form, Greek cross, flight of steps. *Price \$1.50.*
The above in a polished wooden box and the addition of a two-inch cube, \$2.

An Illustrated Catalog of Kindergarten material and Primary School supplies sent to any Teacher on application.

1883. For Christmas Presents, 1884.
GOOD BOOKS ARE THE BEST FOR EVERY ONE.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. ANNOUNCE

SUPERB EDITIONS OF THE WORKS OF SCHILLER AND GOETHE.

THE ONLY AMERICAN EDITION AND THE BEST.

SCHILLER'S WORKS, 4 vols., cloth, \$6 00	GOETHE'S WORKS, 5 vols., cloth, \$7 50
" 8 " " 12 00	" 10 " " 15 00

Finely illustrated. Elegantly printed and bound.

HOLIDAY SOUVENIRS.

The success of last season. (Over 12,000 copies sold in a month.)

Our Fringed Goods are the finest in the market, and, unlike all others, more popular than Cards.

Longfellow's FLOWER DE LUCE. In fac-simile.

NEW AND HANDSOME ISSUES:

Bryant's TO THE FRINGED GENTIAN.

Goodall's COMING OF THE BIRDS.

FLOWERS OF THE SEA, in Picture and Verse.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.

By SIR J. GARDNER WILKINSON.

Standard work on the subject. Fully illustrated by nearly 1000 engravings and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$18.

Send for our Catalogues of Standard Books and works on all branches of Natural History.

S. E. CASSINO & COMPANY, Boston.

THE "NEWSTEAD" BYRON.

THE COMPLETE DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

The "Newstead" Byron contains many valuable features that cannot be found in any other edition, and is printed from **Entirely New Electrotypes** and from type cast for this work.

The Text is taken from the latest and most approved English editions, with many highly interesting notes thoroughly explanatory of the text, while especially valuable to American readers. Several poems believed to have been written by Lord Byron, and popularly attributed to him, have been included in this edition under the head of "Attributed Poems."

The Type is exceeding large and clear, and set in a manner affording the finest possible display. Each page heading is an index in itself, so that the reader or student can readily turn to the canto or stanza which he desires to find. This is a particularly useful feature in the dramas. An illustrated life of the poet, by Prof. John Nichols and J. C. Jeaffreson, gives a graphic picture of Byron's career. The work contains fourteen full-page illustrations, together with a number of smaller engravings; and scattered throughout, portraits of Byron and his relatives and companions are given, from family miniatures and paintings. Six likenesses are given of the poet, from that painted by Kay in 1795 to the picture by Harlowe in 1817. The reader of Byron's life has before him, as he reads, the representative men and women of the great poet's literary and social circle. The picture by Fellows of Newstead Abbey, the Franciscan Convent, as sketched by Stanfield, where Byron lived while in Athens, and the Villa Diodati from a drawing by Purser, may be mentioned among the pictures shown.

One volume, imperial 8vo, 723 double-column pages.

STYLES OF BINDING AND PRICES.

<i>Cloth extra, gilt back, printed in black, front and back,</i>	- - - - -	\$3.00
<i>Cloth, super-extra, gilt back, gold centre, gilt edge,</i>	- - - - -	3.25
<i>Full sheep, marbled edge, full edge rolled, in gold,</i>	- - - - -	3.50
<i>Half turkey morocco, cloth sides, gold centre, gilt edge,</i>	- - - - -	5.50
<i>Half russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edge,</i>	- - - - -	5.50
<i>Full turkey morocco, antique, gold centre, gilt edge,</i>	- - - - -	8.00

A companion volume to the "Avon" Shakespeare.

E. CLAXTON & CO., Publishers,

Philadelphia, Pa.

AN ELEGANT HOLIDAY PRESENT.

The Imperial Dictionary.

4 VOLS.

BOUND IN SILK-FINISHED CLOTH,
WITH BACKS AND CORNERS
IN RUSSIA CALF.

"The Most Useful Book in the
English Language."

PRESS NOTICES.

"We would not wish for anything better."—*The Times*, London.

"Probably the most comprehensive and exhaustive work of the kind that has ever been placed before the English-speaking public."—*North American*, Phila.

"The latest, the largest, and the most thorough."—*Cleveland Herald*.

"The fullest and most desirable dictionary of our language extant."—*Washington (D.C.) Post*.

"The most comprehensive dictionary of the English language extant; a model of research, accuracy, and completeness."—*N. Y. World*.

"In its present form it occupies a position far in advance of all other dictionaries of the language."—*The Dial*, Chicago.

"A very valuable addition to our books of reference."—*The Nation*.

"This dictionary contains all the newest terms, and it gives very full accounts of each, so that the reader gets an idea of the thing itself, instead of being turned away with a synonymous term."—*Evangelist*, N. Y.

"The best, as it is the fullest, dictionary of the English language extant."—*The Lancet*, London.

"It is the most complete work of its kind yet produced."—*Electrical World*, N. Y.

"It is far in advance of any other dictionary published."—*Kansas City Times*.

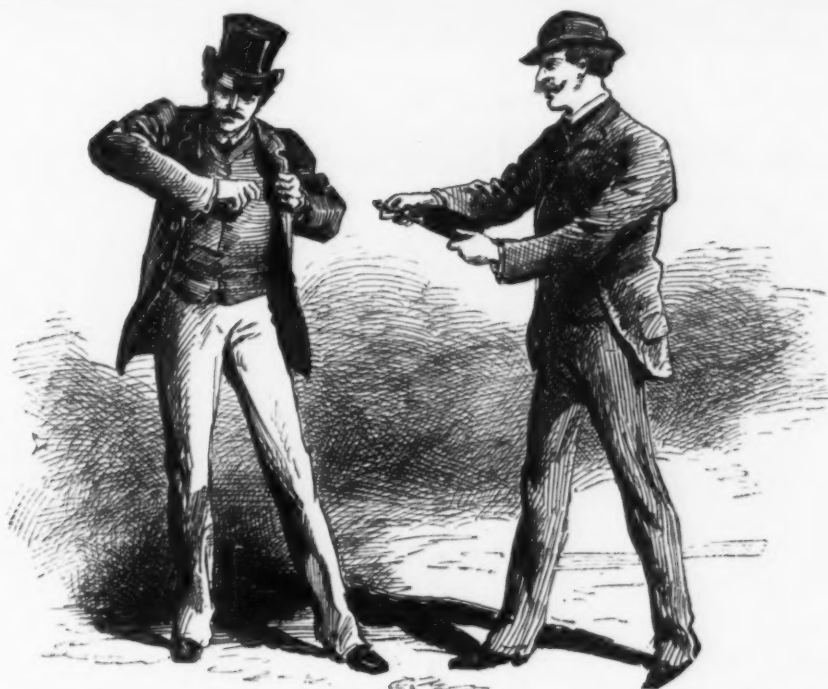
"The most complete and best dictionary of our mother tongue."—*Christian Intelligencer*, N. Y.

"It is indeed a monumental work."—*Mail and Express*, N. Y.

"It is superior to any other of which we have knowledge in its wealth of modern technical terms."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"At once the most popular and the most practical of books."—*The Critic*, N. Y.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.



"Hemphill, lend me your pencil, please, I never can find mine when I need it."

"Why do you not have one of KIGGINS & TOOKER Co.'s Patent Pencil Loop Memorandum Books; then you would always have your pencil ready for use."

FOR SALE BY THE TRADE GENERALLY.

IN VARIOUS SIZES, STYLES OF BINDING, AND RULING.

Marcus Ward's New Publications.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

LONDON TOWN: A Bright Child's Picture Book of the Great City. Containing beautiful and amusing Colored Pictures of London's Buildings, Streets, and Crowds. Designed by THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Post 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges, \$2.

CONTENTS: Waterloo Bridge, frontispiece.—The Tower of London, 9, 11.—The Omnibus, 12.—The Penny Ice Man, 13.—Convent Garden, 15.—The Penny Toy Man, 16.—The Orange Girl, 17.—The First of May, 18.—St. James's Park, 19, 20.—Westminster Abbey, 21, 22.—Charity Girls, 24.—The British Museum, 25, 26.—The Underground Railway, 28, 29.—The Zoological Gardens, 30, 31, 32.—The Milk Woman, 33.—The Muffin Man, 34.—The Shoe Blacks, 35.—Christ's Hospital, 36, 37.—Guildhall: Gog and Magog, 38, 39.—The Cats' Meat Man, 40.—The Night Watch, 41.—The Foundling Hospital, 42, 43.—The Flower Woman, 44.—Cleopatra's Needle, 45.—The Chestnut Seller, 46.—Fifth of November, 47.—The Children's Hospital, 48.—The Happy Family, 49.—The Crossing Sweeper, 50.—Punch and Judy, 51.—The Lowther Arcade, 53.—The Dustman is Coming, 54.—Good-by, 56.

COMPANION VOLUMES TO THE ABOVE.

AT HOME. Illustrated by J. G. SOWERBY, decorated by THOMAS CRANE. Post 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges.

ABROAD. By THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Pots 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges.

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

BY REV. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D.

BIBLE HEARTSEASE. A daily Text Book of Comfort and Rest. Every page decorated with varieties of Heartsease. 48mo, cloth, purple and gold, yellow edges, and special end papers, 40 cents; gilt edges, 60 cents.

GOLDEN GRAIN. A Daily Text Book for Morning and Evening. Every page decorated with Golden Ears of Corn:—Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye—suggestive of the Bread of Life. 48mo, bound in appropriately colored cloth, 40 cents; superior edition, gilt, 60 cents.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited,

LONDON, BELFAST, and 734 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, 1883-84

AMONG THE ALASKANS.

An illustrated book on Alaska, \$1.25.

RIDE THROUGH PALESTINE.

Fully illustrated book of personal travel in the HOLY LAND, \$2.

NEARING HOME.

ONE OF THE FEW REALLY GOOD BOOKS FOR THE AGED.

Large type, plain cloth	\$1 75
" gilt, "	2 00
Wide Margin Edition, plain,	2 25
" " gilt,	2 75

WEEK-DAY RELIGION.

HOME MAKING.

APPROPRIATE NEW YEAR PRESENTS.

Cloth, plain,	each, \$1 00
" gilt,	1 25

WESTMINSTER BIBLE DICTIONARY.

HALF HOURS WITH THE S. S. LESSONS, 1884.

ACCEPTABLE PRESENT TO SUPERINTENDENT OR TEACHER.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

Sheep, marble edge.
Cloth, 3 volumes.
Half Turkey, extra marble edge.
Half Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.



A CHOICE

HOLIDAY GIFT.

Nothing more acceptable to Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child or Friend, for Holiday, Birthday, Wedding, or any other occasion, than Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

Sale 20 to 1 of any other series.

The **LATEST EDITION** has 118,000 Words, Four Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings (being 3000 more words and nearly three times the number of Engravings found in any other American Dictionary). It also contains a **Biographical Dictionary**, giving brief important facts concerning 9700 Noted Persons.

The various bindings now supplied with Denison's **PATENT REFERENCE INDEX**.

The latest edition, in the quantity of matter it contains, is believed to be the **largest** volume published.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.**

"Infinite riches in a little room."—MARLOWE.

LITERARY GIFTS.

For all Book-lovers:—A Subscription to the Following:—

FOR THE GENERAL READER:—	THE LITERARY NEWS,	\$1 00
FOR THE LIBRARIAN OR LIBRARIES:—	THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,	4 00
FOR THE STUDENT:—	FOSTER'S MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS,	1 00
FOR THE BOOK-CLERK AND BOOKBUYER:—	THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,	3 20
FOR THE PHYSICIAN:—	INDEX MEDICUS,	6 00

HANDY AIDS FOR BOOKBUYING.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME, with a Purchase List of Books for the Library,	100
BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG: A Guide for Parents, Teachers, Sunday-School Libraries,	250

A Descriptive Catalogue of these and other literary publications, sent free on application.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER, 13 and 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Whenever possible, order through your bookseller.

"Be yourselves not merely religious men, but THEOLOGIANS."—*Samuel Wilberforce, Bp. of Oxford.*

JAMES POTT, CHURCH PUBLISHER.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. By Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E. Second edition. \$2.

"Too much cannot be said in praise of it, and those who fail to read it will suffer a serious loss."—*Churchman.*

CATHOLIC DOGMA THE ANTIDOTE OF DOUBT. By the Rt. Rev. W. E. McLaren, D.D., Bishop of Illinois. *In press.*

Designed to strengthen wavering minds and lead to a strong belief in the Catholic Creed.

QUESTION OF THE DAY.—What is the Bible? For what was it written? How it is to be read. By the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D. Cloth, 12mo, 80 pp., 50 cents.

"This book will commend itself to the mind and heart of the church. They are the calm thoughts of a thinker and scholar calmly expressed."—*Churchman.*

CHURCH HISTORY TO COUNCIL OF CHALCEDON, A.D. 451. By Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln. Four volumes, \$8.50.

"The most important contribution to Church history of the past decade."—*Church Standard.*

"We rise from its perusal not only instructed by its learning, but edified by its piety."—*Churchman.*

"I am loath to lay down my pen when commending a book with which I have become so deeply interested."—*Bishop Sedell, Ohio.*

DR. GEIKIE'S HOURS WITH THE BIBLE; or, Scripture in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. Each volume complete in itself, with copious index and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. Per vol., \$1.50.

"Beyond criticism."—*Churchman.*

"Full of rich and varied learning."—*N. Y. Herald.*

THE TREASURY OF THE PSALTER. An aid to the better understanding of the Psalms in their use for Public and Private Devotions. Compiled by Rev. Geo. P. Huntington, M.A., and Rev. Henry A. Metcalf, M.A., with preface by the Bishop of Central New York. 590 pages. Net \$1.50.

"The perfection of compressed reverential work, a very treasury of wisdom and devotion."—*Bishop Alexander of Derry.*

"It is a marvel of condensation and fulness brought together."—*Bishop Williams, of Connecticut.*

GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. With Notes by Rev. M. T. Sadler. Cloth, 12mo, 494 pp., with maps. \$2.50. Contains a valuable introduction, 40 pp., on the origin and sources of the four Gospels.

"Eminently useful in sermon-writing and in Bible-class instruction."—*Church Eclectic.*

Children's Bibles in Great Variety.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE WAREHOUSE.

ALL STYLES AND BINDINGS. - - - LOWEST PRICES FOR ALL GOODS.

Bibles, Prayer-Books and Hymnals.

12 ASTOR PLACE, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

THOSE DREADFUL MOUSE BOYS.

Small quarto, 254 pp., original illustrations, \$1.25.

"The story shows marked originality both in conception and treatment."—*Samuel Adams Drake.*

"Intended as a child's book, it is beyond criticism. Its nice descriptions and fine satire make it enjoyable to older people."—*Philadelphia Letter.*

NEW EDITION OF THE GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Illustrated by J. APPLETON BROWN.
400 pp., \$1.25.

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO HALL & WHITING,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

Fowler & Wells's New Publications.

HEALTH IN THE HOUSEHOLD; or, Hygienic Cookery. By Susanna W. Dodds, M.D. 12mo, 600 pages, extra cloth, \$2.

The best book on the Healthful Preparation of Food ever published.

A BACHELOR'S TALKS ABOUT MARRIED LIFE AND THINGS ADJACENT.

By Rev. William Aikman, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50. A rich, chatty book, with many hits and suggestions that will be enjoyed.

HORSES; their Feed and their Feet. A Manual of Horse Hygiene, invaluable to the veteran and the novice. Pointing out the causes of disease and how to prevent and counteract them. By C. E. Page, M.D., with a Treatise and Notes on Shoeing by Sir George Cox and Col. M. C. Wells. Illustrated, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

THE MOVEMENT CURE. Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment, with Examples of Single Movements, The Principles of Massage, and Directions for their use in various Forms of Chronic Diseases; forming a Complete Manual of Exercises, together with a Summary of the Principles of General Hygiene. *New and enlarged edition.* By Geo. H. Taylor, A.M., M.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

This book which has been out of print, is now republished with much additional matter.

NEW EDITIONS READY:

HOW TO KEEP A STORE. Embodying the conclusions of more than Thirty Years' Experience in Merchandizing. By Samuel H. Terry. 12mo, 406 pages, extra cloth, \$1.50.

TRAITS OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN. With Portraits. By George W. Bungay, author of "Off-Hand Takings," "Crayon Sketches," "Creeds of the Bells," "Pen Portraits," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

FOWLER & WELLS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 753 Broadway, New York.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

New Books and New Editions.

The Ever-Popular Children's Poem:

KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. A Poem. By Louise W. Tilden. Illustrated square 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Dr. S. Irenæus Prime says of it: "It must be the gem of the season, and gladden thousands and tens of thousands of children's hearts and homes this winter."—*S. Irenæus Prime*.

The companion volume to Karl and Gretchen:

GRANDMA'S CHRISTMAS DAY. A Christmas Poem for Children. By Virginia Goodin Ellard. Illustrated by Caroline A. Lord. Square 12mo, \$1.

"The story is musical verse from a mother's heart. The questions the children ask about Santa Claus show well that the author has heard real children's wonderings about the patron saint of Christmas. The illustrations are spirited in design and successful in pose."—*Cincinnati Commercial*.

INSECT LIVES; or, Born in Prison. By Mrs. Julia P. Ballard. Illustrated, square 12mo, \$1.

"There are many young persons who are interested in butterflies and moths, but need instruction as to beginning—how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them. Also, how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. This little book gives reliable information on these points. It is pleasantly written, and fully and admirably illustrated."—*W. H. Edwards, author of "Butterflies of North America."*

ANCIENT EGYPT IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN DISCOVERIES. By H. S. Osborn, LL.D., author of "Palestine: Past and Present," also editor of the "Metallurgy of Iron and Steel in the United States." Illustrated, 12mo, with map, \$1.25.

THE ST. CLAIR PAPERS. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers. Arranged and annotated by Hon. Wm. Henry Smith. Two vols., 8vo, with two portraits and a map, \$6.

THE POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE. Illustrated with a fine steel-plate portrait of Mr. Prentice. 12mo, cloth, \$2; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.50.

W. D. GALLAGHER'S POEMS. "Miami Woods," "A Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin," "In Exultis," "Life Pictures," and "Miscellaneous Poems." 12mo, cloth, \$2.

JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By Henry T. Stanton, author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.

THE SHAKESPEAREAN MYTH; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By Appleton Morgan, A.M., LL.B., author of "Law of Literature," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

PENCILLED FLY-LEAVES. A Book of Essays in Town and Country. By John James Piatt, the poet. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

HENSHALL'S BOOK OF THE BLACK BASS. Comprising its complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, with a full Account of Tools, Implements, and Tackle. By Dr. James A. Henshall. 12mo, illustrated, cloth, \$3.

POTTERY DECORATION. Underglaze Painting. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Sq. 12mo, fancy bds., \$1.

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ART OF MODELLING IN CLAY. By A. L. Vago. Illustrated, sq. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

CHINA PAINTING. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Square 12mo, fancy boards, 75 cents.

KARL ROBERT'S CHARCOAL DRAWING WITHOUT A MASTER. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, \$1.

The Great Southern Cook-Book:

HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUE GRASS. A new and practical Cook-Book, containing nearly 1000 Recipes. 13th thousand. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The contributors are ladies of the highest social character, and what they have contributed can be relied upon with implicit confidence.

LARGEST, COMPLETEST, BEST.**700 VOLUMES IN ONE**

WM. CULLEN BRYANT'S LIBRARY
* OF POETRY AND SONG. *

2000 Poems from 700 Authors—English, Scottish, Irish, and American, translations. *Holiday Edition*, with Bryant's Essay on Poetry. New Bryant Biography. New Bryant Portrait. Classified Poetical Quotations. Richly illustrated with engravings of Homes of American Poets, manuscript fac-similes, etc., etc. 1028 pages, in elegant new Holiday bindings. Cloth gilt, \$5; half calf, \$7.50; full morocco, \$10.

MARION HARLAND'S NEW STORY.

JUDITH: A Chronicle of Old Virginia. Illustrated by W. S. Sheppard, of Richmond, Va., and A. B. Frost. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A SYLVAN CITY.

Quaint and Picturesque Corners in Philadelphia, Old and New. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$2.

TOURGEE'S AMERICAN HISTORICAL NOVELS.

As novels, of surpassing interest and power; as history, of recognized value. *HOT PLOUGHSHARES*, \$1.50; *A ROYAL GENTLEMAN*, \$2; *FIGS AND THISTLES*, \$1.50; *A FOOL'S ERRAND*, \$1.50; *BRICKS WITHOUT STRAW*, \$1.00. All with illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE FOR THE YOUNG FOLK.

By Prof. ROBT. R. RAYMOND. Imperial 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; cloth, gilt edges, \$3.

"The most attractive Shakespearian treat possible for the young. Altogether it is a beautiful book, and if it does not interest the young in the works of the greatest of poets and dramatists, it may be safely said that that result is not likely to be accomplished."—*Portland Eastern Argus*.

LIFE THOUGHTS.

Gathered from the Extemporaneous Discourses of HENRY WARD BEECHER, by One of his Congregation. New Edition. Attractively bound, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

By JACOB HARRIS PATTON, A.M. From the discoveries of the continent to President Arthur's administration. Complete in 2 vols., 8vo. *Portraits and maps*. Per vol., \$3.

"On the whole, the most valuable popular manual of American history now in the market. . . . Students and readers of all kinds will find it an invaluable hand-book for reference."—*The Presbyterian Review*.

* * * Our catalogue of interesting American Books sent free on application.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

BRIDAL DAYS.

By D. HENRY MILLER, D.D., and W. D. HEDDEN, D.D. It is appropriate as a gift-book for the bridal day, and for all the wedding anniversaries to follow. It beautifully illustrates the gifts of the iron, wood, tin, crystal, linen, silver, golden, and diamond wedding days. The book contains eight elegant embellishments. 1 vol., 4to, 170 pp., heavy toned paper, bound in cloth, with a neat stamp on side and back in silver and gold. Put up in a neat box. \$2.50.

"'Bridal Days' is a quarto volume tasteful in all its appointments, and up to the high standard of the day for ornamental book-making. The contents, original and selected, in prose and verse, are such as befit the subject and the purpose of a wedding present, appropriate either for the entrance upon the estate of matrimony, or for the 'wooden,' 'tin,' 'linen,' 'crystal,' and other anniversary occasions. The volume is embellished with several engraved illustrations that add to its attractiveness."—*Watchman*.

ARD & DRUMMOND, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

(10 and 12 Dey St., New York)

New Publications.

Dickens's Christmas Books. In cloth binding, 8vo, 75 cents.

Lectures by Pere Hyacinthe. "Respect for the Truth," etc. 8vo, paper, 15 cents.

Talks to Boys and Girls about Jesus. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents. Same, illustrated, \$1.50.

Are Monsigneur Capel and "Catesby" One? (See "Lothair.") 8vo, cloth, \$1.

Traps for the Young. A new thrilling book by ANTHONY COMSTOCK. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Deems's Birthday-Book. Selections from the Writings of CHARLES F. DEEMS, LL.D. Cloth, plain, \$1; cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating old Truths. By Rev. A. LONG. 8vo, clo., \$1.

Heroes and Holidays. Selected addresses from prominent divines. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Talks to Farmers. Familiar hints by Rev. CHARLES H. SPURGEON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

What our Girls ought to Know. A book of sound practical Hygiene. By Dr. MARY STUDLEY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

From Gloom to Gladness. Charming Biography on the Book of Esther. By Rev. JOSEPH S. VAN DYKE. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Gems of Illustration. From the Writings of Dr. GUTHRIE. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

"OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE."

The latest story by EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Artistic binding, 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Works of Joseph Parker, D.D. "These Sayings of Mine," "Servant of All," "Things Concerning Himself," compose *Inner Life of Christ*. 3 vols., \$4.50. Sold separately, \$1.50. "Apostolic Life." 8vo, \$1.50.

Bertram's Homiletic Encyclopædia. A Cyclopædia of Homiletic Illustrations. 900 8vo pages, \$2.50.

Hoppin's Homiletics. A standard work. By J. M. HOPPIN, D.D., of Yale. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Meyer's Commentary on Acts. An American edition of this valuable work. By WILLIAM ORMISTON, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.

Oehler's Old Testament Theology. An invaluable work to clergymen. A new American Edition. Edited by Prof. GEO. E. DAY, D.D., of Yale. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

Godet's Commentary on Romans. Edited by TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. 8vo, \$2.50.

History of the Cross. A theological work of great force, highly indorsed. By Rev. J. M. SHERWOOD, D.D. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

The Burial of the Dead. A Pastor's complete Hand-book for Funeral Service and for the Consolation of the Bereaved. Cloth, 75 cents; limp leather, \$1.

THE HOYT-WARD ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS.

Over 1700 quotations. More than 50,000 lines of concordance. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$5; Holiday Edition, \$7.50. "A very handsome and immensely laborious work. A massive and teeming volume."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Oliver Cromwell. His Life, Times, and Battlefields. By PAXTON HOOD. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.

Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus. By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH. 12mo, clo., 75 cts.

Scottish Characteristics. By PAXTON HOOD. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

A Winter in India. By Rt. Hon. W. E. BAXTER, M.P. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

French Celebrities. By ERNEST DAUDET, and others. Part I. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Martin Luther. Based on Köstlin's Biography. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Essays of George Eliot. Collected by NATHAN SHEPPARD. With an Introduction on "Her Analysis of Motives." 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Illustrations and Meditations. Selections culled from the Writings of THOMAS MANTON, a stanch Puritan divine. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

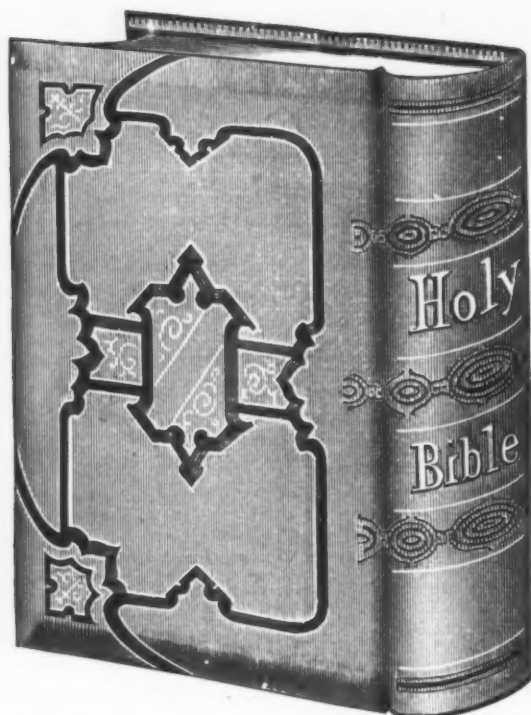
American Humorists. A series of extracts from American writers. By H. R. HAWKES. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Charlotte Brontë. A charming Biography of this talented woman. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

These volumes are selected from the **Standard Library, 1883 series**, comprising 26 standard, entertaining books.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,
PUBLISHERS OF
FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL
BIBLES.



From Six Sets Electrotpe and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to,

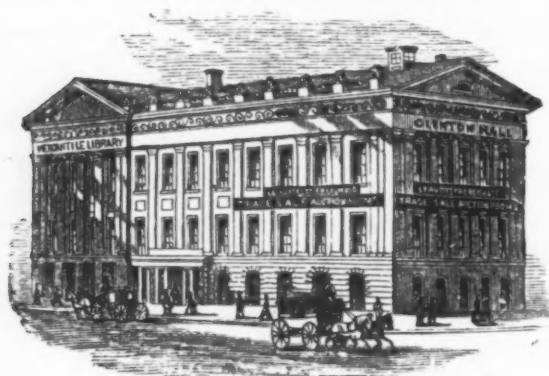
CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.



BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,
Auctioneers,


Clinton Hall, Astor Place,
NEW YORK.

NOVEMBER, 1883.

THE ANNUAL NOVEMBER
TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,
STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,


WILL COMMENCE

THURSDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 22d, at 9.30 o'clock, prompt,
AND CONTINUE DAILY IN THE ORDER OF THE CATALOGUE.

 CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE NOW READY, AND WILL BE SENT BY MAIL ON APPLICATION.

TERMS OF SALE.—On all purchases from the whole CATALOGUE amounting to \$250 and upward, **FOUR MONTHS' CREDIT.** And on all purchases less than \$250, CASH WITHOUT DISCOUNT.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The attention of the Trade is solicited to this important sale of a large variety of popular and salable books, new and fresh, and regular stock. Some in very large quantities.

 All of which is to be **SOLD BY AUCTION to the HIGHEST BIDDER**, without any Reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.

PURCHASES AT TRADE SALE.—Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense. IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE, give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the book, the number of each book wanted and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

The Latest Novels and New Books.

THE JEWEL IN THE LOTOS.

A Novel. By MARY AGNES TINCKER, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece." With 5 handsome illustrations by Hovenden. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

This novel is considered the most powerful the author has yet written.

LAURA, AN AMERICAN GIRL.

A Novel. By Mrs. ELIZABETH E. EVANS. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of E. WERNER, author of "Bound by His Vows," etc. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The novels of E. Werner are always readable and to the highest degree entertaining. 'Banned and Blessed' is by far the strongest of her stories. It is a novel of very marked merits in character drawing and in dramatic situation."—*Boston Courier*.

GREY HAWK.

Life and Adventures Among the Red Indians of North America. The old story of "Narrative of John Tanner's Captivity" retold by Dr. MACAULAY, editor of *Leisure Hour*. 12mo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.50.

Dr. Macaulay has a peculiar genius for his task, and has made a book that will interest and instruct both old and young.

** Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.



Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.
NORTH AMERICA.
SOUTH AMERICA.
EUROPE.

ASIA.
AFRICA.
PALESTINE.

THE UNITED STATES,

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.
ENGLAND AND WALES.
SCOTLAND.
IRELAND.

BRITISH ISLES.
AUSTRALIA and
NEW ZEALAND.

drawn from latest Government Surveys, just ready.

ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston,

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasable qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, \$1; Quart, \$1.75; Half Gallon, \$3.25; Gallon, \$6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; \$1.25 and \$2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 x 3 ft., \$1; No. 2, 2½ x 3½ ft., \$1.50; No. 3, 3 x 4 ft., \$2. Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

Foreign Bookseller and Importer,

PUBLISHER OF DR. SAUVEUR'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

37 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK.

Special attention paid to orders from the Trade and Schools.

Send for Christern's Catalogue of Imported and American School and Text Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; also for Christern's *Monthly Bulletins* of Foreign Literature.

Importations for Libraries free of duty, and on special terms.

Any book not on hand imported in about six weeks.

All Prominent Educational Works constantly kept on hand: among them the works of Lacroix, Larousse, Littré, Poitevin, Duruy, Cortambert, Lamé-Fleury, Noël & Chapsal, Ahn, Ollendorf, Otto, etc.; also, the principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy, etc., the Tauchnitz collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics

EUROPEAN PERIODICALS RECEIVED WEEKLY.

Ruskin's Art of England.

LECTURES I., II., III., IV.

THE ART OF ENGLAND.—Lectures given in OXFORD by JOHN RUSKIN.

Lecture I.—Realistic Schools of Painting.

“ II.—Mythical Schools of Painting.

“ III.—Classic Schools of Painting.

“ IV.—Fairy Land.

With a NEW PORTRAIT of Mr. RUSKIN (taken from a recent Photograph). 12mo, boards, \$1.

Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis

(New Stereotype Edition.)

Manual of Chemical Qualitative Analysis.

By DR. C. REMIGIUS FRESSENIUS. Translated into the *New System* and newly revised and arranged with additions by Prof. SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, of the Sheffield Scientific School, etc., etc. With a colored spectrum plate. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,
NEW YORK.

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT
TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION
ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,

Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, \$1 per year, 10 cents per number.

Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

“The two volumes, 1881-82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library.”—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

“Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature.”—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

“Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition.”—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

“ . . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue.”—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, Jan., 1885.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Encyclopædia Americana.

After careful preparation the initial volume of this great American work is now ready.

Printed and bound in a style to conform to the large English edition of the *ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA*, to which work it is especially adapted as a companion.

Quarto size, red cloth case, . . . \$8 00
 " " half russia binding, . . . 10 00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

J. M. STODDART, Publisher,
No. 16 EAST FOURTEENTH ST.
NEW YORK.



SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK	} Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.
WRITING FLUID,	
BLUE BLACK	} Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.
COPYING FLUID,	
EXTRA BLACK	} Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.
WRITING INK,	

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
 TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

WILSON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic*.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation*.

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript*.

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature*.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

We hereby give notice that

LINTON'S HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING

is withdrawn from the general book trade, and will hereafter be sold only by subscription.

In accordance with our notice upon the publication of this work, and in view of the fact that the edition is strictly limited to one thousand numbered and signed copies, we shall soon advance the price from \$7.50 to \$10 (ten dollars) per copy.

Booksellers having copies of the work will do well to govern themselves accordingly.

THE PRIZE BIBLE

is also withdrawn from the general book trade, and will hereafter be sold only by subscription.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
 SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE.
 IT WILL PAY YOU 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, \$1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. **LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO.**, Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

**WHOLESALE
BOOKSELLER.**

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Boston.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES
AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and
Publishing Material
Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK.)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,

FINISH,

DURABILITY,

EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

**VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI**

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.**

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-604-332,

*and his other styles may be had of all
dealers throughout the world.*

Joseph Gillott & Sons,

New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of
WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical books
furnished on application.

THE
ILLUSTRATED

OF THE

1883.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

→*1883.*←

FOR CHRISTMAS TIMES.

Music and Musical Literature.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS.

New and bright, by the very best writers, and containing a beautiful Responsive Service.

These "Christmas Carols" will contain sixteen pages of the same size and style as our popular series for 1882, which met with the most unqualified success.

5 cents each by mail; 50 cents per dozen by mail, postpaid; \$4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

We have some of the Carols of '77, '78, '79, '80, and '82 on hand, which we offer at \$3 per 100, by express; 40 cents per dozen, by mail.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Bright and Merry Music and Dialogue. Can be prepared in two weeks.

\$3 a dozen by express, charges not prepaid. A single specimen copy sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of 25 cents.

UNDER THE PALMS. AN ORATORIO CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Introducing beautiful Floral and Musical effects. Designed especially for Christmas and similar anniversaries and festivals. Price same as "Catching Kriss Kringle."

THREE MUSICAL WORKS OF GREAT MERIT.

MENDELSSOHN: A Memoir.

By F. HILLER. \$1.50.

GREAT TONE POETS.

By F. CROWEST. \$1.50.

CHOPIN. Part I.

By KARASOWSKI. \$1.25.

Amirably adapted for gifts to musicians, whether artists or amateurs.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR.

THE LEADING MUSICAL JOURNAL. 32 LARGE PAGES, MONTHLY.

The VISITOR is a Journal of Musical Literature of the highest order and by the most cultured writers. Its editorials are spicy and practical. "Better than a Teacher" is the testimony of many. There is music for the Voice, sacred and secular music for the Piano, Organ, 4-hand Pieces, Duets for Piano, Flute or Violin, etc. A distinguished critic and musician has said that "it is the fairest and cleanest musical paper published in America." Every subscriber has a premium. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 15 cents each. A sample copy (back number) sent on receipt of 3-cent stamp.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO:

ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO.,
200-206 Wabash Avenue.

NEW YORK:

J. CHURCH & CO.,
No. 5 Union Square.

DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,
1883-1884.

Original Series of Illustrated Hymns and Poems

In New and Attractive Styles of Cloth, Full Gilt, and the Unique and Beautiful

GOLDEN FLORAL, FRINGED,

First applied by us to book manufacture, and which we claim as our trade-mark and patent.

THE NEW VOLUMES OF THE YEAR COMPRISE

ALFRED TENNYSON'S

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.

WITH

Chaste and Appropriate Designs

BY

EDMUND H. GARRETT.

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed,
Gilt Edges, \$1.75; Cloth, Full
Gilt, \$1.50.

"Come into the garden, Maud,
For the black bat night has flown;
Come into the garden, Maud,
I am here at the gate alone."

Tennyson's famous love-song is charmingly interpreted by the twenty-two illustrations, in which there is as much genius as in the poem itself. The artist has roamed over the whole domain of "moonlight, music, love, and flowers" which lovers favor, and produced pictures in every phase, beautiful in design and remarkably appropriate.



Queen rose of the rosebud
garden of girls
Come hither the dances are done
In gloss of satin
and glimmer of pearls,
Queen lily and rose in one.
Shine out, little head,
sunning over with curls
To the flowers,
and be
their sun

MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.



By RAY PALMER.

*With Appropriate Illustrations Designed
by Lisbeth B. Comins.*

Cloth, Full Gilt, \$1.50; Golden
Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges,
\$1.75.

"My faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour Divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away;
Oh, let me from this day
Be wholly Thine."

One of the most precious hymns
of the Christian faith. Translated
into a score or more of languages,
it is found in the collections of
Hymns for Worship of nearly all
denominations, and is literally
sung around the world. Through
the kindness of the author the pub-
lishers are enabled to produce in
this edition a facsimile of the origi-
nal, as written in 1830.

ALFRED DOMETT'S CHRISTMAS HYMN, IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.

WITH DESIGNS BY W. L. TAYLOR.

Cloth, Full Gilt, \$1.50; Golden Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges, \$1.75.

"It was the calm and silent night;
Seven hundred years and
fifty-three
Had Rome been growing up
to might,
And now was queen of land
and sea."

Domett's Hymn is one of
the grandest of the Christmas
Carols. The illustrations in
this edition are strikingly
original in conception and
executed in a masterly man-
ner. From the surroundings
of "the senator of haughty
Rome" to those of "the
weary boor" who "went plod-
ding home," all is appropriate
and characteristic.



'THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.'

THE
Twenty-Third Psalm
IN
SONG AND SONNET.

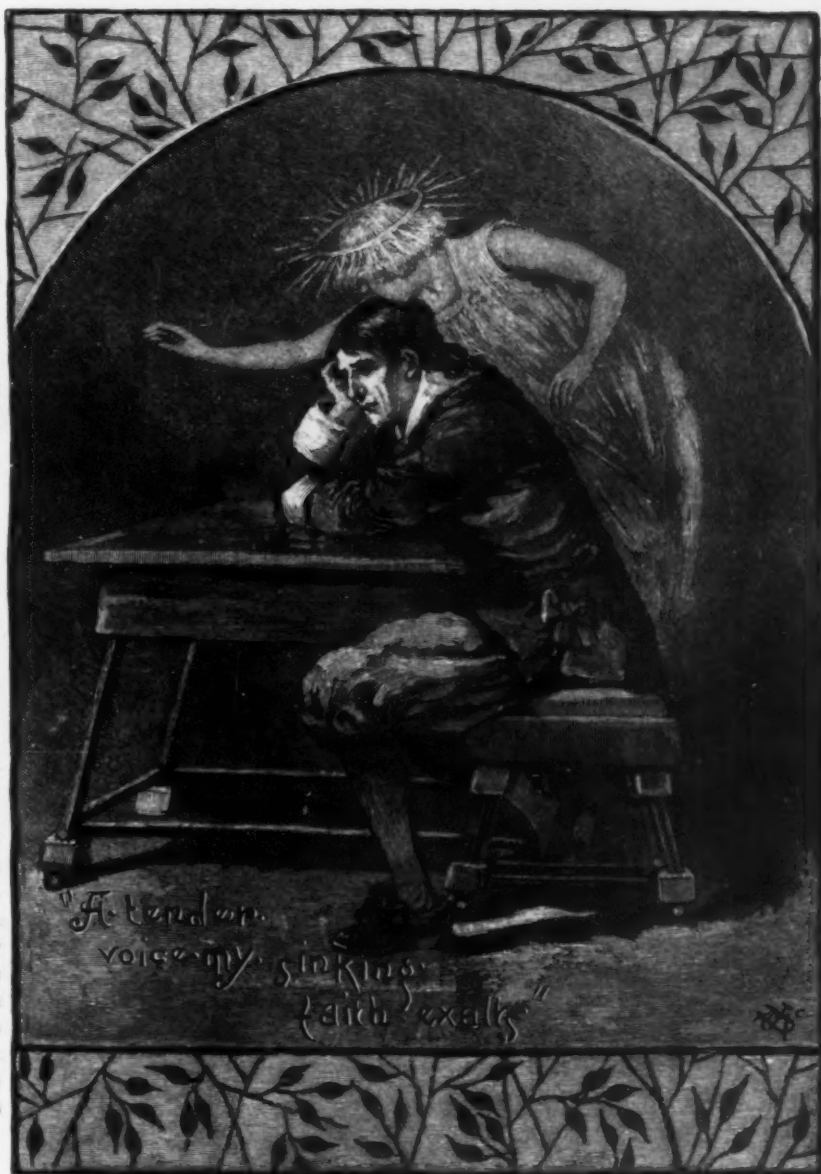
By W. C. RICHARDS.

With full-page illustrations.
4to. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50;
golden floral, flexible, fringed,
gilt edges, \$1.75.

The illustrations from designs by
the following artists —

MISS L. B. HUMPHREY,
MRS. JESSIE CURTIS SHEPHERD,
MISS JESSIE McDERMOTT,
MISS C. A. NORTHAM,
MISS ELLEN OAKFORD,
MISS E. S. TUCKER—

Are all full pages, diversified in treatment, each artist being left to her own device. Of the original poems which accompany the sounding sentences of the immortal psalm, the author of our National Hymn, "My Country 't is of Thee" says, "The poems are sweet and beautiful, and probably fifty thousand readers would never discern any more defect in them than in a rainbow, made by the Divine Hand, and set in its perfection on the brow of Heaven."



"CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT."

BY

ROSA HARTWICK THORPE.

With illustrations by F. T. MERRILL and E. H. GARRETT. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; golden floral, flexible, \$1.75.



"England's sun was slowly setting
o'er the hills so far away,
Filling all the land with beauty, at
the close of one long day,
And its last rays kissed the forehead
of a man and maiden fair:
He with steps so slow and weary;
she with sunny flowing hair;
He with bowed head sad and thought-
ful; she with lips so cold and white,
Struggling to keep back the mur-
mur, 'Curfew must not ring to-
night.'"

In Golden Floral for the first time.

"THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD."

BY EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS.

WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS

By ALFRED FREDERICKS.

4to. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; golden floral, flexible, gilt edges, \$1.75.

"It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold."

IN GOLDEN FLORAL FOR THE FIRST TIME.

"LEE AND SHEPARD, of Boston, have done a favor to all lovers of the beautiful in sacred song, by bringing out in exquisite-illustrated form that charming and celebrated hymn of Edmund Hamilton Sears, which has been known and loved under the above title. It is uniform with their series of remarkable hymns and songs, which have won such wide popularity; but the pictures for this special volume have been drawn by ALFRED FREDERICKS, and are characterized by a union of strength with delicacy of imagination, with technical accuracy, that inspires the words with new meaning to the ordinary reader, as the words themselves may have inspired the mind and hand of the artist. It is altogether a lovely form in which to preserve the beautiful thoughts which found such rapt expression in this *Glorious Song of Old*."



Uniform with the above, published in the Cloth, full Gilt Edition only,

HANNAH JANE.

BY DAVID ROSS LOCKE (NASBY).



4to. Cloth. \$1.50.

ILLUSTRATED.

"The whole book is delightfully in keeping with the glad, unselfish Christmas-tide, softening, as it will, the hard, unthinking heart, and making the forgetful considerate, and the careless careful in their handling of precious flowers, which, once faded, will never resume their beauty."—*Literary World*.

THE VAGABONDS.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

4to. Cloth. Illustrated. \$1.50.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE, known to all readers of the magazines, possesses quick, keen sympathy and great poetic talent. His volume, "The Vagabonds," illustrated by Darley, is a fine piece of artistic character-sketching.

THE SONGS OF THE PEOPLE.

RELIGIOUS.
PATRIOTIC.
DOMESTIC.

THE
FIRST SERIES
OF
ILLUSTRATED

HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS

COMPRISE

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH,

By FELICIA HEMANS;

RING OUT WILD BELLS,

By ALFRED TENNYSON;

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE,

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS;

ROCK OF AGES,

By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY;

OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?

By WILLIAM KNOX;

HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP,

By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING;

ABIDE WITH ME,

By HENRY FRANCIS LYTE;

HOME, SWEET HOME.

By JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

New Editions of
the Golden Floral
Framed Hymns of 1882,
which are still attractive
novelties for presentation.



Original illustrations, clear
type, plated paper,
original binding, of
colors and gold silk fringe
and tassel. Neat box for each.

"Poet, designer, engraver and printer
each seem to have striven to outdo the
other; and the result is a series of
volumes which, for purity and ele-
vation of sentiment, for beauty
and appropriateness of illus-
tration, and for general
elegance of finish, need
yield the palm to none
which have yet
come under our
observation."



"The design of this series is to pre-
serve, in a beautiful shape, those
religious and household hymns
and songs which have endeared
themselves to the hearts of
the people, and which,
with the aid of artistic
illustrations and rich
bindings, make fit-
ting gifts for all
occasions."

PRICES:

Cloth, extra gilt, \$1.50.

Golden Floral . . 1.75.

ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

BALLADS OF BEAUTY.



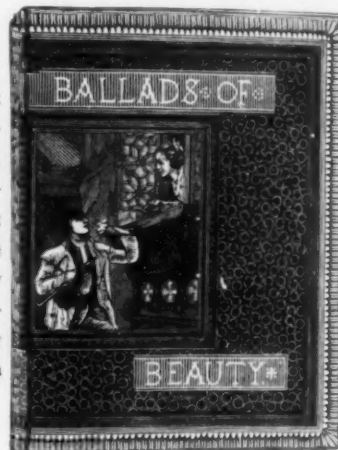
SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER OF THE SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

Bound in a new style of rich gold and colors, gilt edges.
Price, \$2.00, in a neat box.

"The volume contains forty full-page illustrations, nearly all of which are surpassingly charming. The poems have been selected chiefly with reference to their grace and beauty, and are as finished a collection as one seldom meets with." — *Hartford Post*.

The accompanying cut is a miniature representation of the front cover, which includes a beautiful picture in colors, set in panel; matched on the back cover by an equally appropriate design representing a rustic beauty arranging a bouquet in a flower-garden.

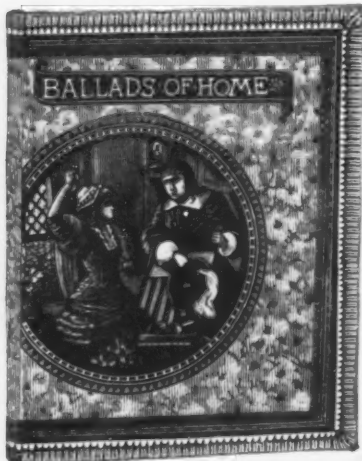


BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

Forty full-page illustrations. Bound in rich gold and colors, in novel and elegant style. In neat box, \$2.00.

"Household poetry is always acceptable, and Mr. Baker has gathered into one of the most attractive gift-books of the season some of the choicest poems adapted for the fireside. The paper upon which the volume is printed is fine, the press-work clear, and the forty full-page illustrations that embellish it are beautifully executed. The binding is elegant, and the publishers may well find that the issuing of the book is creditable to their enterprise and should be found as profitable as it deserves." — *New York Sunday Times*.



The panel-picture on cover, here represented in miniature, is "Fate in Apple-Parings." The girl is in the act of whirling the fateful paring around her head, while her lover anxiously waits the formation of a letter when it falls to the floor. It is matched on the back by a beautiful "Home, Sweet Home" scene, in which the old New England Homestead, the farmer returning, and the wife in the open door are conspicuous features.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER OF THE SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

BALLADS OF BRAVERY.

Edited by **GEORGE M. BAKER.**

Bound in new style, rich gold and colors, with chaste and beautiful designs, \$2.00.

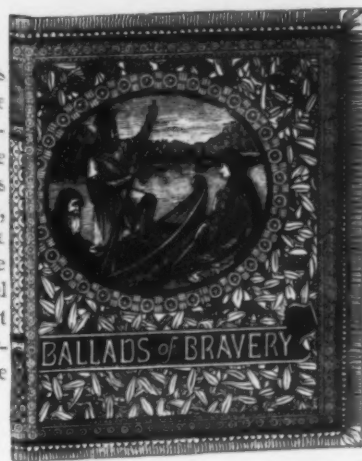
Containing a fine selection of heroic verse, with full-page illustrations.

"An elegant book, filled with valuable contents, among which are 'Curfew must not ring to-night,' 'The Glove and the Lions,' 'The Beggar Maid,' 'Hervé Riel,' 'Othello's Story,' 'Marmion and Douglas,' 'Sir Galahad,' 'Excelsior,' 'John Maynard,' &c. One every way more desirable in literary and mechanical beauty it would be difficult to find."
— *New Covenant.*



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

The design for this cover includes on the front a scene from Tennyson's "Idyls of the King," from Archer's celebrated picture, "King Arthur and the Mystic Island." The back cover has in panel a fine picture of that early battle of the American Revolution, the fight at Lexington.



GEMS OF GENIUS.

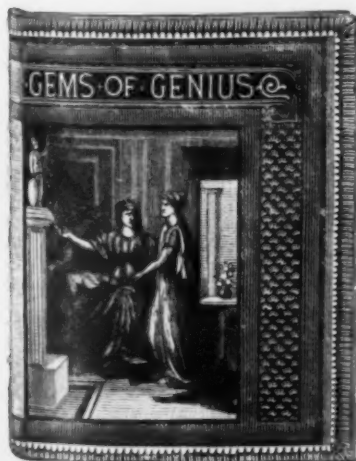
FAMOUS PAINTERS AND THEIR PICTURES.

By **HARRY W. FRENCH.**

Illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations.

Bound in new style, rich gold and colors, gilt edges. In a neat box.

A beautiful book for the centre-table, giving fine illustrations of some of the most celebrated pictures, sketches of the lives of the painters, and the full stories of the pictures.



The design represents Art pointing Genius to the achievements of the Masters. The back cover has a scene in the Highlands of Scotland, with figures in appropriate costume. The sizes of this volume and the Ballads are uniform, 7 X 8 1/2 inches.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Trophies of Travel For Young Folks.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA;



The Adventures of Two Young Americans, wrecked in the China Sea on their return from India, with their strange wanderings through the Chinese Empire.

By **HARRY W. FRENCH,**

Author of "Our Boys in India," "Castle Foam," "Ego," "Nuna, the Brahmin Girl," "Gems of Genius," etc. 188 illustrations. Boards, ornamental covers in colors and gold, \$1.75. Cloth, \$2.50.

After successfully starting the young heroes of his previous book, "Our Boys in India," on their homeward trip, the popular lecturer, extensive traveller, and remarkable story-teller has them wrecked in the China Sea, saved, and transported across China, giving him an opportunity to spread for young folks an appetizing feast of good things in the Land of Teas and Queues.

UNIFORM WITH

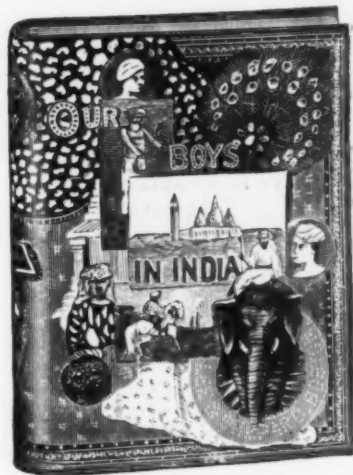
OUR BOYS IN INDIA;

The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindustan, with their Exciting Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains.

By **HARRY W. FRENCH,**

Author of "Our Boys in China," with 145 illustrations. Royal octavo, 7×9½ inches. Bound in emblematical covers of Oriental design, \$1.75. Cloth, black and gold, \$2.50.

A new edition of the most popular of books of travel for young folks, issued last season. While it has all the exciting interest of a romance, it is remarkably vivid in its pictures of manners and customs in the land of the Hindu. The illustrations are many and excellent.



UNIFORM WITH A NEW EDITION OF

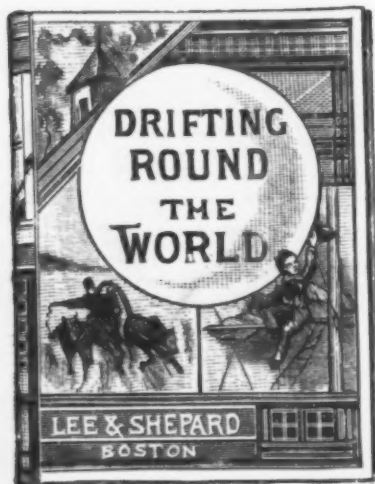
DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD;

A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND.

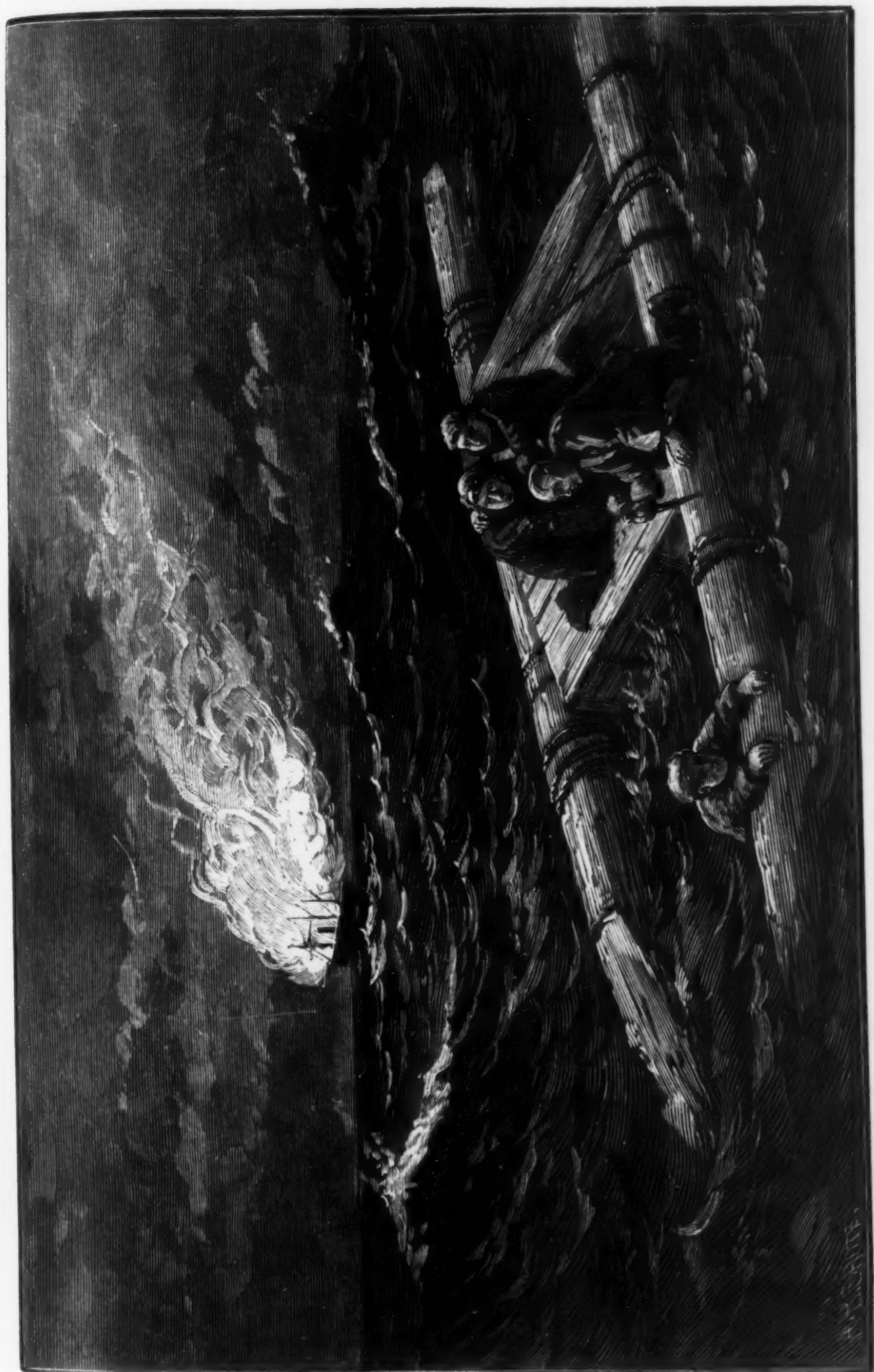
By

CAPT. CHARLES W. HALL,

Author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," "The Great Bonanza," etc. With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo. Handsome cover, \$1.75. Cloth, gilt, \$2.50.



"Out of the beaten track" in its course of travel, record of adventures and descriptions of life in Greenland, Labrador, Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Holland, Russia, Asia, Siberia, and Alaska. Its hero is young, bold, and adventurous, and the book is in every way interesting and attractive.

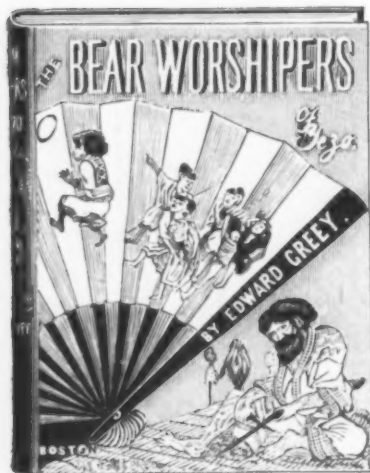


OUR BOYS IN THE CHINA SEA.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS TO "OUR BOYS IN CHINA."

TROPHIES OF TRAVEL FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

THE BEAR WORSHIPPERS



OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO.

BEING THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE

Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

Author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," and "The Golden Lotus." 180 Illustrations. Boards, \$1.75; Cloth, \$2.50.

This volume is devoted to graphic pen and pencil pictures of the remarkable bearded people who live in the North of Japan. The illustrations are by native Japanese artists, and give queer pictures of a queer people, who have been seldom visited. It is a valuable addition to the previous popular books by the same author.

THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO;

OR FURTHER ADVENTURES OF

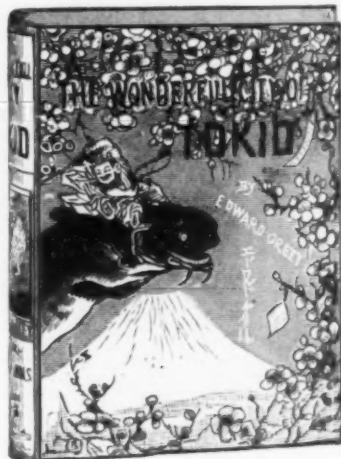
The Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

Author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Golden Lotus," etc.

With one hundred and sixty-nine illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ inches, with cover in gold and colors, designed by the author, \$1.75; Cloth, black and gold, \$2.50.

The adventures of the Young Americans, remarkable as they were in the great Japanese city, are surpassed by the descriptions of novel and interesting objects to which they were introduced in their study of the manners and customs of a queer people.

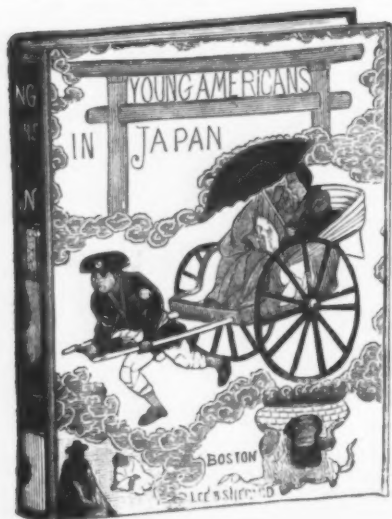


YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

OR THE ADVENTURES OF THE

Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

BY EDWARD GREEY.



With one hundred and seventy full-page and letter-press illustrations.

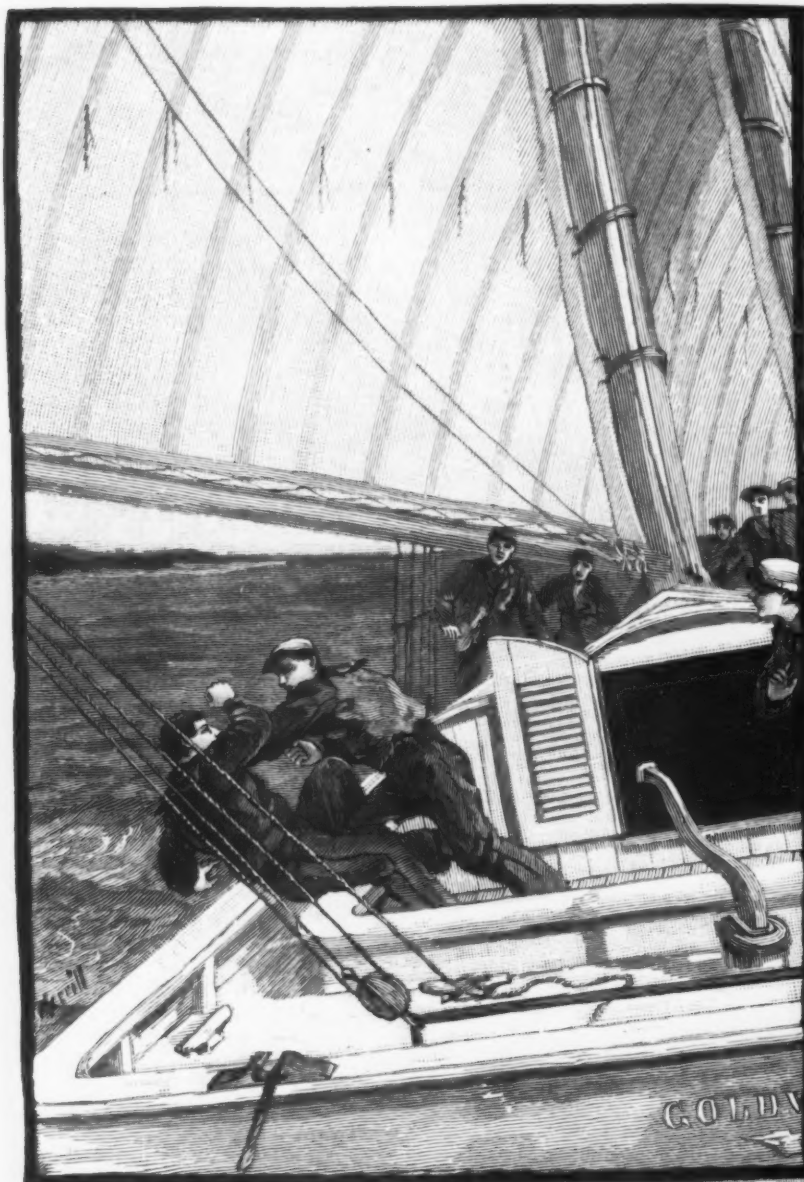
Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ in. Handsomely illuminated cover, \$1.75; Cloth, black and gold, \$2.50. A new edition now ready.

This story, though essentially a work of fiction, is filled with interesting and truthful descriptions of the curious ways of living of the good people of the land of the rising sun. There are over five hundred illustrations in the three books of this Japanese series.



PREPARING A BEAR FOR CAPTIVITY.

SPECIMEN OF CURIOUS ILLUSTRATIONS TO "THE BEAR WORSHIPPERS," BY NATIVE JAPANESE ARTISTS.



OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOKS.

Snug Harbor;

OR, THE
CHAMPLAIN MECHANICS.

16mo. Illustrated. \$1.25.

BEING THE SECOND VOLUME OF
The Boat-builder Series

And uniform with the initial volume,

ALL ADRIPT;

OR,
THE GOLDWING CLUB.

In this new volume the author fulfils the promise made in the first to present not only a series of lively stories, but make them of practical value by the introduction of workshop mechanics, so that the readers will be taught to build a boat, a boat house, to rig and sail a boat, &c., in addition to the pleasure of enjoying his breezy yarns.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK.

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cts.

BEING THE FIFTH OF
FLAXIE FRIZZLE STORIES,

AND UNIFORM WITH
FLAXIE FRIZZLE,

TWIN COUSINS,

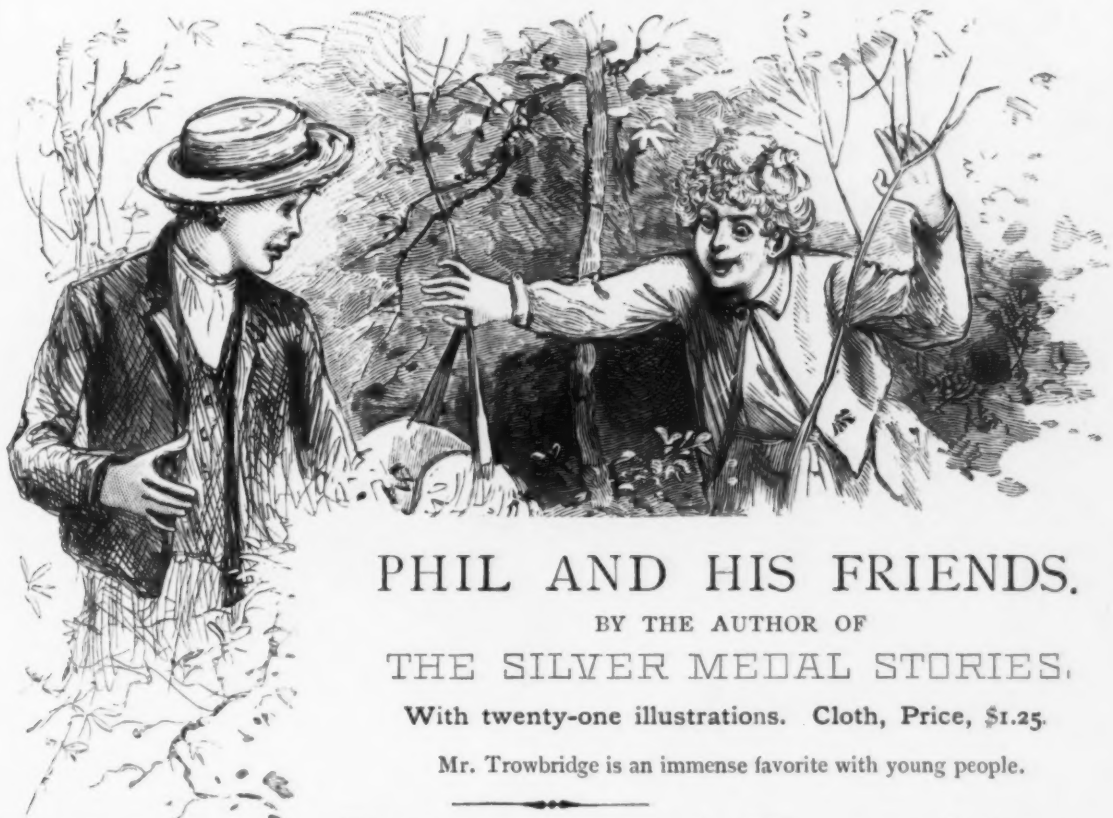
DOCTOR PAPA,

LITTLE PITCHERS.

Kittyleen is an interloper in the Prudy-Dotty-Flaxie Family. She makes trouble, but is bright, pretty and witty.



J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.



PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF
THE SILVER MEDAL STORIES.

With twenty-one illustrations. Cloth, Price, \$1.25.

Mr. Trowbridge is an immense favorite with young people.

TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE MILL.

Fully illustrated. Cloth, \$1.25.

The boys say "his stories are lively." The girls say "his stories are lovely."





Santa Claus Land.

BY

MISS A. M. DOUGLAS,

AUTHOR OF

THE KATHIE STORIES, ETC.

4to. Illustrated. Price, \$1.00.

A charming story of some little folks' visit to SANTA CLAUS LAND in their dreams, with their adventures among the Elfin, Toy, and Doll Nations.

WHICH, Right or Wrong?

BY

M. L. MORELAND.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated \$1.25.

A story of life at Lake View, with its mingled interest of Camp-Meeting and amusements in the grove and on the lake.

"Just the thing for girls and boys; one of those happy ventures destined to success from the beginning. Only read the opening chapter to be assured that the author knows how to deal with young people." — *Methodist Protestant*.



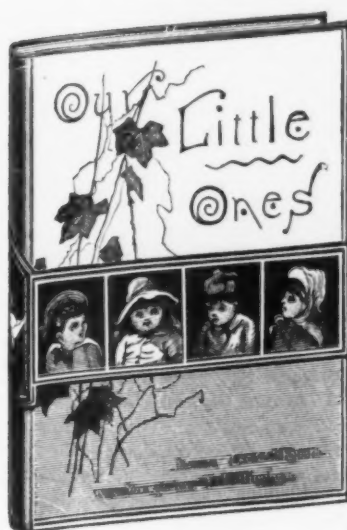
OLIVER OPTIC'S LITTLE FOLKS.

THE RIVERDALE STORIES.

Illuminated covers. Twelve volumes. Illustrated. Per volume, 25 cents. These charming stories are issued in a new edition. The stories are all bright and good. New illustrations have been added, and the covers, in colors from original designs with picture-illustrations, are stories in themselves. SETS IN NEAT BOXES.

OUR LITTLE ONES.

EDITED BY OLIVER OPTIC.



With over three hundred and fifty original designs by the best artists. Contents entirely original. Bound in illuminated covers, with a beautiful and original design. Price, \$1.75; or cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

"The most exquisitely beautiful book we ever saw."—*Herald, Columbus, O.*



MINIATURE REPRODUCTION OF THE RIVERDALE COVERS.

THE GOLDEN TRUTH SERIES.

A uniform edition of unequalled selections from the best Religious Authors, edited by Mrs. C. M. MEANS. Dainty Volumes. Printed on tinted paper, bound in gold and colors, with new designs. Price \$1.25. Comprising:—

GOLDEN TRUTHS.

The selections, which are made with excellent judgment and taste, are from divines, poets, and Christian writers of all creeds, and are precious thoughts for hours of private meditations and reading.

WORDS OF HOPE.

A volume of religious selections designed for the cheer and Portion of sorrowing friends. Sympathy for a friend in sorrow can be expressed in no more delicate and acceptable manner than by the presentation of these "Words of Hope."

LIVING THOUGHTS.

This volume, like the others of the series, is entirely unsectarian in its scope. The whole series, from the character of the writings and the care in selection, are peculiarly acceptable to any believer in Christianity, no matter to what particular name or creed he may attach himself.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE MODEL PRAYER.

A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, by Rev. Geo. C. Baldwin, D.D. \$1.25.

An interesting series of studies, the result of a rich pastoral experience and a thorough love of the subject, by an eloquent writer and powerful thinker.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

THE GATES WIDE OPEN. Or SCENES IN ANOTHER WORLD. By George Wood. A New Edition, \$1.50.

"This is an intensely interesting work of a decidedly novel character. The Gates Ajar has its plot on earth; The Gates Wide Open attempts to portray scenes in heaven. The latter work is free from many of the objectionable features of the former. A careful perusal will give the reader a more favorable impression than the hasty glance too often given to books of this character" — *Congregational Quarterly*.

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR DAUGHTERS? SUPERFLUOUS WOMEN, and other PAPERS. By MARY A. LIVERMORE. 16mo. Cloth. About \$1.25.

"This long-promised work, from the pen of the leading advocate for woman's advancement, is like her platform utterances,—eloquent and thoughtful."

A COLLEGE FETICH. By Hon. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., Phi Beta Kappa Oration at Harvard College, 1883. Now ready. Price, 25 cents.

"The indignation of ancient graduates, who were shocked at the irreverence of the speaker, and the jubilation of young men who are now wrestling with Greek declensions with a college course in view, have crowded the newspaper with denunciations and indorsements, and there really seems to be a chance of an organized anti-Greek movement on the part of a large number of students and teachers." — *Albany Sunday Express*.

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR. A New Novel. By Miss A. M. Douglas. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.50.

Uniform with

LOST IN A GREAT CITY.	STEPHEN DANE.
HOPE MILLS; or, Between	CLAUDIA.
Friend and Sweetheart.	SYDNE ADRIANCE; or, Try-
HOME NOOK; or The Crown	ing the World.
of Duty.	SEVEN DAUGHTERS.
IN TRUST; or, Dr. Bertrand's	THE OLD WOMAN THAT LIV-
Household.	ED IN A SHOE; or, There's
NELLY KINNARD'S KINGDOM.	No Place Like Home.
FROM HAND TO MOUTH.	WHOM KATHIE MARRIED.

The most popular series of Novels published. Every new novel from this author's pen is received by the press and public with increased enthusiasm.

HIS TRIUMPH. By Mrs. Mary A. Denison. Author of "That Husband of Mine," "Like a Gentleman," etc. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

"This brightly told domestic idyl deals with actors and theatrical affairs, in the midst of which personages and scenes the heroine, a charming young wife, acts out a little comedy of her own. This sprightly account of how a modern Eve circumvented a nineteenth-century serpent is sure to find favor with novel-readers." — *The Art Interchange*.

Uniform with Lee and Shepard's

LIKE A GENTLEMAN.	THE FORTUNATE ISLAND.
NUMA ROUMESTAN.	THE TIGHT SQUEEZE.
KINGS IN EXILE.	

THE AGE OF CHIVALRY, AND ROMANCE OF ENGLISH HISTORY, including Tales of King Arthur and the Mabinogean. By Thomas Bulfinch. Edited by E. E. Hale. Uniform with his edition of "Age of Fable." Price, \$2.50.

FORE AND AFT. A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF SEA EXPERIENCES. By Robert B. Dixon. 16mo. Cloth. 320 Pages. Price, \$1.25.

This is a book which, like the famous "Two Years Before the Mast," interests young and old alike, and is decidedly pleasant reading to a sea-lover. It has the air of *vraisemblance*, and holds one with the fascination of real struggles with storms and fire and mutiny, and all the perils and marvels of the ever-changing sea. The style is bluff and simple, and although not specially designed for young people, the book will find a place in every boy's heart.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S HANDBOOKS.

HANDBOOK OF THE EARTH. NATURAL METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY. By Louisa Parsons Hopkins, Teacher of Normal Methods in the Swain Free School, New Bedford. Price, 50 cents.

One of the *Multum in Parvo* books, small enough to slip into a lady's pocket or to get itself lost behind larger volumes, but very rich in condensed information; designed for the use of Teachers and Normal School Classes, as a review and generalization of geographical facts, a guide to right methods of study, and an application of the principles of psychology to the art of teaching, which shall educate as well as improve the pupil.

UNIVERSAL PHONOGRAPHY; OR, SHORTHAND BY THE ALLEN METHOD. A Self-Instructor, by G. G. Allen, Principal of the Allen Stenographic Institute, Boston. Price, 50 cents.

This little volume is a boiling down of all the valuable treatises in this magic art into a clear and comprehensive system, which does away with much of the tedious practice of a beginner, and launches him at once into the practice of the art itself, in a way that is as simple as the object-lesson to the child, and very much on the same plan.

Uniform with

PRONOUNCING HANDBOOK of 3,000 Words often Mispronounced, and of Words to which a Choice of Pronunciation is allowed. By R. Soule and L. J. Campbell. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS, with an Appendix, showing a correct use of prepositions. By Loomis J. Campbell. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF CONVERSATION. Its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., LL.D. Comprising: I. Dr. Peabody's Lecture. II. Mr. Trench's Lecture. III. Mr. Parry Gwynne's "A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improperities of Expression in Writing and Speaking." IV. Mistakes and Improperities in Speaking and Writing Corrected. 50 cents.

TAXIDERMY WITHOUT A TEACHER. A Complete Manual for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes. By Walter P. Manton. 50 cents.

INSECTS; How to Catch and how to Prepare them for the Cabinet. A Manual of Instruction for the Field Naturalist. By Walter P. Manton. 50 cents.

FIELD BOTANY. A Handbook for the Collector. Containing Instructions for Gathering and Preserving Plants, and the Formation of a Herbarium. Also Complete Instructions in Leaf Photography, Plant Printing, and the Skeletonizing of Leaves. By Walton P. Manton. 50 cents.

HINTS AND HELPS for those who Write, Print, or Read. By Benjamin Drew, Proof-reader. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF LIGHT GYMNASTICS. By Lucy B. Hunt, Instructor in Gymnastics.

PRACTICAL BOAT-SAILING. By Douglas F. Frisvold. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. \$1.00.

HANDBOOK OF PUNCTUATION, and other Typographical Matters. By M. T. Bigelow. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED. By W. K. Fobes and G. M. Baker. 50 cents.

SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WOOD ENGRAVING. With Practical Instructions in the Art for persons who wish to learn without an Instructor. By Wm. A. Emerson. \$1.00.

THE STARS AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. With an Introduction by Thomas Hill, D.D., LL.D. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WATER-ANALYSIS. By Dr. Geo. L. Austin. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF THE TELEPHONE. An account of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound as involved in its action. With directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear. 50 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by Mail post-paid on receipt of price.

LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.